

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT REPORT

VOLUME I

PART 1 OF 2: RESULTS AND PROCESS

MAY 2005

AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

Preface

Volume I, Part 1 of 2

This information has been assembled to support the 2005 Department of Defense recommendations for base closures and realignments inside the United States.

The Secretary of Defense transmitted his recommended closures and realignments to the 2005 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission and to the Congress on May 13, 2005, and published them in the *Federal Register* on May 16, 2005, pursuant to Public Law 101-510, as amended.

Part 1 of 2 of Volume I of this report contains an overview of the process and summarizes the results.

Part 2 of 2 of Volume I contains the statutory recommendations, justifications, and process summaries that the Secretary of Defense transmitted to the Commission and the Congress.

The other eleven volumes of this report provide supporting documentation for the Department's recommendations.

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
1000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000

May 13, 2005

Honorable Anthony J. Principi
Chairman
Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission
2521 S. Clark Street, Suite 600
Arlington, Virginia 22202

Dear Mr. Chairman:

The decade since the last BRAC has been a period of dramatic change. The U.S. national security strategy addresses the new challenges posed by international terrorism, the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, ungoverned areas, rogue states, and non-state actors. BRAC 2005 provides the Department a unique opportunity to adjust U.S. base structure to meet these developments, and to be positioned to meet the challenges envisioned during the next two decades.

As required by Public Law 101-510, as amended, I am providing to the Commission the Department of Defense Base Closure and Realignment Report containing the Department's recommendations to realign or close military installations within the United States and its territories. These recommendations strengthen national security by reshaping the domestic installations at which U.S. military forces perform their assigned missions. Volume I describes the Department's overall BRAC selection process; provides an unclassified version of the force structure plan; and details the Department's closure and realignment recommendations and their justifications. Eleven other volumes (II-XII) will be provided under separate cover. Volume II is the classified force structure plan, which is available on a restricted basis. Should you have any questions about the proper handling of classified material, the Department stands ready to assist. Volumes III-XII further describe the analytical processes and recommendations of each of the Department's 10 proponent organizations -- the three Military Departments and seven Joint Cross-Service Groups (JCSGs).

The Department's recommendations will align U.S. base structure with the force structure that is expected to be needed over the next 20 years. These proposals will implement the Department's global force reposturing; facilitate the ongoing transformation of U.S. forces to meet the challenges of the 21st Century; and restructure important support functions to capitalize on advances in technology and business practices. The Department's BRAC recommendations address almost every Defense mission area and affect most of the Department's major U.S. installations. Overall, these recommendations support force transformation; address new threats, strategies, and force

protection concerns; consolidate business-oriented support functions; promote joint- and multi-service basing; and provide significant savings.

As required by law, the BRAC process entailed comprehensive and comparable analyses of all installations in the United States and its territories, using military value as the primary consideration. In reviewing its base structure, the Department considered the capabilities needed to support potential mobilization and surge requirements, as well as the unique installation needs of Reserve Component forces. The Department placed emphasis on retaining the infrastructure and capabilities necessary to respond to contingencies. The Military Departments and Joint Cross-Service Groups incorporated surge assessments throughout their analyses.

The Department organized its analysis into two categories: seven Joint Cross-Service Groups scrutinized the bases and functions that constitute the Department's common support infrastructure, while the Military Departments analyzed installations devoted exclusively to those Department's requirements, as well as supporting operational forces. The joint groups were composed of senior representatives of the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, and OSD, and were empowered to issue candidate recommendations that were considered jointly by the executive groups with responsibility for overseeing the entire process. In performing these analyses, all proponents were challenged to look beyond Service boundaries, and particularly to consider joint basing options, including the joint use of critical assets and the creation of centers of excellence. This work was difficult, and the accomplishments of each of the 10 proponents were significant.

The individual groups conducting the BRAC 2005 analyses reviewed each installation from its functional perspective. Their candidate recommendations were then integrated, or "knitted" together, based on functional or strategic relationships. The resulting recommendations consequently should be viewed as interdependent. This interdependence will need to be considered as the Commission conducts its review.

The Joint Staff actively participated in the development of the BRAC recommendations. The Chairman of the Joint Chiefs consulted with the combatant commanders to ensure that the recommendations would not degrade operational capabilities. The Military Departments retained critical real estate and facilities that would be difficult to reconstitute through reinvestment or reliance on the private sector. They ensured that the U.S. base structure could support the forces that remain deployed overseas. The Secretaries of the Military Departments, the members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff all support the Department's recommendations.

The Department is confident that these recommendations will improve the posture of U.S. forces for years to come. Increasing combat effectiveness and transforming U.S.

forces are critical if our country is to be able to meet tomorrow's national defense challenges. Because the dynamism of the current environment will continue to require the Department to optimize its resources, we recommend that a BRAC review be conducted every five to ten years.

A number of the recommended actions will present challenges to local communities as they face a drawdown of military missions or, in some instances, significant increases in military presence. The Department stands ready to assist communities affected by BRAC 2005.

The Department is providing identical letters, with enclosures, to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Armed Services Committees and the House and Senate Appropriations Committees and all Members of Congress. The list of recommended closures and realignments is also being published in the *Federal Register*. Copies of the unclassified portion of the report will be available on the website www.defenselink.mil/BRAC.

I thank each member of the Commission for agreeing to perform this challenging task for the American people. Your review is an essential confirmation of the reasonableness of the military judgment behind each BRAC recommendation, as well as the fairness of the overall BRAC analytical process. The Military Departments and the Joint Cross-Service Groups stand ready to assist the Commission during its review, providing information and sharing the rationale for the recommendations that have been made. You have a critical role in securing and strengthening tomorrow's armed forces.

Sincerely,



Enclosure:
As stated

Department of Defense
Base Closure and Realignment Report

Table of Contents

Volume I Department of Defense

Part 1 of 2: Results and Process

Preface
Letter from the Secretary of Defense
Table of Contents

Chapter 1	Overview and Results	1
Chapter 2	Force Structure Plan	5
Chapter 3	Analytical Process	13
Chapter 4	Implementation and Reuse	27
Appendix A:	Cross Reference: Recommendations to Installations	A-1
Appendix B:	BRAC 2005 Closure and Realignment Impacts by Economic Area	B-1
Appendix C:	BRAC 2005 Closure and Realignment Impacts by State	C-1
Appendix D:	Legislation	D-1
Appendix E:	Policy Memoranda	E-1

Part 2 of 2: Detailed Recommendations

Preface

Section 1	Department of the Army	Army-1
Section 2	Department of the Navy	DoN-1
Section 3	Department of the Air Force	Air Force-1
Section 4	Education and Training Joint Cross-Service Group	E&T-1
Section 5	Headquarters and Support Activities Joint Cross-Service Group	H&SA-1
Section 6	Industrial Joint Cross-Service Group	Ind-1
Section 7	Intelligence Joint Cross-Service Group	Int-1
Section 8	Medical Joint Cross-Service Group	Med-1
Section 9	Supply and Storage Joint Cross-Service Group	S&S-1
Section 10	Technical Joint Cross-Service Group	Tech-1
	Index	Index-1

Volume II	Classified Force Structure Plan
Volume III	Department of the Army Report
Volume IV	Department of the Navy Report
Volume V	Department of the Air Force Report
Volume VI	Education & Training Joint Cross-Service Group Report
Volume VII	Headquarters & Support Activities Joint Cross-Service Group Report
Volume VIII	Industrial Joint Cross-Service Group Report
Volume IX	Intelligence Joint Cross-Service Group Report
Volume X	Medical Joint Cross-Service Group Report
Volume XI	Supply & Storage Joint Cross-Service Group Report
Volume XII	Technical Joint Cross-Service Group Report

Chapter 1
Base Realignment and Closure Overview and Results

The Need for Base Realignments and Closures

The national security environment in America--the threats it faces and its force to counter them--has seldom been more dynamic. The military base structure from which our forces are organized, trained, equipped, and deployed plays an important role in ensuring mission effectiveness and efficiency. The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) process provided a unique opportunity to reshape the Department's physical plant, that is, its installations and associated weapons ranges, as well as the organization and stationing of its forces.

General Process

In 1988, 1991, 1993, and 1995, the Defense Department executed base realignments and closures through a legally specified process. That process, then and now, involves the President, the Defense Department, the Congress, an independent commission, and local communities.

Through the BRAC process, the Defense Department evaluates its current stationing plan against multiple variables: the changes in threat, force structure, technologies, doctrine, organization, business practices, and plant inventory. By assessing similar facilities using a set of comprehensive criteria, the Department develops realignment and closure recommendations in a fair, consistent, and transparent manner. An independent commission reviews the Secretary of Defense's BRAC recommendations and makes its own recommendations to the President. The President, in turn, reports his decision on the recommendations to the Congress for its review and approval. Both the President and the Congress are limited to accepting or rejecting the entire package of the Commission's recommendations.

Related Studies

As in previous BRAC rounds, the statutory focus for BRAC 2005 was on military installations and activities within the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and any other commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States. The closure or realignment of military bases in foreign locations proceeds under a different, bilateral approval process between the United States and the host nation. Nevertheless, as in the early 1990s, changes in overseas basing and overall force projections affected BRAC 2005.

Before the initiation of formal BRAC 2005 activities, the Secretary of Defense requested that the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs direct geographic combatant commanders to prepare draft overseas basing plans for their respective areas of responsibility. These drafts were part of a larger interagency assessment of the Department's long-term overseas force projection and basing

needs. This assessment resulted in a series of recommendations that are included in the Department's "Integrated Global Presence and Basing Study" (IGPBS), which is classified. That study outlined the recommended size, character, and location of our long-term overseas force presence. On the basis of the IGPBS results, the Secretary of Defense announced that some forces currently based overseas will return to the United States over a period of years. The Department's BRAC analyses took into account all the basing recommendations of the IGPBS.

In addition to the interagency study, under section 2912 of the BRAC statute, the Department conducted an analysis of its facility inventory to determine whether its excess capacity warranted another BRAC round. For this assessment, the Department used a parametric approach to compare 1989 base loading, using indicators of forces and infrastructure existing at that time, to the proportionate requirements of forces and infrastructure projected for 2009. From this study, the Department concluded that it had an aggregate 24 percent of excess capacity. On March 23, 2004, the Secretary certified the need for an additional round of base realignments and closures.

While the parametric capacity analysis was useful to assess the need for an additional round of base realignments and closures, the results of the analysis could not be used to project the number of potential BRAC realignments or closures that could be achieved in each installation category. The report's methodology did not include a comparison of base capacity with specific *need* for that capacity. Nor did it include an assessment of particular characteristics of specific bases that are critical to assessing the relative military value of any specific BRAC option. Ultimately, specific BRAC recommendations are based on certified data regarding specific base capacity, the unique infrastructure needs of specific force elements or military functions, and the application of selection criteria that heavily weigh the military value of each installation considered for closure or realignment.

In addition to the Department's two studies, through the fiscal year 2004 Military Construction Appropriations Act (Public Law 108-132), the Congress created the Commission on Review of Overseas Military Facility Structure of the United States to provide Congress an independent assessment of the nation's requirements for overseas military bases. The Commission reported its findings on May 9, 2005.

Process Characteristics

The base closure process was designed in law to be objective, open, and fair. Each recommendation, rooted in the Department's long-term force structure plan and installation inventory, was measured against eight criteria that were previously subjected to both congressional review and public comment. In developing the criteria, the Department, pursuant to statute, gave priority consideration to military value (criteria 1-4), then considered costs and savings (criterion 5), and finally assessed the economic impact on local communities, the community support infrastructure, and the environmental impact (criteria 6-8). Ultimately, these criteria were amended and codified in law.

Each person submitting data for the BRAC analysis certified that the information was accurate and complete to the best of his or her knowledge and belief. The DoD Inspector General, the

Service audit agencies, and the Government Accountability Office oversaw the Department's procedures.

The Department's recommendations are the results of two and a half years of intense work. In his initial instruction in November 2002, the Secretary of Defense challenged the Department to use the opportunity of the BRAC authority to "reconfigure our current infrastructure into one in which operational capacity maximizes ***both*** war fighting capability and efficiency." The Secretary directed that senior civilian and military leadership across the Department engage in this effort.

As in the past, each Military Department analyzed and recommended ways to reshape its operational base structure to more effectively support its forces located in the United States. Seven joint cross-service groups scrutinized the bases and functions that constitute the Department's common support infrastructure. They were challenged to look beyond Service boundaries to create joint basing options. The groups were organized around the following functions: education and training, headquarters and support, industrial activities, intelligence, medical support, supply and storage, and technical functions. For BRAC 2005, the chairs of these seven groups were empowered to formulate their own recommendations for the Secretary's consideration.

Process Results

The Secretary of Defense initiated the BRAC 2005 process to rationalize the Department's base infrastructure within the United States in support of the Department's long-term strategic capabilities. The Secretary's initial BRAC planning guidance, contained in a memorandum dated November 15, 2002, focused the BRAC effort on five key goals:

- Transforming the current and future force and its support systems to meet new threats;
- Eliminating excess physical capacity;
- Rationalizing the base infrastructure with the new defense strategy;
- Maximizing both warfighting capability and efficiency; and
- Examining opportunities for joint activities.

This package of recommendations advances all of these goals. The following themes emerge from the Department's recommendations:

- Support force transformation. Forces returning from overseas will be transformed through technology enhancements, capabilities-based restructuring, and basing that provides the needed training infrastructure. Support functions within both the Active and Reserve Army components will be reorganized into capabilities-based combat forces.

- Rebase forces to address new threat, strategy, and force protection concerns. Dispersed forces and activities within the United States will be placed on more secure, military-controlled sites. This rebasing offers opportunities to increase combat power, enhance security, and promote efficiency while generating significant savings.

- Consolidate business-oriented support functions. Supply, maintenance, and medical functions will be consolidated to capitalize on proven, state-of-the-art business technologies and practices. Technical facilities, including research and development laboratories, will be consolidated to encourage better-focused investment strategies.

- Promote joint and multi-Service basing. Joint activities will be established in key administrative functions and selected training missions. A joint training environment will be created for initial pilot training for the new Joint Strike Fighter. Other multi-Service basing will encourage integration and achieve economies of scale.

- Achieve savings. The recurring and aggregate savings will almost equal the total savings of all previous BRAC rounds. Restructuring support functions will generate unprecedented savings. The reduction of support personnel and disposal of land and facilities are less predictive of savings. In comparing the one-time cost to the total net present value, the Department will realize two dollars in savings for every dollar in BRAC costs.

While it is difficult to measure the full extent of the improvements in effectiveness and efficiency of the BRAC 2005 recommendations, the following statistics illustrate the breadth and depth of the impact of these actions:

- Five percent of plant replacement value will be reduced;
- About 12 million square feet of leased space will be vacated for more secure, functionally enhanced facilities;
- About 18,000 civilian support positions will be eliminated; and
- At the 6-year point in implementation, the Department will begin to realize annual net savings of over $5 billion from BRAC 2005 actions, in addition to about $7 billion from previous BRAC rounds.

Conclusion

BRAC is a powerful management tool for the Department. It invites a comprehensive, long-term review of the Department's basing and offers a unique authority to reposition forces and reevaluate support missions. The rapidly changing national security threat and the evolving military response suggest that fundamental change will always be a part of the national defense mission. For this reason, the Department needs to conduct a BRAC review every five to ten years.

Chapter 2
Force Structure Plan

Introduction

The Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff provided a long-term force structure plan for the Defense Department based on analysis of current and future threats, challenges, and opportunities and on the President's national strategy to meet such circumstances. In accordance with Section 2912 of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990, Public Law 101-510, as amended, the force structure plan for Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 is based on the probable threats to national security for a 20-year period, from 2005 to 2024. In previous BRAC rounds, a similar requirement provided an assessment and projection of force structure for only 6 years into the future. It is important to note that this report focuses on a snapshot of force structure through Fiscal Years 2011 due to security classifications.

An unclassified portion of the force structure plan is included in this report. The entire plan is classified and available through restricted distribution. The force structure plan does not reflect temporary adjustments to the force structure of one or another military service that the Secretary of Defense may make from time to time in response to unique but transient conditions. The Secretary of Defense submitted the force structure plan to Congress in March 2004 and provided a revised submission in March 2005 per Public Law 101-510.

Strategy and Force Development

The President's National Security Strategy and the Secretary of Defense's Strategy provide a new focus for U.S. military forces. These strategies require that U.S. forces, by their presence and activities, assure friends and allies of the United States resolve and the ability to fulfill commitments. Military forces must dissuade adversaries from developing dangerous capabilities. In addition, forces must provide the President with a wide range of options to deter aggression and coercion, and if deterrence fails, forces must have the ability to defeat any adversary at the time, place, and in the manner of U.S. choosing.

Based on detailed analysis since the Secretary's 2001 Quadrennial Defense Review, the Department of Defense has updated its strategic thinking, incorporating lessons learned from recent military operations.

The Department's planning has informed decisions to date on the force's overall mix of capabilities, size, posture, patterns of activity, readiness, and capacity to surge globally.

Just as strategy is constantly updated to incorporate and account for a changing global security environment, force planning standards also are adaptive and dynamic over time.

The Department's force planning framework does not focus on specific conflicts. It helps determine capabilities required for a range of scenarios. The Department analyzes the force requirements for the most likely, the most dangerous, and the most demanding circumstances. Assessments of U.S. capabilities will examine the breadth and depth of this construct, not seek to optimize in a single area. Doing so allows decision makers to identify areas where prudent risk could be accepted and areas where risk should be reduced or mitigated.

The defense strategy requires the creation of new forms of security cooperation to support U.S. efforts to swiftly defeat an adversary with modest reinforcement. Specifically, security cooperation will underpin diversified, operational basing access and training opportunities for forward stationed forces, and strengthen U.S. influence with potential partners that could provide coalition capabilities for future contingencies. Security cooperation efforts will focus on activities to build defense relationships that promote U.S. and allied security interests, develop allied and friendly military capabilities for self-defense and coalition operations, and provide U.S. forces with peacetime and contingency access and en route infrastructure.

Transformation To A Capabilities-Based Approach

Continuous defense transformation is part of a wider governmental effort to transform America's national security institutions to meet 21st-century challenges and opportunities. Just as our challenges change continuously, so too must our military capabilities.

The purpose of transformation is to extend key advantages and reduce vulnerabilities. We are now in a long-term struggle against persistent, adaptive adversaries, and must transform to prevail.

Transformation is not only about technology. It is also about:

- Changing the way we think about challenges and opportunities;
- Adapting the defense establishment to that new perspective; and
- Refocusing capabilities to meet future challenges, not those we are already most prepared to meet.

Transformation requires difficult programmatic and organizational choices. We will need to divest in some areas and invest in others.

Transformational change is not limited to operational forces. We also want to change long-standing business processes within the Department to take advantage of information technology. We also are working to transform our international partnerships, including the capabilities that our partners and we can use collectively.

Derivative of a transformational mindset is adoption of a capabilities-based planning methodology. Capabilities-based planning focuses more on how adversaries may challenge us than on whom those adversaries might be or where we might face them. It focuses the Department on the growing range of capabilities and methods we must possess to contend with

an uncertain future. It recognizes the limits of intelligence and the impossibility of predicting complex events with precision. Our planning aims to link capabilities to joint operating concepts across a broad range of scenarios.

The Department is adopting a new approach for planning to implement our strategy. The defense strategy will drive this top-down, competitive process. Operating within fiscal constraints, our new approach enables the Secretary of Defense and Joint Force Commanders to balance risk across a range of areas.

We seek to foster a culture of innovation. The War on Terrorism imparts an urgency to defense transformation; we must transform to win the war.

Addressing Capabilities Through Force Transformation

The Department's transformation strategy will balance near-term operational risk with future risk in investment decisions. It will invest now in specific technologies and concepts that are transformational, while remaining open to other paths towards transformation. Capabilities will be developed, supported by force transformation, which will allow us to meet the defense strategy while remaining open to explore new and essential capabilities. This force transformation will allow us to create a new/future force structure, which will move from its current platform-centric condition to a more capabilities-based and network-centric philosophy that addresses the full spectrum of conflict. It will allow the U.S. military to create conditions for increased speed of command and opportunities for coordination across the battlespace.

Probable Threats To National Security

Range of Challenges

Uncertainty is the defining characteristic of today's strategic environment. We can identify trends but cannot predict specific events with precision. While we work to avoid being surprised, we must posture ourselves to handle unanticipated problems -- we must plan with surprise in mind.

We contend with uncertainty by adapting to circumstances and influencing events. It is not enough to react to change. We must safeguard U.S. freedoms and interests while working actively to forestall the emergence of new challenges.

The U.S. military predominates in the world in traditional forms of warfare. Potential adversaries accordingly shift away from challenging the United States through traditional military action and adopt asymmetric capabilities and methods. An array of traditional, irregular, catastrophic, and disruptive capabilities and methods threaten U.S. interests.

These categories overlap. Actors proficient in one can be expected to try to reinforce their position with methods and capabilities drawn from others.

Indeed, recent experience indicates that the most dangerous circumstances arise when we face a complex of such challenges. For example, our adversaries in Iraq and Afghanistan presented both traditional and irregular challenges. Terrorist groups like al Qaida pose irregular threats but also actively seek catastrophic capabilities. The government of North Korea at once poses traditional, irregular, and catastrophic challenges. In the future, the most capable opponents may seek to combine truly disruptive capacity with traditional, irregular, and catastrophic forms of warfare.

Traditional challenges come largely from states employing recognized military capabilities and forces in well-known forms of military competition and conflict. While traditional forms of military competition remain important, trends suggest that these challenges will receive lesser priority in the planning of adversaries vis-à-vis the United States. This can be attributed, in part, to U.S. and allied superiority in traditional forms of warfare and the enormous cost to develop, acquire, and maintain conventional capabilities. But it is also explained by the increasing attractiveness of irregular methods, as well as the increasing availability of catastrophic capabilities. Even where adversaries possess considerable capacity in traditional domains, they often seek to reinforce their position with catastrophic, irregular, and disruptive methods and capabilities. Therefore, some strictly traditional or hybrid challenges require the active maintenance of sufficient combat overmatch in key areas of traditional military competition.

Irregular challenges are characterized as "unconventional" methods employed by state and non-state actors to counter the traditional advantages of stronger opponents. Irregular methods of increasing sophistication -- including terrorism, insurgency, civil war, and third-party coercion -- will challenge U.S. security interests to a greater degree than they have in the past. Our adversaries are likely to exploit a host of irregular methods in an attempt to erode U.S. influence, power, and national will over time.

Two factors in particular have intensified the rapid growth and potential danger of irregular challenges: the rise of extremist ideologies and the erosion of traditional sovereignty. Worldwide political, religious, and ethnic extremism continue to fuel deadly and destabilizing conflicts. Particularly threatening are those extremist ideologies that sanction horrific violence targeted at civilians and noncombatants. Areas in Central and South America, Africa, the Middle East, and South, Central, and Southeast Asia have provided havens for terrorists, criminals, insurgents, and other groups that threaten global security. Many governments in these areas are unable or unwilling to extend effective control over their territory, thus increasing the area available to hostile exploitation. Irregular challenges in and from these areas will grow more intense over time and are likely to challenge the security of the United States and its partners for the indefinite future.

Our ongoing War on Terrorism and our resulting operational experience call for a reorientation of our military capabilities to contend with these challenges more effectively.

Catastrophic challenges involve the acquisition, possession, and use of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or methods producing WMD-like effects. A number of state and non-state actors are vigorously seeking to acquire dangerous and destabilizing catastrophic capabilities. States seek these capabilities to offset perceived regional imbalances or to hedge against U.S.

.military superiority. Terrorists seek them because of the potential they hold for greater physical and psychological impact on targeted audiences.

Porous international borders, weak controls over weapons-related materials and expertise, and ongoing revolutions in information technology are increasingly enabling this trend. Particularly troublesome is the nexus of transnational terrorists, WMD proliferation, and rogue states. Unchecked, this confluence raises the prospect of direct WMD employment against the United States or our allies and partners. Indeed, many would-be adversaries likely believe the best war to check American reach and influence is to develop the capability to threaten the U.S. homeland directly. Catastrophic attacks could arrive via a number of delivery means ranging from rogue use of WMD-armed ballistic missiles to surreptitious delivery through routine commercial channels to innovative attacks like those undertaken on 9/11.

Elements of the U.S. national infrastructure are vulnerable to catastrophic attack. The interdependent nature of the infrastructure crests more vulnerability because attacks against one sector -- the electric power grid for instance -- would impact other sectors as well. Parts of the defense-related critical infrastructure are vulnerable to a wide range of attacks, especially those that rely on commercial sector elements with multiple single points of failure.

The continuing illicit proliferation of WMD technology and expertise makes contending with catastrophic challenges an enduring necessity. A single catastrophic attack against the United States is an unacceptable prospect. The strategic effect of such an attack transcends the mere economic and social costs. It represents a more fundamental, existential threat to our nation, our institutions, and our free society. Thus, new emphasis must be applied to capabilities that enable us to dissuade acquisition of catastrophic capabilities, deter their use, and finally, when necessary, defeat them prior to their posing direct threats to us and our partners.

Disruptive challenges are those posed by competitors employing breakthrough technology that might counter or negate our current advantages in key operational domains. In doing so, competitors seek to provide new military options that offset our advantages in niche areas and threaten our ability to operate from the strategic commons -- space, international waters and airspace, and cyberspace. Such developments will afford opponents only temporary advantage. In a few instances, however, the United States could confront technological breakthroughs that would fundamentally alter our approach to security. These might include, but are not limited to, breakthroughs in biotechnology, cyber-operations, space, directed-energy, and other emerging fields. Although such developments are unpredictable, we must be attentive to the consequences that such possibilities hold, and plan and invest accordingly.

The goal of our transformation is to contend effectively with these challenges and channel future security competition in ways favorable to the United States and its international partners. We accomplish this by assuring our allies and friends -- demonstrating our resolve to fulfill defense commitments and protect common interests; dissuading potential adversaries from adopting threatening capabilities and ambitions; deterring aggression and coercion by maintaining capable and rapidly deployable military forces. Finally, at the direction of the President, we will defeat adversaries at the time, place, and in the manner of our choosing -- setting the conditions for future security.

The Unclassified Force Structure Plan

The following table shows the programmed force structure, manning, and funding for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force for Fiscal Years 2005, 2007, 2009, and 2011. When reviewing this plan, it should be noted that it depicts only Service force units; that is, not all of the force structure is identified. For example, the unclassified version does not account for Army non-divisional units including its associated assets like aviation and special operations; Navy non-carrier-based aircraft and construction battalions; and Air Force airlift, special operation, tankers, and missiles.

Service Force Units

	FY05	FY07	FY09	FY11
Army UEx				
Active	6	11	13	13
Reserve	1	5	8	8
Army Divisions				
Active	5			
Reserve	7	3		
Aircraft Carriers	12	11	11	11
Carrier Air Wings				
Active	10	10	10	10
Reserve	1	1	1	1
Battle Force Ships	324	325	337	342
Air Force AEFs	10	10	10	10
USMC Divisions				
Active	3	3	3	3
Reserve	1	1	1	1

End-strength (k)

		FY05	FY07	FY09	FY11
USA*	AC	482	482	482	482
	RC	555	555	555	555
USN	AC	366	345	345	345
	RC	83	71	70	70
USMC*	AC	175	175	175	175
	RC	40	40	40	40
USAF	AC	360	356	350	350
	RC	183	182	182	183

* The Army projects it will end FY05 with end strength of 511,800 or 29,400 above the baseline of 482,400. The Marine Corps projects it will end FY05 with end strength of 177,675 or 2,675 above the baseline of 175,000. The FY05 Supplemental request includes $1.7 billion to support these overstrengths. In FY06, the Army and Marine Corps plan to exceed the funded end strength levels by at least 30,000 and 3,000 end strength, respectively. Both Services plan to seek Supplemental funding for any additional end strength above the baseline in support of the Global War on Terrorism.

Anticipated Level of Funding ($B)

	FY05	FY07	FY09	FY11
USA	115	110.1	120.3	125.6
USN	103.7	110.5	122.7	131.5
USMC	18.9	18.5	20.6	21.9
USAF	119.6	133.3	138.7	146.8

Chapter 3
Analytical Process

Background

Planning Guidance

The Secretary of Defense's memorandum of November 15, 2002**,** *Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure*, initiated the Department's BRAC process. The Secretary emphasized the need to eliminate excess physical capacity and transform the Department by rationalizing infrastructure with the defense strategy. This direction, along with later Department of Defense policy guidance, established policies, procedures, and authorities for selecting bases for realignment or closure. All U.S. installations, as defined by law, were considered equally. Copies of the Department's policy memoranda are provided in Appendix E.

Changes From Earlier BRAC Rounds

The BRAC 2005 process differed in a number of ways from procedures established in earlier BRAC rounds. These changes reflect congressional requirements established in BRAC legislation as well as alterations in the Department's analytical process designed to ensure the most comprehensive review of DoD's infrastructure. Significant legislative changes include the following:

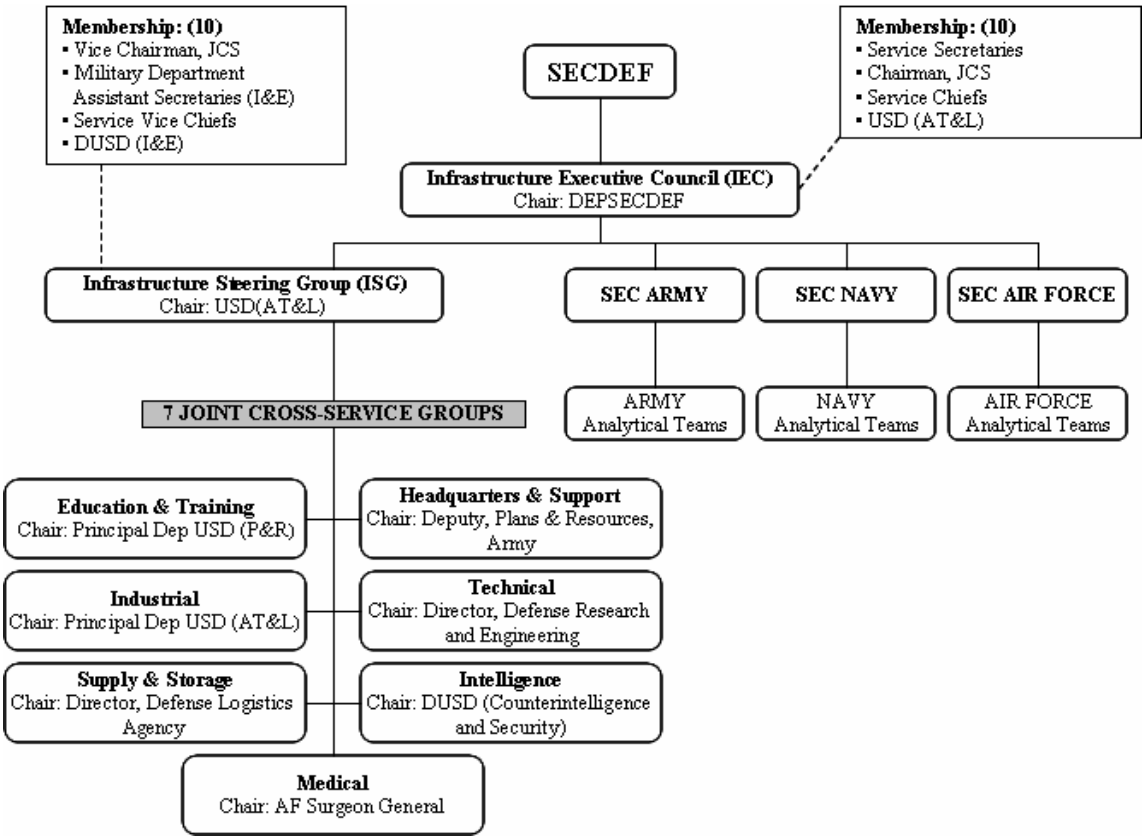
- The Secretary of Defense was required to provide, with the Fiscal Year 2005 budget justification documents, a detailed report regarding the need for BRAC 2005.
- The force structure plan must include a 20-year threat assessment rather than the 6-year threat assessment required in previous BRAC rounds.
- Authority to proceed with BRAC 2005 was contingent on the Secretary of Defense's certification that further base closures and realignments are needed and that such actions would result in annual net savings for each of the Military Departments beginning not later than Fiscal Year 2011. (The Secretary forwarded his certification to Congress in March 2004.)
- Military value must be the primary consideration in making realignment and closure recommendations and factors related to other criteria must be addressed. (In prior rounds the Department made military value the primary consideration as a matter of policy.)
- The Commission will have one additional member, totaling nine.
- The Commission may *add* an installation to the Secretary of Defense's list of recommended closures and realignments only if:
    - Seven of the nine Commissioners support the addition,

- At least two Commissioners visit the added installation, and
- The Commission provides the Secretary 15 days to explain why an installation was not included in a BRAC recommendation.

- The Commission shall invite the Secretary of Defense to testify at a public hearing, or a closed hearing if classified information is involved, on any of the Commission's proposed changes to the Secretary's recommendations.
- Key dates, such as the nomination of members for the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, were adjusted.
- Regarding implementation and reuse of an installation, DoD is authorized no-cost conveyances but is directed to seek fair market value, as determined by the Secretary of Defense.
- The Secretary of Defense may implement a closure through privatization in place only if that method of realignment or closure is specifically authorized in the Commission's recommendations and is the most cost-effective method of implementation.

BRAC 2005 Organizational Structure

The Secretary of Defense's November 15, 2002, memorandum, *Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure*, established a separate governing structure to oversee and operate the Department's BRAC 2005 process. The following chart illustrates this structure.



BRAC Management Structure

The Infrastructure Executive Council (IEC), chaired by the Deputy Secretary of Defense, and composed of the Secretaries of the Military Departments and their Chiefs of Service, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics) (USD (AT&L)), was the policy-making and oversight body for the entire BRAC 2005 process. This group ultimately shaped a coherent package of recommendations to present to the Secretary of Defense for his review and approval. The IEC met more than 20 times during the BRAC process.

The subordinate Infrastructure Steering Group (ISG), chaired by the USD(AT&L) and composed of the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Military Department Assistant Secretaries for Installations and Environment, the Service Vice Chiefs, and the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense (Installations & Environment), oversaw the joint cross-service analyses of common business-oriented functions and ensured the integration of that process with the Military Departments' analysis of all other functions. The ISG met more than 60 times during the BRAC process, setting milestones and resolving issues as the analyses unfolded.

Joint Cross-Service Groups

To facilitate a robust joint analysis during BRAC 2005, the Secretary of Defense chartered seven joint cross-service groups (JCSGs) to make realignment and closure recommendations related to common business-oriented support functions. The JCSGs, each of which had representatives from the Military Services, the Office of the Secretary of Defense, and the Joint Staff, were chartered as analytical proponents with exclusive authority to make recommendations related to assigned support functions. Each performed a broad, comprehensive review of these functions. The final BRAC 2005 package illustrates that these JCSGs generated a significant portion of the overall recommendations. By contrast, during the BRAC 1995 round, joint analytical groups simply developed alternatives for consideration by the Military Departments. Few of these suggestions were included in the Secretary's 1995 recommendations.

The seven joint cross-service groups established for BRAC 2005 were:

- Education and Training (E&T),
- Headquarters and Support Activities (H&SA),
- Industrial (IND),
- Intelligence (INTEL),
- Medical (MED),
- Supply and Storage (S&S), and
- Technical (TECH).

A summary of each JCSG's analytical process, along with its recommendations, is presented in Part 2 of this volume. Detailed JCSG reports are provided in Volumes VI-XII.

The Military Departments

The Military Departments analyzed the remaining Service-unique or operational functions. A summary of each Military Department's analytical process, along with its recommendations, is in Part 2 of this volume. Detailed Military Department reports are provided in Volumes III-V.

Special Joint Teams

During the BRAC analytical effort, the Department formed several teams to facilitate a common approach among analytical proponents. A Joint Action Scenario Team (JAST), chaired by the Army, was established to develop and manage the process for conducting joint analyses of Military Department-to-Military Department joint basing or joint use opportunities and scenarios that were outside the purview of the JCSGs. This advisory group tracked suggestions for the joint basing of operational forces and assisted Military Department analytical groups in assessing these opportunities.

The Department also established four Joint Process Action Teams (JPATs). Each JPAT (named for the selection criterion on which it worked) was tasked to develop procedures, analytical tools, and databases to facilitate a common analytical approach to the four nonmilitary value selection criteria. JPAT 5 focused on the Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) model and was chaired by the Army. JPAT 6, Economic Impact, was chaired by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; JPAT 7, Community Infrastructure Impact, was chaired by the Air Force; and JPAT 8, Environmental Impact, was chaired by the Navy. The work of each JPAT is discussed later in this chapter.

Government Accountability Office, Inspector General, and Other Groups

The Government Accountability Office (GAO), the DoD Inspector General, and the audit agencies of the Military Departments played a key role in monitoring each phase of the BRAC analytical process. The GAO had full access to the Department's non-deliberative meetings, briefings, proceedings, and analytical work. The Department provided the GAO the minutes of deliberative meetings once they were signed. This degree of access should assist the GAO in rendering its independent assessment of the Department's BRAC process, as required by Public Law 101-510, as amended.

In the latter stages of the BRAC analysis, the Department engaged a small group of executive-level former government officials. Called the "Red Team," this group was asked to provide an independent assessment of candidate recommendations. The team included:

- The Honorable Hansford T. Johnson, General, USAF Retired, former Assistant Secretary and Acting Secretary of the Navy and member of the 1993 BRAC Commission;
- The Honorable Robert B. Pirie, Jr., former Assistant Secretary, Under Secretary, and Acting Secretary of the Navy and former Assistant Secretary of Defense; and

- General Leon E. Salomon, USA Retired, former Commander of the U.S. Army Materiel Command.

The Red Team met with each Military Department and JCSG. It reviewed candidate recommendations, report drafts, and supporting materials. The team's insights provided valuable feedback and suggestions for improving the quality of the candidate recommendation packages relative to the standard by which the Commission may alter the Secretary's recommendations.

Analytical Framework

Public Law 101-510, as amended, requires that the Department base its recommendations on its 20-year force structure plan, the inventory of installations and facilities provided to the Congress in March 2004, and the final BRAC selection criteria. The Department also established a set of overarching BRAC principles to guide the analytical process.

20-Year Force Structure Plan

The Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990, as amended, required the Department to develop a 20-year force structure plan as the basis for its BRAC analysis. This plan, provided previously to Congress, is based on an assessment of probable threats to national security during the 20-year period beginning with fiscal year 2005. It identifies the probable Military Department end-strength levels and the major military units needed to meet these threats, along with anticipated levels of funding available for national defense purposes during this period. The Military Departments and JCSGs used the force structure plan to guide their analyses and to develop candidate recommendations.

As part of the assessment of probable threats to national security, the National Defense Authorization Act for 2004 requires the Department to "determine the potential, prudent, [sic] surge requirements to meet those threats." The Military Departments and JCSGs incorporated surge assessments in multiple steps of their analyses. Each determined the surge capacities needed to support the Department's force structure plan, evaluated the capability of assigned installations and facilities to surge, and incorporated these capabilities in their capacity assessments. During the military value analysis, analytical proponents evaluated infrastructure supporting their functions within the framework provided by the BRAC selection criteria. Criteria 1, "current and future" mission capabilities, and criteria 3, "ability to accommodate contingency, mobilization, surge, and future total force requirements," capture the concept of surge. By appropriately weighting criteria attributes and metrics, Military Departments and JCSGs ensured that surge was appropriately reflected in military value analyses. Finally, during scenario analysis, proponents analyzed alternative infrastructure configurations within the context of the force structure plan and selection criteria. This analysis provided another opportunity to fully consider surge since it incorporated surge considerations made during the evaluation of capabilities necessary to support the force structure and capacity and military analyses. Policy Memorandum 7, Appendix E, provides additional information on the Department's approach to evaluating surge requirements

The classified force structure plan is Volume II of this report. An unclassified discussion of the force structure plan is included in Chapter 2 of this volume.

BRAC 2005 Selection Criteria

The BRAC 2005 statute directed the Department to provide draft selection criteria to the Congress and the public for a period of review and comment before final criteria could be adopted and applied in the BRAC analytical process. On December 23, 2003, the Secretary of Defense provided the Congress draft criteria and published them in the Federal Register for public comment. Following review of these comments, the Secretary published final criteria on February 12, 2004. The Congress later amended and codified these criteria in the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2005. The final BRAC 2005 Selection Criteria follow:

Military Value

(1) The current and future mission capabilities and the impact on operational readiness of the total force of the Department of Defense, including the impact on joint warfighting, training, and readiness.

(2) The availability and condition of land, facilities, and associated airspace (including training areas suitable for maneuver by ground, naval, or air forces throughout a diversity of climate and terrain areas and staging areas for the use of the Armed Forces in homeland defense missions) at both existing and potential receiving locations.

(3) The ability to accommodate contingency, mobilization, surge, and future total force requirements at both existing and potential receiving locations to support operations and training.

(4) The cost of operations and the manpower implications.

Other Considerations

(5) The extent and timing of potential costs and savings, including the number of years, beginning with the date of completion of the closure or realignment, for the savings to exceed the costs.

(6) The economic impact on existing communities in the vicinity of military installations.

(7) The ability of the infrastructure of both the existing and potential receiving communities to support forces, missions, and personnel.

(8) The environmental impact, including the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities.

Installation Inventory

As required by Public Law 101-510, as amended, the Department submitted its inventory of military installations and facilities to the Congress in March 2004. The Department derived the inventory of owned facilities from the DoD's Facilities Assessment Database (FAD), a resource updated annually from the real property records of the Military Departments. The Department owns more than 520,000 facilities (buildings and structures), of which about 87 percent are in the United States and territories. These real property records provided the basis for determining facilities subject to BRAC analysis.

BRAC Principles

To assist in the development of scenarios for base realignment or closures, the Department established the following BRAC principles. Policy Memorandum 2, Appendix E, provides additional information on the development of these principles.

- **Recruit and Train.** The Department must attract, develop, and retain active, reserve, civilian, and contractor personnel who are highly skilled and educated and have access to effective, diverse, and sustainable training space to ensure current and future readiness, to support advances in technology, and to respond to anticipated developments in joint and Service doctrine and tactics.

- **Quality of Life.** The Department must provide a quality of life, including a quality of workplace, that supports recruitment, learning, and training and enhances retention.

- **Organize.** The Department needs its force structure organized, equipped, and located to match the demands of the National Military Strategy. These forces must be effectively and efficiently supported by properly aligned headquarters and other DoD organizations and take advantage of opportunities for joint basing.

- **Equip.** The Department needs to retain, or make available within the private sector, research, development, acquisition, test, and evaluation capabilities. These functions must efficiently and effectively place superior technology in the hands of the warfighter to meet current and future threats and facilitate knowledge-enabled and net-centric warfare.

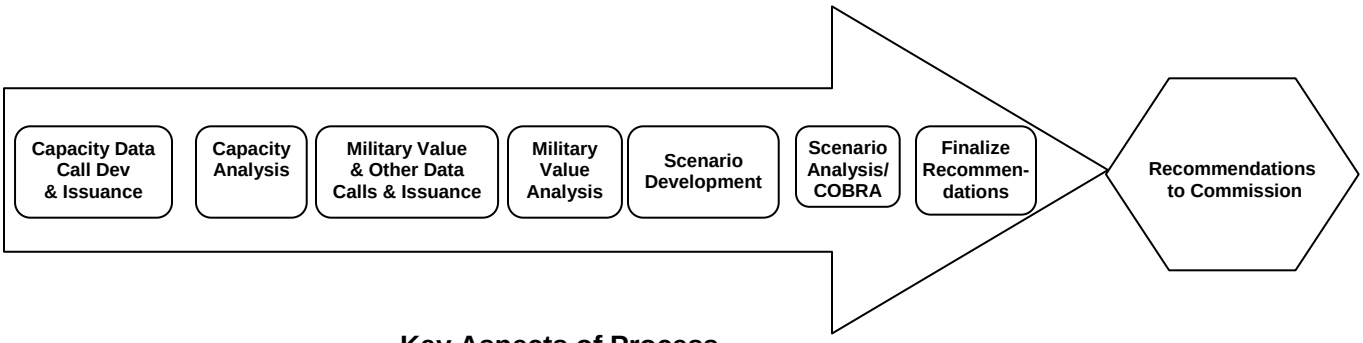
- **Supply, Service, and Maintain.** The Department needs access to logistical and industrial infrastructure capabilities that are optimally integrated into a skilled and cost-efficient national industrial base that provides agile and responsive global support to operational forces.

- **Deploy & Employ (Operational).** The Department needs secure installations that are optimally located for mission accomplishment (including homeland defense); that support power projection, rapid deployment, and expeditionary force requirements for reach-back capability; that sustain the capability to mobilize and surge; and that ensure strategic redundancy.

- **Intelligence.** The Department needs intelligence capabilities to support the National Military Strategy by delivering predictive analyses, warning of impending crises, providing persistent surveillance of our most critical targets, and achieving horizontal integration of networks and databases.

Analytical Process

During the BRAC 2005 process, the Military Departments and JCSGs followed a series of related, but separate analyses. These basic steps were capacity analysis, military value analysis, scenario development, and scenario analysis. Using these analytical elements, each proponent tailored its procedures to analyze its assigned installations and activities. The chart below provides a summary of this process.



Key Aspects of Process

CAPACITY

Inventory

- What
- Where
- How Big
- Usage
- Surge

MILITARY VALUE

Selection Criteria 1 - 4

- What's important
- How to measure
- How to weight
- Rank order

SCENARIO DEVELOPMENT

- 20-year force structure plan
- Capacity Analysis
- Military Value Analysis
- Transformational ideas
- Guiding principles

SCENARIO ANALYSIS

- Selection Criterion 5 – Potential Costs & Savings (COBRA)
- Criteria 6, 7, 8 – Economic, Community, & Environmental Impacts

Capacity Analysis

To maximize warfighting capabilities and the efficiency of the current domestic infrastructure, each Military Department and JCSG began its analysis by determining the capacity of the installations and activities within its purview. The intent of this analysis was to develop a comprehensive inventory based upon certified data that included both physical capacity (buildings, runways, maneuver acres, etc.) and operational capacity (workload or throughput). Each proponent prepared a comprehensive capacity data call to meet its requirements. The groups' task was to determine which bases and sites performed each function, how the physical and operational capacity at those installations was being used, whether surge capabilities would

meet contingency needs, and the maximum potential capacity at each location. Once the data call questions were completed, they were forwarded to the field by the Military Departments and Defense Agencies. Each group evaluated capacity analysis responses to identify opportunities for efficiency and effectiveness.

Military Value Analysis (Criteria 1-4)

As required by statute, the military value of an installation or activity was the primary consideration in developing the Department's recommendations for base realignments and closures. The Department determined that military value had two components: a quantitative component and a qualitative component. The qualitative component is the exercise of military judgment and experience to ensure rational application of the criteria. This component is discussed further in the context of scenario analysis. The quantitative component, explained in greater detail below, assigns attributes, metrics, and weights to the selection criteria to arrive at a relative scoring of facilities within assigned functions.

To arrive at a quantitative military value score, the proponents began by identifying attributes, or characteristics, for each criterion. The proponents then weighted attributes to reflect their relative importance based upon things such as their military judgment or experience, the Secretary of Defense's transformational guidance, and BRAC principles. A set of metrics was subsequently developed to measure these attributes. These were also weighted to reflect relative importance, again using, for example, military judgment, transformational guidance, and BRAC principles. Once attributes had been identified and weighted, the proponent developed questions for use in military value data calls. If more than one question was required to assess a given metric, these were also weighted. Each analytical proponent prepared a scoring plan, and data call questions were forwarded to the field. These plans established how answers to data call questions were to be evaluated and scored. With the scoring plans in place, the Military Departments and JCSGs completed their military value data calls. These were then forwarded to the field by the Military Departments and Defense Agencies. The analytical proponents input the certified data responses into the scoring plans to arrive at a numerical score and a relative quantitative military value ranking of facilities/installations against their peers.

Scenario Development

With capacity and military value analyses complete, the Military Departments and JCSGs then began an iterative process to identify potential closure and realignment scenarios. These scenarios were developed using either a data-driven optimization model or strategy-driven approaches. Each approach relied heavily on the military judgment and experience of analytical proponents.

The optimization models used by proponents incorporated capacity and military value analysis results and force structure capabilities to identify scenarios that maximized military value and minimized the amount of capacity retained. These models were also used to explore options that minimized the number of sites required to accommodate a particular function or maximized potential savings. As data results were analyzed, additional scenario options were evaluated.

A second, equally valid methodology of generating scenarios for analysis was driven by overarching Military Department or JCSG strategy. For example, the Headquarters and Support Activities JCSG identified a strategy objective that would reduce the number of single-function administrative installations. Scenarios identified by this method were verified against data collected in earlier capacity and military value analyses. Regardless of the initial approach to scenario development, qualitative or quantitative, all scenario proposals were refined through further analysis.

Scenario Analysis

During scenario analysis, proponents evaluated scenarios against selection criteria 5-8 and also looked again at military value, criteria 1-4. The overall scenario analysis process was characterized by an effort to identify options that best support force structure capabilities; enhance military value; provide, in the aggregate, significant infrastructure and/or cost savings; and are not limited by negative community, economic, or environmental consequences.

For the second look at military value, each scenario was evaluated against the military value ranking discussed previously to assess how the scenario compared to the quantitative assessment of military value (i.e., does the scenario favor a location with higher quantitative military value over a location with lower quantitative military value). Decision makers also applied their military judgment and experience to assess the overall military value of the proposal. Once the decision makers determined that the scenario was consistent with or enhanced military value, they proceeded to evaluate the scenario against the remaining selection criteria, as further explained below.

Determining Payback (Criterion 5)

Selection Criterion 5 requires the Department to consider the "extent and timing of potential costs and savings, including the number of years, beginning with the date of completion of the closure or realignment, for the savings to exceed the costs." The analytical groups used the COBRA model to calculate estimated costs and savings associated with various alternatives. This model was used in previous BRAC analyses and was updated by JPAT 5.

Although the COBRA model is simply an estimating tool, its principal strength is the uniform approach it applies to all competing scenarios. Its cost and savings estimates are not "budget quality," but COBRA's consistent methodology ensures that the financial implications of each competing scenario are analyzed in a uniform manner. The GAO has consistently cited the use of the COBRA model as effective for estimating costs and savings. In general, COBRA-generated cost and savings estimates tended to prove conservative once more discrete, budget-quality assessments were accomplished early in the BRAC implementation phase.

Section 2913(d) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990, as amended, requires the Department's cost and savings criteria to "take into account the effect of the proposed closure or realignment on the costs of any other activity of the Department of Defense or any other Federal agency that may be required to assume responsibility for activities at the military installations." By estimating the costs and savings to the Department of Defense

associated with a proposed closure or realignment action, the COBRA model takes into account the effect of the proposed closure or realignment action on the costs of all DoD activities, satisfying the requirements of Section 2913(d) with respect to activities of the Department of Defense.

With respect to determining the effect of the proposed action on the costs of "any other Federal agency that may be required to assume responsibility for activities" at a closing or realigning installation, the COBRA model is insufficient because it does not include estimates of non-DoD entity costs or savings. Furthermore, independently estimating the costs and savings to these agencies may be inadequate because such information is outside the control of the Department and therefore any effort to estimate these costs would be highly speculative. Additionally, the non-DoD agency may choose to relocate rather than remain and assume base operating responsibilities, potentially achieving savings that would skew any DoD cost estimates. Consequently, the Department cannot rely on the COBRA model or undertake independent estimates of the costs and savings to these agencies in order to take into account the effect on these costs and satisfy the requirements of Section 2913(d) with respect to non-DoD Federal agencies.

In order to satisfy the requirements of Section 2913(d) with respect to non-DoD Federal agencies, when a scenario directly impacted a non-DoD Federal agency, the scenario proponent assumed that such agency will be required to assume responsibility for base operating activities on the military installation. The scenario proponent further assumed that because such agency will be required to assume base operating responsibilities it did not have before the proposed action, the effect of the action will be to increase that agency's costs. The scenario proponent documented these effects for consideration by decisionmakers.

Policy Memorandum 3, Appendix E, provides additional information on the Department's approach to considering the costs and savings of its recommendations.

Determining Economic Impact (Criterion 6)

Selection criterion 6 requires the Department to consider the "economic impact on existing communities in the vicinity of military installations." The Department used a certified database and calculator developed by JPAT 6 to assess the economic impact of closures and realignments on communities. The calculator, called the Economic Impact Tool (EIT), measured the total potential job change (direct and indirect) in the economic area or region of influence (ROI) of a scenario, and the total potential job change as a percentage of total employment in that region.

To assist in assessing the relative economic impact of a scenario, the EIT also displayed the:

- population and employment of the region of influence,
- installation's authorized manpower,
- authorized manpower as a percentage of the region's employment,
- total job change (the sum of the estimated direct and indirect job changes), and
- total job change as a percentage of the region's employment.

Additionally, the EIT provided graphs displaying the total employment from 1988-2002, the annual unemployment rates from 1990-2003, and the per capita income during 1988-2002 for each region of influence. These graphs provided users a basis for assessing the relative impact a scenario might have on a local community's economy. Policy Memorandum 6, Appendix E, provides additional information on the Department's approach to evaluating economic impact.

As the Department finalized its recommendations, decision makers reviewed the aggregate economic impacts to understand how all the actions encompassed in the BRAC 05 recommendation package might affect a given ROI.

Assessing Community Infrastructure (Criterion 7)

Selection Criterion 7 requires the Department to consider the "ability of the infrastructure of both the existing and potential receiving communities to support forces, missions, and personnel." Using procedures that JPAT 7 developed, the Military Departments and JCSGs examined the ability of both the existing and potential receiving communities' infrastructure to support forces, missions, and personnel. The process required the evaluation of 10 key community attributes--demographics, childcare, cost of living, education, employment, housing, medical care, safety/crime, transportation, and utilities. JPAT 7 created databases on each military installation for the Military Department and JCSG assessments. Policy Memorandum 4, Appendix E, provides additional information on the Department's approach to evaluating Community Impact.

As the Department finalized its recommendations, decision makers reviewed the aggregate of all recommendations in a community to assess the ability of the communities to support missions, forces, and personnel.

Determining Environmental Impact (Criterion 8)

Selection Criterion 8 requires the Department to consider the "environmental impact, including the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities." To assist the Military Departments and JCSGs in assessing these impacts, JPAT 8 obtained environmental data from all DoD installations and provided procedural instructions on a range of environmental assessment issues.

Environmental Resources Impact To assess and consider the environmental resource impacts of different scenarios, JPAT 8 identified 10 environmental resource areas for consideration: air quality; cultural/archeological/tribal resources; dredging; land use constraints/sensitive resource areas; marine mammals/marine resources/marine sanctuaries; noise; threatened and endangered species/critical habitat; waste management; water resources; and wetlands. The Military Departments and the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) arrayed environmental data on these resource areas for each of their installations in an environmental profile. The profiles also noted the Fiscal Year 2003 estimate of the costs to complete restoration of sites managed under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA).

Analytical groups used these profiles to assess each scenario. When a scenario appeared to merit additional review, the proponent requested a Summary of Scenario Environmental Impacts to

evaluate impacts in the 10 environmental resource areas and identify any one-time waste management and compliance costs. The Military Departments and JCSGs then evaluated their scenarios in light of any identified impacts.

Impact of Potential Environmental Restoration Costs. The Department considered the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration through the review of certified data on preexisting environmental restoration projects at installations that were identified during scenario development as candidates for closure or realignment. In this regard, the certified data considered by the Military Departments and JCSGs included the Fiscal Year 2003 estimate of costs to complete for Installation Restoration (IR) sites managed and reported under the DERA.

Under DERA, the costs are generally calculated on a "clean-to-current-use" standard. The cost of environmental restoration did not dictate any installation closure decision. The presence of DERA-managed sites, however, was considered as a land use constraint for installations receiving missions as a result of a potential realignment decision.

Since the Department is legally obligated to perform environmental restoration whether a base is closed, realigned, or remains open, proponents did not consider environmental restoration costs in their payback calculations. Moreover the consideration of such costs could provide a perverse incentive that would reward (through retention) polluted sites and close clean sites. This approach was consistent with procedures used in prior BRAC rounds and responds to the Government Accountability Office (GAO) concerns. The GAO has stated that determining final restoration costs could be problematic before a closure decision, since neither reuse plans nor studies to identify related restoration requirements would have been initiated.

Impact of Potential Waste Management and Environmental Compliance Cost. Any one-time waste management and compliance costs associated with closing a facility (e.g., costs generated as the result of operation permit termination requirements) or similar one-time costs associated with realignment actions (expanding treatment or compliance operation permits) were also identified for inclusion in the payback calculations.

In addition to this overall effort to create environmental profiles of each installation that address major issues, the groups also asked scenario-specific questions about environmental issues at gaining and losing bases. The results are incorporated in their recommendations and justifications.

It should be noted that the process for applying criterion 8 did not include an environmental assessment or impact study under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 USC 4321 et seq.) (NEPA). Under the BRAC statute (Section 2905(c) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990, as amended through the FY05 Authorization Act), the NEPA process is not triggered until the implementation of the BRAC recommendations. Rather, the environmental part of the BRAC process was an effort to efficiently package and analyze the certified environmental data, thus making it easily accessible to the Military Departments and JCSGs for integration into their analytical processes. Policy Memoranda 4 and 8, Appendix E, provide additional information on the Department's approach to evaluating environmental impact.

As the Department finalized its recommendations, decisionmakers reviewed the summary of aggregate environmental impacts for each affected installation to assess whether the combination of all the actions encompassed in the BRAC 2005 recommendation package might generate environmental concerns that would need further review.

Integrating Military Department and JCSG Recommendations

In the final stages of the scenario analysis process, using its analysis against all eight selection criteria, each analytical proponent deliberated and decided which of its scenarios to recommend to the ISG and IEC for approval. Any scenario so recommended became a candidate recommendation.

After the ISG and IEC completed their review and approval of individual candidate recommendations, the Department conducted a process of integration. Integration involved allocating costs and savings among candidate recommendations and combining multiple candidate recommendations into a single candidate recommendation where that would produce a complete closure or would make functional or strategic sense. All newly combined recommendations were then evaluated against selection criteria 5-8, as described above.

Chapter 4
Implementation and Reuse

When implementing decisions during the past four BRAC rounds, the Department worked diligently to assist its military and civilian personnel in transition, to transfer property for reuse, and to assist communities in converting surplus military installations to civilian reuse. The Department attempted to minimize involuntary separations of Defense civilians at closing or realigning installations through a variety of placement, retirement, and federal retraining programs.

As a result of prior BRAC efforts, the Department has transferred over 450,000 acres of land and related facilities by deed or long-term lease to other entities for reuse. These transfers have permitted the creation of more than 110,000 new jobs, and redevelopment is continuing at those former installations. New job creation has continued to increase at an average annual rate of nearly ten percent over the past four years. In implementing BRAC 2005 decisions, the Department plans to assist community redevelopment, capitalizing on its previous experience and adapting to changing economic and market conditions. While some installations will close and others will experience job losses through realignment, other installations will expand to accommodate missions and relocated personnel. Relocations of missions and associated personnel were a significant aspect of BRAC 2005.

Guiding Principles

Out of its experience assisting communities during the implementation of previous BRAC rounds, the Department believes that the following principles will be particularly useful in the transition in communities supporting the Department's mission:

- **Act expeditiously whether closing or realigning**. Relocating activities from installations designated for closure will, when feasible, be accelerated to facilitate the transfer of real property for community reuse. In the case of realignments, the Department will pursue aggressive planning and scheduling of related facility improvements at the receiving location.

- **Fully utilize all appropriate means to transfer property.** Federal law provides the Department with an array of legal authorities, including public benefit transfers, economic development conveyances at cost and no cost, negotiated sale to state or local government, conservation conveyances, and public sale, by which to transfer on closed or realigned installations. Recognizing that the variety of types of facilities available for civilian reuse and the unique circumstances of the surrounding communities does not lend itself to a "one-size-fits-all-solution," the Department will use this array of authorities in a way that considers individual circumstances.

- **Rely on and leverage market forces.** After four rounds of BRAC, both the public and private sectors are aware of the range of opportunities available for property reuse. A broad spectrum of practitioners has gained experience in all phases of base closure and redevelopment. This expertise should allow market forces to work effectively. Community redevelopment plans and military conveyance plans should be integrated to the extent practical and should take account of any anticipated demand for surplus military land and facilities. If installation growth is substantial, the Department will work with the surrounding community so that the public and private sectors can provide the services and facilities needed to accommodate new personnel and their families.

- **Collaborate effectively.** Experience suggests that collaboration is the linchpin to successful installation redevelopment. Only by collaborating with the local community can the Department close and transfer property in a timely manner and provide a foundation for solid economic redevelopment. While BRAC sometimes challenges the existing supportive partnership between the installation and the community, both parties can benefit from the change if they continue to recognize themselves as partners whose individual interests in carrying out BRAC decisions are interrelated. Existing partnerships may need to expand to include state officials because of their environmental, historic preservation, and economic development responsibilities. Military-community partnerships need to be flexible enough to adapt to the specific market forces and other circumstances at each location.

- **Speak with one voice.** The Department, executing disposal and reuse activities through the Military Departments and Defense Agencies, will provide clear and timely information through single focal points and will encourage affected communities to do the same. Timely information regarding facility and environmental conditions and closure and realignment schedules are critically important. In the past, when communities spoke with one voice about their reuse goals and activities, the Department was better positioned to consider local redevelopment plans. This was also true when installations and communities experienced substantial personnel increases. The Department recognizes that installation base commanders and local officials need to integrate elements of their growth planning so that appropriate off-base facilities and services are available for arriving personnel and their families.

Information About BRAC

The Department recognizes that BRAC decisions and their implementation are of high public interest. To keep information as current as possible, the Department maintains a BRAC 2005 website (www.defenselink.mil/BRAC). The Department's Office of Economic Adjustment (OEA) also maintains a website (www.oea.gov). Information on the OEA site could prove useful to local communities during their initial planning phases.

Concerns about the implementation of BRAC decisions are numerous and based on very installation-specific circumstances. For many of these concerns, sufficient information may be available only after BRAC decisions are finalized and installation-specific implementation plans

are developed. The Department, however, has highlighted three particular areas for attention: assistance for personnel, environmental responsibilities, and assistance for affected communities.

Assistance for Personnel

One of the Department's challenges at installations subject to BRAC decisions is the fair and effective management of human resources. The closure of installations with the potential for separating a large number of civilian employees presents major challenges to commanders and human resource personnel. While these installations will still have missions to accomplish, the employees will be stressed about their careers and employment security. In this atmosphere, productivity will suffer and the employees' overall quality of life may diminish. The Department has a number of mitigating placement, transition, and worker assistance programs to draw from, including the following:

- The Priority Placement Program provides for the referral and mandatory placement of displaced employees who are qualified for other vacancies within the Department. Other programs provide various types of referral and priority considerations for Defense and other Federal agencies' job vacancies.

- The Department's permanent Voluntary Early Retirement Authority allows eligible employees to retire early and receive a reduced annuity.

- The Voluntary Separation Incentive Program (with a cash payment) authorizes the Department to encourage displaced employees to separate voluntarily by resignation or retirement to avoid an involuntary separation of another employee.

- The Department's Homeowners Assistance Program provides financial assistance to relocating military and DoD civilians when they must sell their homes in a market that has been adversely impacted by a BRAC action.

- The U.S. Department of Labor provides funding for assistance to displaced Federal employees. Under the Workforce Investment Act, assistance may include counseling, testing, placement assistance, retraining, and other related services. This assistance is available through the appropriate state employment security agencies.

Military commanders and human resource personnel have learned from previous BRAC rounds the importance of stressing job placement and training to employees. When dislocations are likely to be large, establishing transition assistance offices at the installation encourages a strong partnership for providing the range of programs available from the Department of Labor and the Military Departments.

Realigning and Closing Bases: Environmental Responsibilities

The Department intends to transfer BRAC property expeditiously for reuse. However, the Department will comply with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), which requires all Federal agencies to identify and consider possible environmental impacts of proposed reuse activities before transferring any real property. This analysis will also include the potential impacts on historical and cultural resources. While NEPA does not apply to the BRAC decisions themselves, the Act does require an environmental analysis for each installation receiving additional functions. Any mitigation that may be required will be identified and considered for implementation.

The Military Departments are responsible for environmental remediation of closing installations. Early in the implementation process, the Military Departments will assess and document the environmental condition of all transferable property in terms of the extent of contamination and the current phase of any remedial or corrective action.

If no remedial action on the installation is required, surplus real estate may be transferred. If remediation is required, the Military Department may complete the work before the transfer, or alternatively, with agreement from the affected community, the remediation to current use standards may be completed after transfer. Some property transfer negotiations have the new owner managing cleanup as a part of the redevelopment process. With regulatory concurrence, remediation and redevelopment activities may be integrated, potentially saving time and money. An ideal candidate for this type of transfer is property that has manageable environmental contamination, is readily marketable, and has community and regulator support.

Assistance for Communities

From a community's perspective, BRAC actions take several forms -- complete closure, partial closure, realignment with a loss, and realignment with gains. Complete closure means the end of the military use of the property. Realignment actions, from a community view, take two distinct forms–either gaining or losing jobs. During a gaining realignment, a community will experience growth as it receives an additional military presence. On the other hand, a losing realignment action may mean reducing a large military presence in a community but not closing the installation in its entirety. In those cases, real property may become available for civilian reuse.

From both the military and community perspectives, the challenges posed by losing scenarios, i.e., closures or realignments, differ from those posed by growth realignments. The Department's Office of Economic Adjustment (OEA) is prepared to help a community adjust to a significant BRAC action whether a loss or a gain. Such assistance from the Department and other Federal agencies is designed to facilitate the organization, planning, and execution of community-based adjustment strategies.

State and local officials may request OEA assistance. OEA maintains information on all aspects of local economic adjustment through a series of written documents, available on the OEA website–www.oea.gov.

Realignments With Growth at Receiving Installations

Significant personnel increases at a military installation may substantially increase demands on community services and facilities. These demands could affect current residents. For example, off-base housing scarcity and over-crowded schools have been major areas of concern shared by both the military and the community.

In a number of cases, the community will clearly be able to accommodate growth because the number and timing of arriving personnel is less than the community's excess capacity and near-term capability for expansion. This situation is not always the case, however. If questions arise regarding support capacity, OEA is prepared to assist communities in formulating growth management plans.

An essential first step for the community is forming a partnership with the military installation so that information and expectations can be shared. The preparation of a growth management plan involves study and analysis as well as participation by community leaders so that growth strategies get the support necessary for implementation. The overall goal is to formulate and implement a community adjustment strategy so that the off-base impacts of significant military expansions can be accommodated in a timely manner.

Closures and Losing Realignments

BRAC actions can affect local communities in terms of reduced economic activity and job cutbacks. In the previous four rounds, many BRAC actions had a negligible effect on the surrounding community's economy. However, over 100 BRAC actions significantly affected the local community, triggering a coordinated program of federal assistance from the Department of Defense and other Federal agencies.

Jobs gained through the economic redevelopment of former installations can be critically important to mitigate the impact of BRAC actions. Civilian redevelopment is often the single most important opportunity for an affected community to overcome adverse impacts while building upon a community's strengths and opportunities.

To ease the economic effects on communities, the Department seeks to close installations as expeditiously as possible. This strategy makes property available for community redevelopment objectives and also saves DoD resources. For some communities, surplus military installations represent advantageously located real estate in the midst of rapidly growing and prosperous local economies. For other communities, opportunity may be difficult to recognize initially. No matter the situation, the redevelopment of a former military installation is often a complex effort.

Because the needs of affected communities vary so greatly, the Department is prepared to assist communities in a variety of ways:

- In terms of planning, the Department provides detailed information on the condition of an installation so that community redevelopment plans and potential users can identify baseline conditions and any required environmental cleanup needs.

- While job creation, new business development, and tax-base expansion are common redevelopment goals adopted in communities, public use facilities may also be part of a base's redevelopment. Federal property laws provide a variety of property transfer mechanisms to satisfy and support diverse redevelopment scenarios.

- During the past four rounds of BRAC, OEA provided about $280 million in economic planning and redevelopment assistance to local communities. Other Federal agencies provided approximately $1.6 billion in coordinated grant assistance: Federal Aviation Administration ($760 million); the Commerce Department's Economic Development Administration ($611 million); and the Labor Department's Employment and Training Administration ($223 million).

Redeveloping a military base becomes an opportunity for community leaders to reinvent the base's usefulness and prosper from a diverse range of new civilian activities. The Department provides important assistance for reuse planning and property transfer. Other Federal agencies can provide additional help in acquiring and redeveloping base property. States have assisted community efforts with technical and financial assistance and direct participation in redevelopment efforts. Most importantly, closed bases find new life through the commitment of community leaders to create and sustain a widely shared vision for base redevelopment.

The successful redevelopment of surplus military property does not occur without a genuine partnering between the Military Departments and the communities that will absorb the former installations. Likewise, it is important to recognize that this necessary Military-community partnership needs to be flexible to adapt to the specific market forces and private sector circumstances found at each location. Government agencies at all levels can bring critical knowledge and resources to this effort. The private sector's entrepreneurial perspective and capital ultimately turn reuse visions into viable economic redevelopment and job creation.

Appendix A:
Cross Reference: Recommendations to Installations by State

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Alabama			
Abbott U.S. Army Reserve Center Tuskegee			
	RC Transformation in Alabama	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 25
Anderson U.S. Army Reserve Center Troy			
	RC Transformation in Alabama	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 25
Anniston Army Depot			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Marine Corps Logistics Base, Barstow, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 6
	Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 4
	Red River Army Depot, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 16
	Rock Island Arsenal, IL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 7
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Armed Forces Reserve Center Mobile			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
BG William P Screws U.S. Army Reserve Center Montgomery			
	RC Transformation in Alabama	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 25
Birmingham Armed Forces Reserve Center			
	USAR Command and Control – Southeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 115
Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station, AL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 5
Dannelly Field Air Guard Station			
	Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station, AL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 5
	Great Falls International Airport Air Guard Station, MT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 30
Fort Ganey Army National Guard Reserve Center Mobile			
	RC Transformation in Alabama	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 25
Fort Hanna Army National Guard Reserve Center Birmingham			
	RC Transformation in Alabama	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 25

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Fort Rucker			
	Aviation Logistics School	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 5
	Establish Centers for Rotary Wing Air Platform Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 26
Gary U.S. Army Reserve Center Enterprize			
	RC Transformation in Alabama	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 25
Maxwell Air Force Base			
	Consolidate Air and Space C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 6
	Joint Center of Excellence for Religious Training & Education	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 9
	Mansfield-Lahm Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 39
Navy Recruiting District Montgomery			
	Navy Recruiting Districts	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 34
Navy Reserve Center Tuscaloosa			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Mobile			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Redstone Arsenal			
	Co-locate Missile and Space Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 15
	Combat Service Support Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 6
	Consolidate Ground Vehicle Development & Acquisition in a Joint Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 7
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Establish Centers for Rotary Wing Air Platform Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 26
	Fort Gillem, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 6
	Fort Monmouth, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 11
	Relocate Army Headquarters and Field Operating Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 46
The Adjutant General Bldg, Alabama Army National Guard Montgomery			
	RC Transformation in Alabama	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 25
Wright U.S. Army Reserve Center			
	RC Transformation in Alabama	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 25

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Alaska			
Eielson Air Force Base			
	Eielson Air Force Base, AK, Moody Air Force Base, GA, and Shaw Air Force Base, SC	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 6
Elmendorf Air Force Base			
	Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD, and Dyess Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 43
	Kulis Air Guard Station and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 7
	Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Nellis Air Force Base, NV, and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 18
Fort Richardson			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
Kulis Air Guard Station			
	Kulis Air Guard Station and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 7
Arizona			
Air Force Research Lab, Mesa City			
	Defense Research Service Led Laboratories	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 22
Allen Hall Armed Forces Reserve Center, Tucson			
	RC Transformation in Arizona	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 28
Fort Huachuca			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
Leased Space - AZ			
	Co-locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 5

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Luke Air Force Base			
	Air Force Logistics Support Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 53
	Fort Smith Air Guard Station, AR and Luke Air Force Base, AZ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 9
	Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47
	Joint Strike Fighter Initial Joint Training Site	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 10
Marine Corps Air Station Yuma			
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport			
	Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station, AL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 5
Arkansas			
Camp Pike (90th)			
	USAR Command and Control – Southwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 117
El Dorado Armed Forces Reserve Center			
	RC Transformation in Arkansas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 30
Fort Smith Regional			
	Fort Smith Air Guard Station, AR and Luke Air Force Base, AZ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 9
Little Rock Air Force Base			
	Air Force Logistics Support Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 53
	Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD, and Dyess Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 43
	General Mitchell Air Reserve Station, WI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 52
	Mansfield-Lahm Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 39
	Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, NY	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 33
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
	Reno-Tahoe International Airport Air Guard Station, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 31
	Schenectady County Airport Air Guard Station, NY	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 34
Stone U.S. Army Reserve Center, Pine Bluff			
	RC Transformation in Arkansas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 30

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page

California

Armed Forces Reserve Center Bell

Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29

Army National Guard Reserve Center Bell

RC Transformation in California	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 33

Beale Air Force Base

Beale Air Force Base, CA and Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 10

Camp Parks (91st)

USAR Command and Control – Southwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 117

Channel Islands Air Guard Station

Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Reno-Tahoe International Airport Air Guard Station, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 31

Defense Distribution Depot San Joaquin

Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5

Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Oakland

Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37

Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Bernardino

Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37

Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Diego

Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37

Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Seaside

Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37

Edwards Air Force Base

Consolidate Air and Space C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 6
Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Fort Hunter Liggett			
	USAR Command and Control – Southwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 117
Fresno Air Terminal			
	Fort Smith Air Guard Station, AR and Luke Air Force Base, AZ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 9
	Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Nellis Air Force Base, NV, and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 18
	Reno-Tahoe International Airport Air Guard Station, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 31
Human Resources Support Center Southwest			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
Leased Space - CA			
	Co-locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 5
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
Los Alamitos (63rd)			
	USAR Command and Control – Southwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 117
March Air Reserve Base			
	March Air Reserve Base, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 11
Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
Marine Corps Base Miramar			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Joint Strike Fighter Initial Joint Training Site	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 10
Marine Corps Logistics Base Barstow			
	Marine Corps Logistics Base, Barstow, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 6
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Marine Corps Reserve Center Pasadena CA			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Moffett Field			
	USAR Command and Control – Southwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 117

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Air Station Lemore			
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake			
	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 15
	Create an Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 19
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Navy Sensors, Electronic Warfare, and Electronics Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 28
Naval Base Coronado			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
Naval Base Point Loma			
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 15
	Naval Station Ingleside, TX, and Naval Air Station Corpus Christi, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 26
Naval Base Ventura City			
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 15
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Naval Support Activity Corona, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 7
	Navy Sensors, Electronic Warfare, and Electronics Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 28
Naval Medical Center San Diego			
	San Antonio Regional Medical Center, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 10
Naval Station San Diego			
	Naval Station Ingleside, TX, and Naval Air Station Corpus Christi, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 26
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Support Activity Corona			
	Naval Support Activity Corona, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 7
Naval Weapons Station Fallbrook			
	Create an Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 19
Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach Dat Concord			
	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 15
	Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 4
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center, Encino			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center, Los Angeles			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Onizuka Air Force Station			
	Onizuka Air Force Station, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 12
Riverbank Army Ammunition Plant			
	Riverbank Army Ammunition Plant, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 5
U.S. Army Reserve Center Moffett Field			
	RC Transformation in California	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 33
Vandenberg Air Force Base			
	Onizuka Air Force Station, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 12
	Portland International Airport Air Guard Station, OR	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 41
Vandenburg Air Force Base			
	Onizuka Air Force Station, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 12
	Portland International Airport Air Guard Station, OR	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 41
Colorado			
Air Reserve Personnel Center			
	Consolidate/Co-locate Active and Reserve Personnel & Recruiting Centers for Army and Air Force	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 33
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Buckley Air Force Base			
	New Orleans Air Reserve Station, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 22
	Springfield-Beckley Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH,	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 40

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Fort Carson			
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
	Fort Hood, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 15
Leased Space - CO			
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
Peterson Air Force Base			
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
	Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD, and Dyess Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 43
Schriever Air Force Base			
	Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, NY	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 33
United States Air Force Academy			
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
Connecticut			
Bradley International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Bradley International Airport Air Guard Station, CT, Barnes Air Guard Station, MA, Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI, Shaw Air Force Base, SC, and Martin State Air Guard Station, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 14
	Otis Air National Guard Base, MA, Lambert St. Louis International Airport, Air Guard Station, MO, and Atlantic City Air Guard Station, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 25
SGT George D. Libby U.S. Army Reserve Center, New Haven			
	RC Transformation in Connecticut	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 35
Submarine Base New London			
	Create Joint Mobilization Sites	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 35
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10
Turner U.S. Army Reserve Center, Fairfield			
	RC Transformation in Connecticut	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 35
U.S. Army Reserve Center Area Maintenance Support Facility Middletown			
	RC Transformation in Connecticut	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 35

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Delaware			
Dover Air Force Base			
	New Castle Airport Air Guard Station, DE	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 15
	Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 4
Kirkwood U.S. Army Reserve Center, Newark			
	RC Transformation in Delaware	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 37
New Castle County Airport Air Guard Station			
	New Castle Airport Air Guard Station, DE	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 15
District of Columbia			
Bolling Air Force Base			
	Co-locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 5
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
	Relocate Air Force Real Property Agency (AFRPA)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 44
Leased Space - DC			
	Consolidate Media Organizations into a New Agency for Media and Publications	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 30
	Relocate Miscellaneous Department of Navy Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 49
Naval District Washington			
	Co-locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 5
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Consolidate Sea Vehicle Development & Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 13
	Navy Reserve Readiness Commands	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 44
	Relocate Miscellaneous Department of Navy Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 49
Potomac Annex			
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Walter Reed Army Medical Center			
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10
	Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 4
Florida			
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Orlando			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Eglin Air Force Base			
	Consolidate Air and Space C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 6
	Create an Air Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 18
	Fort Bragg, NC	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 10
	Joint Strike Fighter Initial Joint Training Site	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 10
Homestead Air Reserve Station			
	Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47
	Richmond Air Guard Station, VA, and Des Moines International Airport Air Guard Station, IA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 50
Hurlburt Field			
	Air Force Logistics Support Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 53
Jacksonville International Airport Air Guard Station			
	F100 Engine Centralized Intermediate Repair Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 55
	Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Nellis Air Force Base, NV, and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 18
	Otis Air National Guard Base, MA, Lambert St. Louis International Airport, Air Guard Station, MO, and Atlantic City Air Guard Station, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 25

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
MacDill Air Force Base			
	Beale Air Force Base, CA and Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 10
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
	Grand Forks Air Force Base, ND	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 37
Naval Air Station Jacksonville			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Engineering Field Division/Activity	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 28
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Naval Air Station Brunswick, ME	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 18
	Navy Regions	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 35
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Naval Air Station Pensacola			
	Co-locate Navy Education and Training Command and Navy Education and Training Professional Development & Technology Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 17
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
	Joint Strike Fighter Initial Joint Training Site	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 10
	Navy Regions	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 35
	Officer Training Command, Pensacola, FL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 12
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10
	Undergraduate Pilot and Navigator Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 14
Naval Station Mayport			
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Naval Station Pascagoula, MS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 20

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Support Activity Panama City			
	Consolidate Defense Information Systems Agency and Establish Joint C4ISR D&A Capability	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 27
Navy Reserve Center ST Petersburg			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Patrick Air Force Base			
	Consolidate Navy Strategic Test & Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 12
Tyndall Air Force Base			
	F100 Engine Centralized Intermediate Repair Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 55
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
	Langley Air Force Base, VA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 49
Georgia			
Dobbins Air Reserve Base			
	General Mitchell Air Reserve Station, WI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 52
	Naval Air Station Atlanta, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 13
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Fort Benning			
	Fort Gillem, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 6
	Maneuver Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 20
	Single Drill Sergeant School	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 105
Fort Benning Bldg 15			
	RC Transformation in Georgia	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 39
Fort Gillem			
	Fort Gillem, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 6
	Naval Air Station Atlanta, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 13
Fort McPherson			
	Fort McPherson, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 8
Inspector/Instructor Rome			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Leased Space - GA			
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Marine Corps Logistics Base Albany			
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Marine Corps Logistics Base, Barstow, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 6
	Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 4
	Red River Army Depot, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 16
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Moody Air Force Base			
	Eielson Air Force Base, AK, Moody Air Force Base, GA, and Shaw Air Force Base, SC	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 6
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
	Undergraduate Pilot and Navigator Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 14
Naval Air Station Atlanta			
	Naval Air Station Atlanta, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 13
Naval Supply Corps School Athens			
	Navy Supply Corps School Athens, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 14
Peachtree Leases Atlanta			
	Fort McPherson, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 8
Robins Air Force Base			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Consolidate/Co-locate Active and Reserve Personnel & Recruiting Centers for Army and Air Force	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 33
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Establish Centers for Fixed Wing Air Platform Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 24
	Establish Centers for Rotary Wing Air Platform Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 26
	Naval Air Station Atlanta, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 13
	Robins Air Force Base, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 16
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Savannah International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Fort Smith Air Guard Station, AR and Luke Air Force Base, AZ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 9
	New Castle Airport Air Guard Station, DE	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 15
Submarine Base Kings Bay			
	Consolidate Navy Strategic Test & Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 12
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10
U.S. Army Reserve Center Columbus			
	RC Transformation in Georgia	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 39
Guam			
Andersen Air Force Base			
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
Hawaii			
Army National Guard Reserve Center Honokaa			
	RC Transformation in Hawaii	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 40
Hickam Air Force Base			
	Air Force Logistics Support Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 53
	Grand Forks Air Force Base, ND	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 37
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
Naval Station Pearl Harbor			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
	Naval Shipyard Portsmouth, Kittery, ME	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 23
Idaho			
Boise Air Terminal Air Guard Station			
	Boise Air Terminal Air Guard Station, ID	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 17
	Great Falls International Airport Air Guard Station, MT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 30

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Mountain Home Air Force Base			
	Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47
	Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Nellis Air Force Base, NV, and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 18
Navy Reserve Center Pocatello			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Illinois			
Army National Guard Reserve Center Carbondale			
	RC Transformation in Illinois	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 42
Capital Airport Air Guard Station			
	Capital Air Guard Station, IL and Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station, IN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 20
Fort Sheridan			
	USAR Command and Control – Northeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 109
Greater Peoria Regional Airport			
	Nashville International Airport Air Guard Station, TN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 44
Naval Station Great Lakes			
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
	Engineering Field Division/Activity	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 28
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
	Navy Regions	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 35
	Navy Reserve Readiness Commands	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 44
	San Antonio Regional Medical Center, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 10
Navy Reserve Center Forest Park			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Rock Island Arsenal			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Fort Gillem, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 6
	Relocate Army Headquarters and Field Operating Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 46
	Rock Island Arsenal, IL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 7
Scott Air Force Base			
	Air Force Logistics Support Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 53
	Consolidate Transportation Command Components	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 31
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
	Grand Forks Air Force Base, ND	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 37
Indiana			
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Indianapolis			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Fort Wayne International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Capital Air Guard Station, IL and Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station, IN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 20
Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station			
	Capital Air Guard Station, IL and Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station, IN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 20
Leased Space - IN			
	Consolidate/Co-locate Active and Reserve Personnel & Recruiting Centers for Army and Air Force	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 33

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Support Activity Crane			
	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 15
	Create an Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 19
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
Navy Marine Corps Reserve Center Grissom Air Reserve Base, Bunker Hill			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Navy Recruiting District HQ Indianapolis			
	Navy Recruiting Districts	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 34
Navy Reserve Center Evansville			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Newport Chemical Depot			
	Newport Chemical Depot, IN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 8
U.S. Army Reserve Center Lafeyette			
	RC Transformation in Indiana	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 44
U.S. Army Reserve Center Seston			
	RC Transformation in Indiana	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 44
Iowa			
Army National Guard Reserve Center Camp Dodge			
	RC Transformation in Iowa	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 46
Des Moines International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Capital Air Guard Station, IL and Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station, IN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 20
	Great Falls International Airport Air Guard Station, MT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 30
	Richmond Air Guard Station, VA, and Des Moines International Airport Air Guard Station, IA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 50
	Springfield-Beckley Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH,	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 40
Navy Reserve Center Cedar Rapids			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Navy Reserve Center Sioux City			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Dubuque			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Sioux Gateway Airport Air Guard			
	Fairchild Air Force Base, WA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 51
Kansas			
Forbes Field Air Guard Station			
	Grand Forks Air Force Base, ND	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 37
	Portland International Airport Air Guard Station, OR	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 41
Fort Leavenworth			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
Fort Riley			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Operational Army (IGPBS)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 22
Kansas Army Ammunition Plant			
	Kansas Army Ammunition Plant, KS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 9
McConnell Air Force Base			
	Grand Forks Air Force Base, ND	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 37
	Lackland Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 46
	March Air Reserve Base, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 11
	Robins Air Force Base, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 16
U.S. Army Reserve Center Wichita			
	USAR Command and Control – Northwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 112
Kentucky			
Army National Guard Reserve Center Paducah			
	RC Transformation in Kentucky	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 48
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Lexington			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Fort Campbell			
	Fort Gillem, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 6
	Operational Army (IGPBS)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 22

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Fort Knox			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Consolidate/Co-locate Active and Reserve Personnel & Recruiting Centers for Army and Air Force	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 33
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
	Fort Monmouth, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 11
	Fort Monroe, VA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 19
	Maneuver Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 20
	Relocate Army Headquarters and Field Operating Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 46
	USAR Command and Control – Southeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 115
Louisville International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Mansfield-Lahm Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 39
	Nashville International Airport Air Guard Station, TN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 44
Navy Recruiting Command Louisville			
	Create an Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 19
Navy Reserve Center Lexington			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
U.S. Army Reserve Center Louisville			
	USAR Command and Control – Southeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 115
U.S. Army Reserve Center Maysville			
	RC Transformation in Kentucky	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 48
Louisiana			
Army National Guard Reserve Center Baton Rouge			
	RC Transformation in Louisiana	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 50
Barksdale Air Force Base			
	Eielson Air Force Base, AK, Moody Air Force Base, GA, and Shaw Air Force Base, SC	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 6
	New Orleans Air Reserve Station, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 22
Baton Rouge Armed Forces Reserve Center			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Leased Space - Slidell			
	Consolidate Defense Information Systems Agency and Establish Joint C4ISR D&A Capability	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 27

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Air Station New Orleans			
	F100 Engine Centralized Intermediate Repair Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 55
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Marine Corps Support Activity Kansas City, MO	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 19
	Naval Air Station Atlanta, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 13
	Naval Support Activity New Orleans, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 15
	New Orleans Air Reserve Station, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 22
	Portland International Airport Air Guard Station, OR	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 41
Naval Support Activity New Orleans			
	Naval Support Activity New Orleans, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 15
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Baton Rouge			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Roberts U.S. Army Reserve Center, Baton Rouge			
	RC Transformation in Louisiana	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 50
Maine			
Bangor International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station, AL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 5
	Key Field Air Guard Station, MS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 28
	Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, NY	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 33
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Limestone			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Naval Air Station Brunswick			
	Naval Air Station Brunswick, ME	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 18
Naval Reserve Center, Bangor			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page

Maryland

Aberdeen Proving Ground

Brooks City Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 6
Combat Service Support Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 6
Consolidate Army Test and Evaluation Command (ATEC) Headquarters	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 18
Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
Defense Research Service Led Laboratories	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 22
Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
Fort Monmouth, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 11
Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
Relocate Army Headquarters and Field Operating Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 46
Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 4

Andrews Air Force Base

Andrews Air Force Base, MD, Will Rogers Air Guard Station, OK, Tinker Air Force Base, OK, and Randolph Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 23
Cannon Air Force Base, NM	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 32
Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
Co-locate Miscellaneous Air Force Leased Locations and National Guard Headquarters Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 3
Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
Martin State Air Guard Station, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 24

Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi

Create an Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 19

Bethesda/Chevy Chase

Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15

Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Patuxent River

Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Fort Detrick			
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
	Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 4
Fort Lewis			
	Relocate Miscellaneous Department of Navy Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 49
Fort Meade			
	Co-locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 5
	Consolidate Defense Information Systems Agency and Establish Joint C4ISR D&A Capability	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 27
	Consolidate Media Organizations into a New Agency for Media and Publications	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 30
	Fort Monmouth, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 11
I-270 Corridor			
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
Leased Space - MD			
	Co-locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 5
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
Martin State Airport Air Guard Station			
	Bradley International Airport Air Guard Station, CT, Barnes Air Guard Station, MA, Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI, Shaw Air Force Base, SC, and Martin State Air Guard Station, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 14
	Martin State Air Guard Station, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 24
National Naval Medical Center Bethesda			
	Co-locate Extramural Research Program Managers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 5
	Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 4
Naval Air Facility Washington			
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Air Station Patuxent River			
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 15
	Establish Centers for Rotary Wing Air Platform Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 26
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Relocate Miscellaneous Department of Navy Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 49
Naval Station Annapolis			
	Naval Shipyard Detachments	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 26
Naval Surface Warfare Center Indian Head			
	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 15
	Create an Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 19
Naval Surface Weapons Station Carderock			
	Consolidate Sea Vehicle Development & Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 13
Navy Reserve Center Adelphi			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
PFC Flair U.S. Army Reserve Center, Frederick			
	RC Transformation in Maryland	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 52
Massachusetts			
Armed Forces Reserve Center New Westover			
	USAR Command and Control New England	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 107
Barnes Municipal Airport Air Guard Station			
	Bradley International Airport Air Guard Station, CT, Barnes Air Guard Station, MA, Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI, Shaw Air Force Base, SC, and Martin State Air Guard Station, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 14
	Otis Air National Guard Base, MA, Lambert St. Louis International Airport, Air Guard Station, MO, and Atlantic City Air Guard Station, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 25

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Hanscom Air Force Base			
	Consolidate Air and Space C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 6
	Defense Research Service Led Laboratories	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 22
Malony U.S. Army Reserve Center			
	USAR Command and Control New England	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 107
Natick Soldier Systems Center			
	Co-locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 5
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
Naval Shipyard Puget Sound-Boston Detachment			
	Naval Shipyard Detachments	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 26
Otis Air Guard Base			
	Otis Air National Guard Base, MA, Lambert St. Louis International Airport, Air Guard Station, MO, and Atlantic City Air Guard Station, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 25
Westover Air Force Base			
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10
Westover U.S. Army Reserve Center, Cicopee			
	USAR Command and Control New England	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 107
Michigan			
Detroit / Selfridge			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Consolidate Ground Vehicle Development & Acquisition in a Joint Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 7
	Consolidate Sea Vehicle Development & Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 13
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	U.S. Army Garrison Michigan (Selfridge)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 106

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Detroit Arsenal			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Consolidate Ground Vehicle Development & Acquisition in a Joint Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 7
	Consolidate Sea Vehicle Development & Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 13
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	U.S. Army Garrison Michigan (Selfridge)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 106
Navy Reserve Center Marquette			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Parisan U.S. Army Reserve Center, Lansing			
	RC Transformation in Michigan	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 55
Selfridge Air National Guard Base			
	Beale Air Force Base, CA and Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 10
	Bradley International Airport Air Guard Station, CT, Barnes Air Guard Station, MA, Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI, Shaw Air Force Base, SC, and Martin State Air Guard Station, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 14
	W.K. Kellogg Airport Air Guard Station, MI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 27
Selfridge Army Activity			
	U.S. Army Garrison Michigan (Selfridge)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 106
W. K. Kellogg Airport Air Guard Station			
	W.K. Kellogg Airport Air Guard Station, MI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 27
Minnesota			
Fort Snelling			
	USAR Command and Control – Northwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 112
Navy Reserve Center Duluth			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Mississippi			
Columbus Air Force Base			
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
	Undergraduate Pilot and Navigator Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 14

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Human Resources Support Center Southeast			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
Jackson International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Key Field Air Guard Station, MS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 28
Keesler Air Force Base			
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
Key Field Air Guard Station			
	Key Field Air Guard Station, MS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 28
Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant			
	Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant, MS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 11
Naval Air Station Meridian			
	Joint Center of Excellence for Religious Training & Education	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 9
Naval Station Pascagoula			
	Naval Station Pascagoula, MS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 20
U.S. Army Reserve Center Vicksburg			
	RC Transformation in Alabama	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 25
Missouri			
Army National Guard Reserve Center Jefferson Barracks			
	RC Transformation in Missouri	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 58
Army Reserve Personnel Center St Louis			
	Consolidate/Co-locate Active and Reserve Personnel & Recruiting Centers for Army and Air Force	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 33
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Kansas City			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, St. Louis			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Fort Leonard Wood			
	Prime Power to Fort Leonard Wood, MO	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 13
	Single Drill Sergeant School	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 105

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Lambert International Airport- St Louis			
	Otis Air National Guard Base, MA, Lambert St. Louis International Airport, Air Guard Station, MO, and Atlantic City Air Guard Station, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 25
Marine Corps Support Center Kansas City			
	Marine Corps Support Activity Kansas City, MO	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 19
Navy Recruiting District HQ Kansas			
	Navy Recruiting Districts	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 34
Navy Reserve Center Cape Girardeau			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Rosecrans Memorial Airport Air Guard Station			
	Andrews Air Force Base, MD, Will Rogers Air Guard Station, OK, Tinker Air Force Base, OK, and Randolph Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 23
Whiteman Air Force Base			
	New Orleans Air Reserve Station, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 22
Montana			
Galt Hall U.S. Army Reserve Center, Great Falls			
	RC Transformation in Montana	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 60
Great Falls International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Great Falls International Airport Air Guard Station, MT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 30
Nebraska			
Army National Guard Reserve Center Columbus			
	RC Transformation in Nebraska	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 62
Army National Guard Reserve Center Grand Island			
	RC Transformation in Nebraska	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 62
Army National Guard Reserve Center Kearny			
	RC Transformation in Nebraska	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 62
Naval Recruiting District HQ Omaha			
	Navy Recruiting Districts	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 34
Navy Reserve Center Lincoln			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Offutt Air Force Base			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Nevada			
Hawthorne Army Depot			
	Hawthorne Army Depot, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 12
Naval Air Station Fallon			
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
Nellis Air Force Base			
	Cannon Air Force Base, NM	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 32
	Eielson Air Force Base, AK, Moody Air Force Base, GA, and Shaw Air Force Base, SC	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 6
	Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47
	Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Nellis Air Force Base, NV, and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 18
	New Orleans Air Reserve Station, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 22
	Otis Air National Guard Base, MA, Lambert St. Louis International Airport, Air Guard Station, MO, and Atlantic City Air Guard Station, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 25
Reno-Tahoe International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Reno-Tahoe International Airport Air Guard Station, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 31
New Hampshire			
Doble U.S. Army Reserve Center Portsmouth			
	RC Transformation in New Hampshire	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 65
Naval Shipyard Portsmouth			
	Naval Shipyard Portsmouth, Kittery, ME	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 23
Pease International			
	March Air Reserve Base, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 11

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page

New Jersey

Atlantic City International Airport Air Guard Station

Otis Air National Guard Base, MA, Lambert St. Louis International Airport, Air Guard Station, MO, and Atlantic City Air Guard Station, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 25
Portland International Airport Air Guard Station, OR	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 41

Fort Dix

Create Joint Mobilization Sites	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 35
Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Willow Grove, PA, and Cambria Regional Airport, Johnstown, PA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 21
Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
USAR Command and Control – Northeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 109

Fort Monmouth

Fort Monmouth, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 11

Inspector/Instructor West Trenton

Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29

Kilmer U.S. Army Reserve Center, Edison

USAR Command and Control – Northeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 109

McGuire Air Force Base

Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Willow Grove, PA, and Cambria Regional Airport, Johnstown, PA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 21
New Castle Airport Air Guard Station, DE	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 15

Naval Air Engineering Station Lakehurst

Establish Centers for Rotary Wing Air Platform Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 26
Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41

Naval Weapons Station Earle

Create an Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 19
Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10

Picatinny Arsenal

Create an Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 19

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
SFC Nelson B. Brittin U.S. Army Reserve Center			
	RC Transformation in New Jersey	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 66
New Mexico			
Cannon Air Force Base			
	Cannon Air Force Base, NM	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 32
Holloman Air Force Base			
	Brooks City Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 6
Jenkins Armed Forces Reserve Center Albuquerque			
	RC Transformation in New Mexico	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 68
Kirtland Air Force Base			
	Cannon Air Force Base, NM	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 32
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Defense Research Service Led Laboratories	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 22
White Sands Missile Range			
	Defense Research Service Led Laboratories	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 22
New York			
Armed Forces Reserve Center Amityville			
	RC Transformation in New York	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 69
Army National Guard Reserve Center Niagara Falls			
	RC Transformation in New York	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 69
Carpenter U.S. Army Reserve Center,Poughkeepie			
	USAR Command and Control – Northeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 109
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Rome			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Fort Totten / Pyle			
	USAR Command and Control – Northeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 109
Navy Recruiting District HQ Buffalo			
	Navy Recruiting Districts	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 34
Navy Reserve Center Glenn Falls			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Navy Reserve Center Horsehead			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Navy Reserve Center Watertown			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Niagara Falls International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, NY	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 33
Rome Laboratory			
	Defense Research Service Led Laboratories	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 22
Schenectady County Air Guard Station			
	Schenectady County Airport Air Guard Station, NY	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 34
United States Military Academy			
	Fort Monmouth, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 11
North Carolina			
Army Research Office, Durham			
	Co-locate Extramural Research Program Managers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 5
Charlotte/Douglas			
	New Castle Airport Air Guard Station, DE	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 15
Fort Bragg			
	Fort Bragg, NC	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 10
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point			
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Willow Grove, PA, and Cambria Regional Airport, Johnstown, PA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 21
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
MCAS Cherry Point			
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Willow Grove, PA, and Cambria Regional Airport, Johnstown, PA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 21
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Navy Reserve Center Asheville			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Niven U.S. Army Reserve Center, Albermarle			
	RC Transformation in North Carolina	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 72
Pope Air Force Base			
	Fort Gillem, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 6
	Fort McPherson, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 8
	General Mitchell Air Reserve Station, WI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 52
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Seymore Johnson Air Force Base			
	F100 Engine Centralized Intermediate Repair Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 55
	Grand Forks Air Force Base, ND	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 37
North Dakota			
Grand Forks Air Force Base			
	Grand Forks Air Force Base, ND	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 37
Ohio			
Armed Forces Reserve Center Akron			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Army National Guard Reserve Center Mansfield			
	RC Transformation in Ohio	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 75
Army National Guard Reserve Center Westerville			
	RC Transformation in Ohio	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 75
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Cleveland			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Dayton			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Defense Supply Center Columbus			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Fort Monmouth, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 11
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Glenn Research Center			
	Defense Research Service Led Laboratories	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 22
Leased Space - OH			
	Co-locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 5
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
Mansfield Lahm MAP Air Guard Station			
	Mansfield-Lahm Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 39
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Akron			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Cleveland			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Parrott U.S. Army Reserve Center Kenton			
	RC Transformation in Ohio	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 75
Rickenbacker Army National Guard Bldg 943 Columbus			
	RC Transformation in Ohio	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 75
Rickenbacker International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Springfield-Beckley Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH,	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 40
Scouten U.S. Army Reserve Center Mansfield			
	RC Transformation in Ohio	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 75

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Springfield-Beckley Municipal Airport Air Guard Station			
	Springfield-Beckley Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH,	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 40
Toledo Express Airport Air Guard Station			
	Mansfield-Lahm Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 39
	Richmond Air Guard Station, VA, and Des Moines International Airport Air Guard Station, IA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 50
U.S. Army Reserve Center Whitehall			
	RC Transformation in Ohio	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 75
Wright Patterson Air Force Base			
	Brooks City Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 6
	Consolidate Air and Space C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 6
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Defense Research Service Led Laboratories	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 22
	Establish Centers for Fixed Wing Air Platform Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 24
	Establish Centers for Rotary Wing Air Platform Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 26
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
Youngstown-Warren Regional Airport			
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Oklahoma			
Altus Air Force Base			
	Air Force Logistics Support Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 53
Armed Forces Reserve Center Broken Arrow			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Army National Guard Reserve Center Broken Arrow RC			
	RC Transformation in Oklahoma	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 77
Army National Guard Reserve Center Tishomingo			
	RC Transformation in Oklahoma	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 77

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Ashworth U.S. Army Reserve Center Muskogee			
	RC Transformation in Oklahoma	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 77
Fort Sill			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
	Net Fires Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 12
	Operational Army (IGPBS)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 22
	USAR Command and Control – Southwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 117
Krowse U.S. Army Reserve Center Oklahoma City			
	RC Transformation in Oklahoma	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 77
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Tulsa			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Oklahoma City (95th)			
	USAR Command and Control – Southwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 117
Tinker Air Force Base			
	Andrews Air Force Base, MD, Will Rogers Air Guard Station, OK, Tinker Air Force Base, OK, and Randolph Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 23
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Establish Centers for Fixed Wing Air Platform Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 24
	Portland International Airport Air Guard Station, OR	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 41
	Red River Army Depot, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 16
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Tulsa International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Fort Smith Air Guard Station, AR and Luke Air Force Base, AZ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 9
	Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Nellis Air Force Base, NV, and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 18
	Richmond Air Guard Station, VA, and Des Moines International Airport Air Guard Station, IA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 50

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Vance Air Force Base			
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
	Undergraduate Pilot and Navigator Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 14
Will Rogers World Airport Air Guard Station			
	Andrews Air Force Base, MD, Will Rogers Air Guard Station, OK, Tinker Air Force Base, OK, and Randolph Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 23
Oregon			
Navy Reserve Center Central Point			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Portland International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Portland International Airport Air Guard Station, OR	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 41
Umatilla Army Depot			
	Umatilla Chemical Depot, OR	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 14
Pennsylvania			
Bristol U.S. Army Reserve Center, Philadelphia			
	RC Transformation in Pennsylvania	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 82
Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
Engineering Field Activity Northeast			
	Engineering Field Division/Activity	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 28
Human Resources Support Center Northeast			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
Kelly Support Center			
	USAR Command and Control – Northeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 109
Letterkenny Army Depot			
	Marine Corps Logistics Base, Barstow, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 6
	Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 4
	Red River Army Depot, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 16
	Rock Island Arsenal, IL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 7

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Marine Corps Reserve Center Johnstown			
	Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Willow Grove, PA, and Cambria Regional Airport, Johnstown, PA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 21
Naval Air Station Willow Grove			
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Willow Grove, PA, and Cambria Regional Airport, Johnstown, PA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 21
Naval Support Activity Mechanicsburg			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
Naval Support Activity Philadelphia			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
Navy Crane Center Lester			
	Engineering Field Division/Activity	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 28
Navy Philadelphia Business Center			
	Naval Shipyard Detachments	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 26
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Lehigh			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Pittsburgh			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Reading			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
North Penn U.S. Army Reserve Center, Norristown			
	RC Transformation in Pennsylvania	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 82
Pitt U.S. Army Reserve Center, Corapolis			
	USAR Command and Control – Northeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 109
Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station			
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Serrenti U.S. Army Reserve Center, Scranton			
	RC Transformation in Pennsylvania	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 82

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Tobyhanna Army Depot			
	Lackland Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 15
	Marine Corps Logistics Base, Barstow, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 6
	Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 4
	Red River Army Depot, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 16
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
U.S. Army Reserve Center Bloomsburg			
	RC Transformation in Pennsylvania	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 82
U.S. Army Reserve Center Lewisburg			
	RC Transformation in Pennsylvania	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 82
U.S. Army Reserve Williamsport			
	RC Transformation in Pennsylvania	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 82
W. Reese U.S. Army Reserve Center/OMS, Chester			
	RC Transformation in Pennsylvania	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 82
Puerto Rico			
Army National Guard Reserve Center Humacao			
	RC Transformation in Puerto Rico	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 85
Fort Buchanan			
	Relocate Army Headquarters and Field Operating Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 46
Lavergne U.S. Army Reserve Center Bayamon			
	RC Transformation in Puerto Rico	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 85
U.S. Army Reserve Center Ramey			
	RC Transformation in Puerto Rico	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 85
U.S. Army Reserve Center Rubio			
	RC Transformation in Puerto Rico	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 85
Rhode Island			
Bristol U.S. Army Reserve Center			
	RC Transformation in Rhode Island	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 87
Harwood U.S. Army Reserve Center, Providence			
	RC Transformation in Rhode Island	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 87

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Station Newport			
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Joint Center of Excellence for Religious Training & Education	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 9
	Naval Station Newport, RI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 25
	Navy Reserve Readiness Commands	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 44
	Navy Supply Corps School Athens, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 14
	Officer Training Command, Pensacola, FL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 12
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10
Quonset State Airport AG			
	Martin State Air Guard Station, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 24
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Quonset State Airport Air Guard Station			
	Martin State Air Guard Station, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 24
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
South Carolina			
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Charleston			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Fort Jackson			
	Create Joint Mobilization Sites	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 35
	Joint Center of Excellence for Religious Training & Education	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 9
	Single Drill Sergeant School	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 105
	USAR Command and Control – Southeast	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 115
Marine Corps Air Station Beaufort			
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
McEntire Air Guard Station			
	Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Nellis Air Force Base, NV, and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 18

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Weapons Station Charleston			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
Shaw Air Force Base			
	Bradley International Airport Air Guard Station, CT, Barnes Air Guard Station, MA, Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI, Shaw Air Force Base, SC, and Martin State Air Guard Station, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 14
	Eielson Air Force Base, AK, Moody Air Force Base, GA, and Shaw Air Force Base, SC	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 6
	Fort Gillem, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 6
	Fort McPherson, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 8
	Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47
	Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Nellis Air Force Base, NV, and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 18
South Naval Facilities Engineering Command			
	Engineering Field Division/Activity	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 28
South Dakota			
Ellsworth Air Force Base			
	Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD, and Dyess Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 43
Joe Foss Field Air Guard Station			
	Cannon Air Force Base, NM	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 32
	Capital Air Guard Station, IL and Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station, IN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 20
Tennessee			
McGee Tyson Airport Air Guard Station			
	Beale Air Force Base, CA and Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 10
	Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station, AL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 5
	Key Field Air Guard Station, MS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 28
	March Air Reserve Base, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 11

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
McGee Tyson APT Air Guard Station			
	Beale Air Force Base, CA and Selfridge Air National Guard Base, MI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 10
	Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station, AL	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 5
	Key Field Air Guard Station, MS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 28
	March Air Reserve Base, CA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 11
Memphis International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Nashville International Airport Air Guard Station, TN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 44
Nashville International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Nashville International Airport Air Guard Station, TN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 44
Naval Support Activity Mid South			
	Co-locate Navy Education and Training Command and Navy Education and Training Professional Development & Technology Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 17
	Naval Support Activity New Orleans, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 15
U.S. Army Reserve Area Maintenance Support Facility Kingsport			
	RC Transformation in Tennessee	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 89
Texas			
Army National Guard Reserve Center # 2 Dallas			
	RC Transformation in Texas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 91
Army National Guard Reserve Center (Hondo Pass) El Paso			
	RC Transformation in Texas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 91
Army National Guard Reserve Center California Crossing			
	RC Transformation in Texas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 91
Army National Guard Reserve Center Ellington			
	RC Transformation in Texas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 91
Army National Guard Reserve Center Marshall			
	RC Transformation in Texas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 91
Army National Guard Reserve Center New Braunfels			
	RC Transformation in Texas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 91
Brooks City Base			
	Brooks City Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 6

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Carswell Air Reserve Station, Naval Air Station Fort Worth			
	Andrews Air Force Base, MD, Will Rogers Air Guard Station, OK, Tinker Air Force Base, OK, and Randolph Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 23
	Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47
Corpus Christi Army Depot			
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Antonio			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Dyess Air Force Base			
	Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD, and Dyess Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 43
Ellington Field Air Guard Station			
	Ellington Air Guard Station, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 45
Fort Bliss			
	Net Fires Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 12
	Operational Army (IGPBS)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 22
Fort Hood			
	Fort Hood, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 15
	Operational Army (IGPBS)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 22
Fort Sam Houston			
	Brooks City Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 6
	Fort McPherson, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 8
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
	Relocate Army Headquarters and Field Operating Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 46
	San Antonio Regional Medical Center, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 10
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10
	Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 4

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Lackland Air Force Base			
	Brooks City Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 6
	Capital Air Guard Station, IL and Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station, IN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 20
	Consolidate Air and Space C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 6
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Joint Center for Consolidated Transportation Management Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 7
	Joint Center of Excellence for Culinary Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 8
	Lackland Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 46
	Lackland Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 15
	Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, NY	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 33
	Relocate Air Force Real Property Agency (AFRPA)	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 44
	San Antonio Regional Medical Center, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 10
	Springfield-Beckley Municipal Airport Air Guard Station, OH,	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 40
Laughlin Air Force Base			
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
	Undergraduate Pilot and Navigator Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 14
Leased Space - TX			
	Consolidate Defense Commissary Agency Eastern, Midwestern Regional, and Hopewell, VA, Offices	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 26
	Consolidate Media Organizations into a New Agency for Media and Publications	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 30
Lone Star Army Ammunition Plant			
	Lone Star Army Ammunition Plant, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 16
Naval Air Station Corpus Christi			
	Naval Station Ingleside, TX, and Naval Air Station Corpus Christi, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 26
	Navy Regions	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 35

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Ft. Worth			
	Andrews Air Force Base, MD, Will Rogers Air Guard Station, OK, Tinker Air Force Base, OK, and Randolph Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 23
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47
	Naval Air Station Atlanta, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 13
	Naval Support Activity New Orleans, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 15
	Navy Reserve Readiness Commands	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 44
Naval Station Ingleside			
	Naval Station Ingleside, TX, and Naval Air Station Corpus Christi, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 26
Navy Reserve Center Lubbock, TX			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Navy Reserve Center Orange,TX			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Randolph Air Force Base			
	Andrews Air Force Base, MD, Will Rogers Air Guard Station, OK, Tinker Air Force Base, OK, and Randolph Air Force Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 23
	Brooks City Base, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 6
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Consolidate/Co-locate Active and Reserve Personnel & Recruiting Centers for Army and Air Force	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 33
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
	Undergraduate Pilot and Navigator Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 14
Red River Army Depot			
	Red River Army Depot, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 16

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Sheppard Air Force Base			
	Joint Strike Fighter Initial Joint Training Site	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 10
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
	San Antonio Regional Medical Center, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 10
	Undergraduate Pilot and Navigator Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 14
U.S. Army Reserve Center # 2 Houston			
	RC Transformation in Texas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 91
U.S. Army Reserve Center Lufkin			
	RC Transformation in Texas	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 91
Utah			
Deseret Chemical Depot			
	Deseret Chemical Depot, UT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 17
Fort Douglas			
	USAR Command and Control – Northwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 112
Hill Air Force Base			
	Cannon Air Force Base, NM	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 32
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Create an Air Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 18
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Establish Centers for Fixed Wing Air Platform Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 24
	Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Vermont			
Burlington International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Otis Air National Guard Base, MA, Lambert St. Louis International Airport, Air Guard Station, MO, and Atlantic City Air Guard Station, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 25

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Virginia			
Center for Naval Research			
	Co-locate Extramural Research Program Managers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 5
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Arlington			
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
Defense Supply Center Richmond			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Fort Belvoir			
	Co-locate Extramural Research Program Managers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 5
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
	Co-locate Miscellaneous Army Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 10
	Co-locate Miscellaneous OSD, Defense Agency, and Field Activity Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 12
	Co-locate Missile and Space Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 15
	Consolidate Media Organizations into a New Agency for Media and Publications	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 30
	Create an Air Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 18
	Depot Level Reparable Procurement Management Consolidation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 7
	Fort Monmouth, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 11
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
	Prime Power to Fort Leonard Wood, MO	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 13
	Relocate Army Headquarters and Field Operating Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 46
	Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 4

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Fort Eustis			
	Aviation Logistics School	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 5
	Combat Service Support Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 6
	Consolidate Transportation Command Components	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 31
	Convert Inpatient Services to Clinics	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 12
	Create Joint Mobilization Sites	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 35
	Fort McPherson, GA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 8
	Fort Monroe, VA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 19
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
Fort Lee			
	Co-locate Miscellaneous OSD, Defense Agency, and Field Activity Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 12
	Combat Service Support Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 6
	Consolidate Defense Commissary Agency Eastern, Midwestern Regional, and Hopewell, VA, Offices	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 26
	Joint Center for Consolidated Transportation Management Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 7
	Joint Center of Excellence for Culinary Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 8
Fort Monroe			
	Fort Monroe, VA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 19
Headquarters Battalion, Headquarters Marine Corps, Henderson Hall			
	Co-locate Miscellaneous Air Force Leased Locations and National Guard Headquarters Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 3
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Langley Air Force Base			
	Air Force Logistics Support Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 53
	Eielson Air Force Base, AK, Moody Air Force Base, GA, and Shaw Air Force Base, SC	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 6
	F100 Engine Centralized Intermediate Repair Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 55
	Hill Air Force Base, UT, Edwards Air Force Base, CA, Mountain Home Air Force Base, ID, Luke Air Force Base, AZ, and Nellis Air Force Base, NV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 47
	Kulis Air Guard Station and Elmendorf Air Force Base, AK	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 7
	Langley Air Force Base, VA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 49
	Niagara Falls Air Reserve Station, NY	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 33
Langley Research Center			
	Defense Research Service Led Laboratories	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 22

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Leased Space - VA			
	Co-locate Defense/Military Department Adjudication Activities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 5
	Co-locate Extramural Research Program Managers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 5
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
	Co-locate Miscellaneous Air Force Leased Locations and National Guard Headquarters Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 3
	Co-locate Miscellaneous Army Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 10
	Co-locate Miscellaneous OSD, Defense Agency, and Field Activity Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 12
	Co-locate Missile and Space Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 15
	Consolidate Army Test and Evaluation Command (ATEC) Headquarters	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 18
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
	Consolidate Defense Commissary Agency Eastern, Midwestern Regional, and Hopewell, VA, Offices	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 26
	Consolidate Defense Information Systems Agency and Establish Joint C4ISR D&A Capability	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 27
	Consolidate Media Organizations into a New Agency for Media and Publications	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 30
	Consolidate Transportation Command Components	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 31
	Consolidate/Co-locate Active and Reserve Personnel & Recruiting Centers for Army and Air Force	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 33
	Fort Monmouth, NJ	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 11
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
	Relocate Army Headquarters and Field Operating Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 46
	Relocate Miscellaneous Department of Navy Leased Locations	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 49
Marine Corps Base Quantico			
	Co-locate Military Department Investigation Agencies with DoD Counterintelligence and Security Agency	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 8
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Nacval Surface Warfare Center Dahlgren			
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 15
	Create an Integrated Weapons & Armaments Specialty Site for Guns and Ammunition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 19
	Joint Centers of Excellence For Chemical, Biological, and Medical Research and Development and Acquisition	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 15
Naval Air Station Oceana			
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Joint Strike Fighter Initial Joint Training Site	Vol 1: Part 2 - Education & Training Section	E&T - 10
Naval Amphibious Base Little Creek			
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
Naval Medical Center Portsmouth			
	San Antonio Regional Medical Center, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 10
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10
Naval Shipyard Norfolk			
	Engineering Field Division/Activity	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 28
	Naval Shipyard Detachments	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 26
	Naval Shipyard Portsmouth, Kittery, ME	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 23
	Ship Intermediate Maintenance Activity Norfolk, VA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 18
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Naval Station Norfolk			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 37
	Engineering Field Division/Activity	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 28
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
	Naval Station Ingleside, TX, and Naval Air Station Corpus Christi, TX	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 26
	Naval Station Newport, RI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 25
	Navy Reserve Readiness Commands	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 44
	Ship Intermediate Maintenance Activity Norfolk, VA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 18
	Submarine Base New London, CT	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 10
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Naval Support Activity Norfolk			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	Engineering Field Division/Activity	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 28
	Naval Support Activity New Orleans, LA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 15
Naval Weapons Station Yorktown			
	Consolidate Maritime C4ISR Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 9
	Create a Naval Integrated Weapons & Armaments Research, Development and Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 15
Richmond International Airport Air Guard Station			
	Richmond Air Guard Station, VA, and Des Moines International Airport Air Guard Station, IA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 50
USMC Direct Reporting Program Manager Advanced Amphibious Assault			
	Consolidate Ground Vehicle Development & Acquisition in a Joint Center	Vol 1: Part 2 - Technical Section	Tech - 7
Washington			
1LT Richard H. Walker U.S. Army Reserve Center			
	RC Transformation in Washington	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 97

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
Army National Guard Reserve Center Everett			
	RC Transformation in Washington	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 97
Fairchild Air Force Base			
	Fairchild Air Force Base, WA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 51
Fort Lewis			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
	McChord Air Force Base, WA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 9
	USAR Command and Control – Northwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 112
Human Resources Support Center Northwest			
	Consolidate Civilian Personnel Offices (CPOs) within each Military Department and the Defense Agencies	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 19
McChord Air Force Base			
	Joint Basing	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 41
	McChord Air Force Base, WA	Vol 1: Part 2 - Medical Section	Med - 9
	Portland International Airport Air Guard Station, OR	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 41
Naval Air Station Whidbey Island			
	Fleet Readiness Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 19
Naval Station Bremerton			
	Commodity Management Privatization	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 5
	Naval Shipyard Detachments	Vol 1: Part 2 - Industrial Section	Ind - 26
	Naval Shipyard Portsmouth, Kittery, ME	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 23
	Supply, Storage, and Distribution Management Reconfiguration	Vol 1: Part 2 - Supply and Storage Section	S&S - 13
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Tacoma			
	Navy Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 37
Submarine Base Bangor			
	Consolidate Correctional Facilities into Joint Regional Correctional Facilities	Vol 1: Part 2 - Headquarters and Support Activities Section	H&SA - 22
U.S. Army Reserve Center Fort Lawton			
	USAR Command and Control – Northwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 112
Vancover Barracks			
	USAR Command and Control – Northwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 112

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
West Virginia			
Army National Guard Reserve Center Fairmont			
	RC Transformation in West Virginia	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 99
Bias U.S. Army Reserve Center, Huntington			
	RC Transformation in West Virginia	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 99
Eastern West Virginia Regional Airport Sheppard Field Air Guard Station			
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Ewvra Sheppard Air Guard Station			
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Moundsville			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Yeager Airport Air Guard Station			
	Pope Air Force Base, NC, Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station, PA, and Yeager Air Guard Station, WV	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 35
Wisconsin			
Armed Forces Reserve Center Madison			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Dane County Regional Airport			
	Cannon Air Force Base, NM	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 32
	Capital Air Guard Station, IL and Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station, IN	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 20
Fort McCoy			
	Maneuver Training	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 20
	USAR Command and Control – Northwest	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 112
Gen Mitchell International Airport Air Reserve Station			
	General Mitchell Air Reserve Station, WI	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 52
	Key Field Air Guard Station, MS	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 28
Navy Reserve Center La Crosse			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Madison			
	Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Centers	Vol 1: Part 2 - Navy Section	DoN - 29

Installations:	Recommendations Impacting Installation	Report Location	Page
O'Connell U.S. Army Reserve Center			
	RC Transformation in Wisconsin	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 102
Olson U.S. Army Reserve Center, Madison			
	RC Transformation in Wisconsin	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 102
Wyoming			
Army Aviation Support Facility Cheyenne			
	RC Transformation in Wyoming	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 103
Army National Guard Reserve Center Thermopolis			
	RC Transformation in Wyoming	Vol 1: Part 2 - Army Section	USA - 103
Cheyenne Airport Air Guard Station			
	Boise Air Terminal Air Guard Station, ID	Vol 1: Part 2 - Air Force Section	USAF - 17

Appendix B
BRAC 2005 Closure and Realignment Impacts by Economic Area

Note

The listing of installations in this appendix does not include BRAC actions for where there are no (zero) net job changes. In a limited number of cases, the impact of National Guard or Reserve facility job changes were aggregated with those of the closest active military installation, or of a nearby National Guard or Reserve facility.

Definitions

Economic Area is the economic region of influence assigned to each installation for BRAC 2005. Details on the assignment of installations to economic areas can be found in the description of the activities of Joint Process Action Team 6.

Installation is the common name of the installation. In a limited number of cases, the impact of National Guard or Reserve facility job changes were aggregated with those of the closest active military installation, or of a nearby guard or reserve facility.

Action is the BRAC 2005 action for the installation, such as close, realign, or gain.

Out Mil is the number of military personnel authorizations that are either eliminated or re-located from the installation to a new location outside of their current economic area. Relocations within the same economic area do not constitute a BRAC economic impact.

Out Civ is the number of civilian personnel authorizations that are either eliminated or re-located from the installation to a new location outside of their current economic area. Relocations within the same economic area do not constitute a BRAC economic impact.

In Mil is the number of military personnel authorizations relocating into the installation from another economic area.

In Civ is the number of civilian personnel authorizations relocating into the installation from another economic area.

Net Gain/(Loss) Mil is the net change in the number of military personnel authorizations by installation.

Net Gain/(Loss) Civ is the net change in the number of civilian personnel authorizations by installation.

Net Mission Contractors is the change in the number non-government employees who perform one or more of the *military* missions on the installation, and whose work tasks are virtually identical to government civilian employees or military personnel, expressed in full time equivalents.

Indirect Changes is the sum of estimated indirect and induced job changes in the community associated with the change in Total Direct Jobs. *Indirect* job changes are the net addition or loss of local non-government jobs supporting installation material, service, and infrastructure needs, such as a local motor pool parts distributors or base operations support (BOS) contractors. *Induced* job changes are the net addition or loss of local non-government jobs in industries that provide goods or services to the households of direct or indirect installation employees. Examples include local grocery stores, retail stores, and restaurants.

Total Job Changes is the sum of the Total Direct and Indirect Changes entries.

Economic Area Employment is employment in the economic area for calendar year 2002, which was the most recent official employment data available from the Department of Commerce's Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) at the time of the development of the BRAC 2005 Economic Impact Tool.

Changes as a Percent of Employment is the result of dividing Total Job Changes by Economic Area Employment.

BRAC 2005 Closure and Realignment Impacts by Economic Area

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Abilene, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Dyess Air Force Base	Gain	(1,615)	(65)	1,925	129	310	64	0	374	358	732	92,846	0.8%
	Total	(1,615)	(65)	1,925	129	310	64	0	374	358	732	92,846	0.8%
Aguadilla-Isabela-San Sebastian, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Aguadillla-Ramey U.S. Army Reserve Center/BMA-126	Realign	(10)	0	0	0	(10)	0	0	(10)	(5)	(15)	80,981	0.0%
	Total	(10)	0	0	0	(10)	0	0	(10)	(5)	(15)	80,981	0.0%
Akron, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Akron	Close	(26)	0	0	0	(26)	0	0	(26)	(10)	(36)	398,976	0.0%
Armed Forces Reserve Center Akron	Gain	0	0	37	0	37	0	0	37	14	51	398,976	0.0%
	Total	(26)	0	37	0	11	0	0	11	4	15	398,976	0.0%
Alamogordo, NM Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Holloman Air Force Base	Realign	(17)	0	0	0	(17)	0	0	(17)	(11)	(28)	27,515	-0.1%
	Total	(17)	0	0	0	(17)	0	0	(17)	(11)	(28)	27,515	-0.1%
Albany, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Marine Corps Logistics Base Albany	Gain	(2)	(42)	1	193	(1)	151	0	150	119	269	79,160	0.3%
	Total	(2)	(42)	1	193	(1)	151	0	150	119	269	79,160	0.3%
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Schenectady County Air Guard Station	Realign	(10)	(9)	0	0	(10)	(9)	0	(19)	(19)	(38)	529,819	0.0%
	Total	(10)	(9)	0	0	(10)	(9)	0	(19)	(19)	(38)	529,819	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Albemarle, NC Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Niven U.S. Army Reserve Center Albermarle	Close	(34)	0	0	5	(34)	5	0	(29)	(13)	(42)	26,102	-0.2%
	Total	(34)	0	0	5	(34)	5	0	(29)	(13)	(42)	26,102	-0.2%
Albuquerque, NM Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Jenkins Armed Forces Reserve Center Albuquerque	Close	(35)	(1)	0	0	(35)	(1)	0	(36)	(29)	(65)	454,397	0.0%
Kirtland Air Force Base	Gain	(7)	0	37	176	30	176	0	206	206	412	454,397	0.1%
	Total	(42)	(1)	37	176	(5)	175	0	170	177	347	454,397	0.1%
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Lehigh	Gain	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	8	3	11	396,091	0.0%
	Total	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	8	3	11	396,091	0.0%
Altus, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Altus Air Force Base	Realign	(16)	0	0	0	(16)	0	0	(16)	(10)	(26)	16,463	-0.2%
	Total	(16)	0	0	0	(16)	0	0	(16)	(10)	(26)	16,463	-0.2%
Anchorage, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Kulis Air Guard Station	Close	(218)	(241)	0	0	(218)	(241)	0	(459)	(377)	(836)	211,967	-0.4%
Elmendorf Air Force Base	Realign	(1,499)	(65)	397	233	(1,102)	168	0	(934)	(643)	(1,577)	211,967	-0.7%
Fort Richardson	Realign	(86)	(199)	0	0	(86)	(199)	(1)	(286)	(244)	(530)	211,967	-0.3%
	Total	(1,803)	(505)	397	233	(1,406)	(272)	(1)	(1,679)	(1,264)	(2,943)	211,967	-1.4%
Anniston-Oxford, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Anniston Army Depot	Gain	0	(87)	0	1,121	0	1,034	0	1,034	766	1,800	60,648	3.0%
	Total	0	(87)	0	1,121	0	1,034	0	1,034	766	1,800	60,648	3.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Aroostook County, ME													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Limestone	Close	0	(241)	0	0	0	(241)	0	(241)	(149)	(390)	41,134	-0.9%
	Total	0	(241)	0	0	0	(241)	0	(241)	(149)	(390)	41,134	-0.9%
Asheville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Asheville	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	217,211	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	217,211	0.0%
Athens-Clarke County, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Supply Corps School Athens	Close	(393)	(108)	4	0	(389)	(108)	(16)	(513)	(317)	(830)	96,829	-0.9%
	Total	(393)	(108)	4	0	(389)	(108)	(16)	(513)	(317)	(830)	96,829	-0.9%
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Gillem	Close	(517)	(570)	6	0	(511)	(570)	0	(1,081)	(734)	(1,815)	2,777,548	-0.1%
Fort McPherson	Close	(2,260)	(1,881)	0	0	(2,260)	(1,881)	0	(4,141)	(2,705)	(6,846)	2,777,548	-0.2%
Naval Air Station Atlanta	Close	(1,274)	(156)	0	0	(1,274)	(156)	(68)	(1,498)	(807)	(2,305)	2,777,548	-0.1%
Peachtree Leases Atlanta	Close	(65)	(97)	0	0	(65)	(97)	0	(162)	(114)	(276)	2,777,548	0.0%
Dobbins Air Reserve Base	Gain	0	0	73	45	73	45	0	118	74	192	2,777,548	0.0%
	Total	(4,116)	(2,704)	79	45	(4,037)	(2,659)	(68)	(6,764)	(4,286)	(11,050)	2,777,548	-0.4%
Atlantic City, NJ Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Atlantic City International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	(3)	(53)	62	263	59	210	0	269	207	476	175,797	0.3%
	Total	(3)	(53)	62	263	59	210	0	269	207	476	175,797	0.3%
Bakersfield, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Edwards Air Force Base	Gain	(14)	0	23	42	9	42	0	51	62	113	325,440	0.0%
Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake	Gain	(44)	(14)	198	2,329	154	2,315	0	2,469	3,129	5,598	325,440	1.7%
	Total	(58)	(14)	221	2,371	163	2,357	0	2,520	3,191	5,711	325,440	1.8%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Baltimore-Towson, MD Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Leased Space - MD	Close/Realign	(3)	(121)	0	0	(3)	(121)	0	(124)	(118)	(242)	1,568,140	0.0%
Aberdeen Proving Ground	Gain	(3,862)	(290)	451	5,661	(3,411)	5,371	216	2,176	2,814	4,990	1,568,140	0.3%
Fort Meade	Gain	(2)	0	684	2,915	682	2,915	1,764	5,361	4,875	10,236	1,568,140	0.7%
Martin State Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(17)	(106)	0	0	(17)	(106)	0	(123)	(114)	(237)	1,568,140	0.0%
Naval Station Annapolis	Realign	0	(13)	0	0	0	(13)	0	(13)	(12)	(25)	1,568,140	0.0%
	Total	(3,884)	(530)	1,135	3,576	(2,749)	8,046	1,980	7,277	7,445	14,722	1,568,140	0.9%
Bangor, ME Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Reserve Center, Bangor	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	92,291	0.0%
Bangor International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	45	195	45	195	0	240	173	413	92,291	0.4%
	Total	(7)	0	45	195	38	195	0	233	171	404	92,291	0.4%
Barnstable Town, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Otis Air Guard Base	Close	(62)	(443)	0	0	(62)	(443)	0	(505)	(322)	(827)	137,499	-0.6%
	Total	(62)	(443)	0	0	(62)	(443)	0	(505)	(322)	(827)	137,499	-0.6%
Baton Rouge, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Baton Rouge Army National Guard Reserve Center	Close	(128)	0	11	0	(117)	0	0	(117)	(57)	(174)	411,691	0.0%
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Baton Rouge	Close	(18)	0	0	0	(18)	0	0	(18)	(8)	(26)	411,691	0.0%
Roberts U.S. Army Reserve Center, Baton Rouge	Close	(30)	0	0	0	(30)	0	0	(30)	(14)	(44)	411,691	0.0%
	Total	(176)	0	11	0	(165)	0	0	(165)	(79)	(244)	411,691	-0.1%
Battle Creek, MI Metropolitan Statistical Area													
W. K. Kellogg Airport Air Guard Station	Close	(68)	(206)	0	0	(68)	(206)	0	(274)	(166)	(440)	74,652	-0.6%
	Total	(68)	(206)	0	0	(68)	(206)	0	(274)	(166)	(440)	74,652	-0.6%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Orange,TX	Close	(11)	0	0	0	(11)	0	0	(11)	(6)	(17)	193,048	0.0%
	Total	(11)	0	0	0	(11)	0	0	(11)	(6)	(17)	193,048	0.0%
Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD Metropolitan Division													
PFC Flair U.S. Army Reserve Center, Frederick	Close	(20)	(2)	0	0	(20)	(2)	0	(22)	(15)	(37)	727,010	0.0%
Fort Detrick	Gain	0	0	76	43	76	43	(15)	104	81	185	727,010	0.0%
National Naval Medical Center Bethesda	Gain	0	0	982	936	982	936	(29)	1,889	1,529	3,418	727,010	0.5%
Naval Surface Weapons Station Carderock	Gain	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	6	5	11	727,010	0.0%
Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi	Realign	0	(43)	0	0	0	(43)	0	(43)	(39)	(82)	727,010	0.0%
I-270 Corridor	Realign	(16)	(35)	0	0	(16)	(35)	0	(51)	(38)	(89)	727,010	0.0%
	Total	(36)	(80)	1,058	985	1,022	905	(44)	1,883	1,523	3,406	727,010	0.5%
Birmingham-Hoover, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Hanna Army National Guard Reserve Center Birmingham	Close	(28)	0	0	0	(28)	0	0	(28)	(12)	(40)	622,605	0.0%
Birmingham Armed Forces Reserve Center	Realign	(146)	(159)	0	0	(146)	(159)	0	(305)	(193)	(498)	622,605	-0.1%
Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(66)	(117)	0	0	(66)	(117)	0	(183)	(124)	(307)	622,605	0.0%
	Total	(240)	(276)	0	0	(240)	(276)	0	(516)	(329)	(845)	622,605	-0.1%
Bloomsburg-Berwick, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Center Bloomsburg	Close	(20)	(2)	0	0	(20)	(2)	0	(22)	(12)	(34)	49,836	-0.1%
	Total	(20)	(2)	0	0	(20)	(2)	0	(22)	(12)	(34)	49,836	-0.1%
Boise City-Nampa, ID Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Boise Air Terminal Air Guard Station	Realign	(22)	(62)	0	1	(22)	(61)	0	(83)	(73)	(156)	314,811	0.0%
	Total	(22)	(62)	0	1	(22)	(61)	0	(83)	(73)	(156)	314,811	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Boston-Quincy, MA Metropolitan Division													
Naval Shipyard Puget Sound-Boston Detachment	Realign	0	(108)	0	0	0	(108)	0	(108)	(105)	(213)	1,343,997	0.0%
	Total	0	(108)	0	0	0	(108)	0	(108)	(105)	(213)	1,343,997	0.0%
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Human Resources Support Center Northwest	Gain	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	23	24	47	119,170	0.0%
Naval Station Bremerton	Gain	0	0	0	1,401	0	1,401	0	1,401	1,475	2,876	119,170	2.4%
Submarine Base Bangor	Realign	0	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	(1)	(1)	(2)	119,170	0.0%
	Total	0	(1)	0	1,424	0	1,423	0	1,423	1,498	2,921	119,170	2.5%
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Turner U.S. Army Reserve Center, Fairfield	Close	(13)	(4)	0	0	(13)	(4)	0	(17)	(10)	(27)	578,009	0.0%
	Total	(13)	(4)	0	0	(13)	(4)	0	(17)	(10)	(27)	578,009	0.0%
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Niagara Falls	Close	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	(1)	0	(1)	643,318	0.0%
Navy Recruiting District Headquarters Buffalo	Close	(25)	(6)	0	0	(25)	(6)	(6)	(37)	(16)	(53)	643,318	0.0%
Niagara Falls International Airport Air Guard Station	Close	(115)	(527)	0	0	(115)	(527)	0	(642)	(430)	(1,072)	643,318	-0.2%
	Total	(141)	(533)	0	0	(141)	(533)	(6)	(680)	(446)	(1,126)	643,318	-0.2%
Burlington-South Burlington, VT Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Burlington International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	3	53	3	53	0	56	39	95	145,790	0.1%
	Total	0	0	3	53	3	53	0	56	39	95	145,790	0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division													
Malony U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(100)	(55)	0	0	(100)	(55)	0	(155)	(87)	(242)	1,054,892	0.0%
Hanscom Air Force Base	Gain	(47)	(223)	546	828	499	605	0	1,104	662	1,766	1,054,892	0.2%
Natick Soldier Systems Center	Realign	0	(19)	0	0	0	(19)	0	(19)	(12)	(31)	1,054,892	0.0%
	Total	(147)	(297)	546	828	399	531	0	930	563	1,493	1,054,892	0.1%
Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division													
SFC Nelson V. Brittin U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(34)	(1)	0	0	(34)	(1)	0	(35)	(29)	(64)	619,919	0.0%
Fort Dix	Gain	0	0	209	144	209	144	0	353	326	679	619,919	0.1%
McGuire Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	498	37	498	37	0	535	450	985	619,919	0.2%
	Total	(34)	(1)	707	181	673	180	0	853	747	1,600	619,919	0.3%
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Cape Girardeau	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	59,473	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	59,473	0.0%
Carbondale, IL Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Armed Forces Reserve Center Carbondale	Close	(32)	0	0	0	(32)	0	0	(32)	(17)	(49)	38,275	-0.1%
	Total	(32)	0	0	0	(32)	0	0	(32)	(17)	(49)	38,275	-0.1%
Cedar Rapids, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Cedar Rapds	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	162,044	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	162,044	0.0%
Chambersburg, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Letterkenny Army Depot	Gain	0	0	0	409	0	409	0	409	223	632	65,783	1.0%
	Total	0	0	0	409	0	409	0	409	223	632	65,783	1.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Charleston, WV Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Yeager Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(27)	(129)	0	0	(27)	(129)	0	(156)	(89)	(245)	176,245	-0.1%
	Total	(27)	(129)	0	0	(27)	(129)	0	(156)	(89)	(245)	176,245	-0.1%
Charleston-North Charleston, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Charleston	Close	0	(368)	0	0	0	(368)	0	(368)	(607)	(975)	331,580	-0.3%
South Naval Facilities Engineering Command	Close	(6)	(492)	0	0	(6)	(492)	(45)	(543)	(890)	(1,433)	331,580	-0.4%
Naval Weapons Station Charleston	Realign	(170)	(149)	45	24	(125)	(125)	0	(250)	(379)	(629)	331,580	-0.2%
	Total	(176)	(1,009)	45	24	(131)	(985)	(45)	(1,161)	(1,876)	(3,037)	331,580	-0.9%
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Charlotte/Douglas International Airport	Gain	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	6	2	8	936,991	0.0%
	Total	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	6	2	8	936,991	0.0%
Cheyenne, WY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army Aviation Support Facility Cheyenne	Close	(23)	0	0	0	(23)	0	0	(23)	(10)	(33)	55,849	-0.1%
Cheyenne Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	21	58	21	58	0	79	48	127	55,849	0.2%
	Total	(23)	0	21	58	(2)	58	0	56	38	94	55,849	0.2%
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL Metropolitan Division													
Navy Reserve Center Forest Park	Close	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	0	(15)	(4)	(19)	4,607,077	0.0%
	Total	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	0	(15)	(4)	(19)	4,607,077	0.0%
Clarksville, TN-KY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Campbell	Realign	(433)	0	73	9	(360)	9	0	(351)	(252)	(603)	128,456	-0.5%
	Total	(433)	0	73	9	(360)	9	0	(351)	(252)	(603)	128,456	-0.5%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Cleveland	Close	(24)	(1)	0	0	(24)	(1)	0	(25)	(8)	(33)	1,301,423	0.0%
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Cleveland	Realign	(15)	(1,013)	0	0	(15)	(1,013)	0	(1,028)	(847)	(1,875)	1,301,423	-0.1%
	Total	(39)	(1,014)	0	0	(39)	(1,014)	0	(1,053)	(855)	(1,908)	1,301,423	-0.1%
Clovis, NM Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Cannon Air Force Base	Close	(2,385)	(384)	0	0	(2,385)	(384)	(55)	(2,824)	(1,955)	(4,779)	23,348	-20.5%
	Total	(2,385)	(384)	0	0	(2,385)	(384)	(55)	(2,824)	(1,955)	(4,779)	23,348	-20.5%
Colorado Springs, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Leased Space - CO	Close/Realign	0	(11)	0	0	0	(11)	0	(11)	(11)	(22)	349,783	0.0%
Fort Carson	Gain	0	0	4,178	199	4,178	199	0	4,377	3,310	7,687	349,783	2.2%
Peterson Air Force Base	Gain	0	(27)	482	19	482	(8)	36	510	375	885	349,783	0.3%
Schriever Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	44	51	44	51	0	95	85	180	349,783	0.1%
United States Air Force Academy	Realign	(30)	(9)	0	0	(30)	(9)	(1)	(40)	(32)	(72)	349,783	0.0%
	Total	(30)	(47)	4,704	269	4,674	222	35	4,931	3,727	8,658	349,783	2.5%
Columbia, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Jackson	Gain	0	0	435	180	435	180	0	615	368	983	418,871	0.2%
McEntire Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	418	8	418	8	0	426	260	686	418,871	0.2%
	Total	0	0	853	188	853	188	0	1,041	628	1,669	418,871	0.4%
Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Center Columbus	Close	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)	(5)	(14)	163,565	0.0%
Fort Benning	Gain	(842)	(69)	10,063	687	9,221	618	0	9,839	4,003	13,842	163,565	8.5%
	Total	(851)	(69)	10,063	687	9,212	618	0	9,830	3,998	13,828	163,565	8.5%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Columbus, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Columbus Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	104	3	104	3	0	107	70	177	34,053	0.5%
	Total	0	0	104	3	104	3	0	107	70	177	34,053	0.5%
Columbus, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Columbus	Close	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)	(16)	(47)	22,545	-0.2%
	Total	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)	(16)	(47)	22,545	-0.2%
Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Westerville	Close	(12)	0	0	0	(12)	0	0	(12)	(4)	(16)	1,122,033	0.0%
U.S. Army Reserve Center Whitehall	Close	(25)	0	0	0	(25)	0	0	(25)	(9)	(34)	1,122,033	0.0%
Leased Space - OH	Close/Realign	0	(187)	0	0	0	(187)	0	(187)	(153)	(340)	1,122,033	0.0%
Defense Supply Center Columbus	Gain	(2)	(960)	65	2,655	63	1,695	0	1,758	1,412	3,170	1,122,033	0.3%
Rickenbacker International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1,122,033	0.0%
Rickenbacker Army National Guard Bldg 943 Columbus	Realign	(4)	0	0	0	(4)	0	0	(4)	(1)	(5)	1,122,033	0.0%
	Total	(43)	(1,147)	65	2,656	22	1,509	0	1,531	1,245	2,776	1,122,033	0.2%
Corpus Christi, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Station Ingleside	Close	(1,901)	(260)	0	0	(1,901)	(260)	(57)	(2,218)	(2,582)	(4,800)	221,376	-2.2%
Corpus Christi Army Depot	Realign	0	(92)	0	0	0	(92)	0	(92)	(132)	(224)	221,376	-0.1%
Naval Air Station Corpus Christi	Realign	(926)	(89)	0	0	(926)	(89)	(10)	(1,025)	(1,183)	(2,208)	221,376	-1.0%
	Total	(2,827)	(441)	0	0	(2,827)	(441)	(67)	(3,335)	(3,897)	(7,232)	221,376	-3.3%
Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division													
Army National Guard Reserve Center # 2 Dallas	Close	(90)	0	0	0	(90)	0	0	(90)	(48)	(138)	2,410,769	0.0%
Army National Guard Reserve Center California Crossing	Close	(47)	0	0	0	(47)	0	0	(47)	(25)	(72)	2,410,769	0.0%
	Total	(137)	0	0	0	(137)	0	0	(137)	(73)	(210)	2,410,769	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Rock Island Arsenal	Realign	(3)	(1,537)	157	120	154	(1,417)	0	(1,263)	(1,171)	(2,434)	229,053	-1.1%
	Total	(3)	(1,537)	157	120	154	(1,417)	0	(1,263)	(1,171)	(2,434)	229,053	-1.1%
Dayton, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Dayton	Close	0	(230)	0	0	0	(230)	0	(230)	(194)	(424)	512,393	-0.1%
Wright Patterson Air Force Base	Gain	(69)	(729)	658	559	589	(170)	75	494	376	870	512,393	0.2%
Glenn Research Center	Realign	0	(50)	0	0	0	(50)	0	(50)	(42)	(92)	512,393	0.0%
	Total	(69)	(1,009)	658	559	589	(450)	75	214	140	354	512,393	0.1%
Del Rio, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Laughlin Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	102	80	102	80	0	182	137	319	21,096	1.5%
	Total	0	0	102	80	102	80	0	182	137	319	21,096	1.5%
Denver-Aurora, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Buckley Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	13	81	13	81	0	94	78	172	1,545,580	0.0%
Air Reserve Personnel Center	Realign	(159)	(1,447)	57	1,500	(102)	53	(59)	(108)	(54)	(162)	1,545,580	0.0%
	Total	(159)	(1,447)	70	1,581	(89)	134	(59)	(14)	24	10	1,545,580	0.0%
Des Moines, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Des Moines International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	(31)	(172)	54	196	23	24	0	47	27	74	362,215	0.0%
Armed Forces Reserve Center Camp Dodge	Realign	(217)	(1)	0	0	(217)	(1)	0	(218)	(84)	(302)	362,215	-0.1%
	Total	(248)	(173)	54	196	(194)	23	0	(171)	(57)	(228)	362,215	-0.1%
Detroit-Livonia-Dearborn, MI Metropolitan Division													
Detroit Arsenal	Gain	(4)	(104)	4	751	0	647	0	647	407	1,054	994,108	0.1%
	Total	(4)	(104)	4	751	0	647	0	647	407	1,054	994,108	0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Dover, DE Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Dover Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	115	133	115	133	0	248	254	502	74,718	0.7%
	Total	0	0	115	133	115	133	0	248	254	502	74,718	0.7%
Dubuque, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Dubuque	Close	(19)	(5)	0	0	(19)	(5)	0	(24)	(8)	(32)	62,005	-0.1%
	Total	(19)	(5)	0	0	(19)	(5)	0	(24)	(8)	(32)	62,005	-0.1%
Duluth, MN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Duluth	Close	(8)	0	0	0	(8)	0	0	(8)	(2)	(10)	157,359	0.0%
	Total	(8)	0	0	0	(8)	0	0	(8)	(2)	(10)	157,359	0.0%
Durham, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army Research Office, Durham	Realign	(1)	(113)	0	0	(1)	(113)	0	(114)	(67)	(181)	319,576	-0.1%
	Total	(1)	(113)	0	0	(1)	(113)	0	(114)	(67)	(181)	319,576	-0.1%
Edison, NJ Metropolitan Division													
Fort Monmouth	Close	(620)	(4,652)	0	0	(620)	(4,652)	0	(5,272)	(4,465)	(9,737)	1,220,335	-0.8%
Kilmer U.S. Army Reserve Center, Edison	Close	(23)	(21)	0	0	(23)	(21)	0	(44)	(31)	(75)	1,220,335	0.0%
Naval Air Engineering Station Lakehurst	Realign	(132)	(54)	0	0	(132)	(54)	0	(186)	(123)	(309)	1,220,335	0.0%
Naval Weapons Station Earle	Realign	0	(63)	2	0	2	(63)	0	(61)	(54)	(115)	1,220,335	0.0%
	Total	(775)	(4,790)	2	0	(773)	(4,790)	0	(5,563)	(4,673)	(10,236)	1,220,335	-0.8%
El Dorado, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area													
El Dorado Armed Forces Reserve Center	Close	(24)	0	0	0	(24)	0	0	(24)	(12)	(36)	29,093	-0.1%
	Total	(24)	0	0	0	(24)	0	0	(24)	(12)	(36)	29,093	-0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
El Paso, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center (Hondo Pass) El Paso	Close	(106)	0	0	0	(106)	0	0	(106)	(81)	(187)	328,741	-0.1%
Fort Bliss	Gain	(4,564)	(223)	15,918	370	11,354	147	0	11,501	8,882	20,383	328,741	6.2%
	Total	(4,670)	(223)	15,918	370	11,248	147	0	11,395	8,801	20,196	328,741	6.1%
Elizabethtown, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Knox	Realign	(10,159)	(772)	5,292	2,511	(4,867)	1,739	184	(2,944)	8	(2,936)	65,926	-4.5%
	Total	(10,159)	(772)	5,292	2,511	(4,867)	1,739	184	(2,944)	8	(2,936)	65,926	-4.5%
Elmira, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Horsehead	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(6)	(13)	50,494	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(6)	(13)	50,494	0.0%
Enid, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Vance Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	93	6	93	6	0	99	94	193	34,406	0.6%
	Total	0	0	93	6	93	6	0	99	94	193	34,406	0.6%
Enterprise-Ozark, AL Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Gary U.S. Army Reserve Center Enterprize	Close	(9)	(1)	0	0	(9)	(1)	0	(10)	(8)	(18)	48,094	0.0%
Fort Rucker	Gain	(423)	(80)	2,157	234	1,734	154	0	1,888	1,689	3,577	48,094	7.4%
	Total	(432)	(81)	2,157	234	1,725	153	0	1,878	1,681	3,559	48,094	7.4%
Evansville, IN-KY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Evansville	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	212,719	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	212,719	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Fairbanks, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Eielson Air Force Base	Realign	(2,821)	(319)	0	0	(2,821)	(319)	200	(2,940)	(1,770)	(4,710)	54,469	-8.6%
	Total	(2,821)	(319)	0	0	(2,821)	(319)	200	(2,940)	(1,770)	(4,710)	54,469	-8.6%
Fairmont, WV Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Fairmont U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(88)	0	0	0	(88)	0	0	(88)	(47)	(135)	26,404	-0.5%
	Total	(88)	0	0	0	(88)	0	0	(88)	(47)	(135)	26,404	-0.5%
Fallon, NV Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Air Station Fallon	Realign	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(5)	(12)	15,858	-0.1%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(5)	(12)	15,858	-0.1%
Fayetteville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Bragg	Gain	(1,352)	0	5,430	247	4,078	247	0	4,325	2,915	7,240	195,370	3.7%
Pope Air Force Base	Realign	(5,969)	(345)	1,148	1,153	(4,821)	808	(132)	(4,145)	(2,657)	(6,802)	195,370	-3.5%
	Total	(7,321)	(345)	6,578	1,400	(743)	1,055	(132)	180	258	438	195,370	0.2%
Fort Leonard Wood, MO Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Leonard Wood	Realign	(181)	(2)	71	25	(110)	23	0	(87)	(14)	(101)	25,515	-0.4%
	Total	(181)	(2)	71	25	(110)	23	0	(87)	(14)	(101)	25,515	-0.4%
Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Smith Regional	Realign	(19)	(59)	0	0	(19)	(59)	0	(78)	(56)	(134)	152,388	-0.1%
	Total	(19)	(59)	0	0	(19)	(59)	0	(78)	(56)	(134)	152,388	-0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Eglin Air Force Base	Gain	(28)	(42)	2,168	120	2,140	78	0	2,218	1,834	4,052	120,139	3.4%
Hurlburt Field	Realign	(48)	(6)	0	0	(48)	(6)	0	(54)	(44)	(98)	120,139	-0.1%
	Total	(76)	(48)	2,168	120	2,092	72	0	2,164	1,790	3,954	120,139	3.3%
Fort Wayne, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Wayne International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	(5)	0	62	256	57	256	0	313	173	486	256,503	0.2%
	Total	(5)	0	62	256	57	256	0	313	173	486	256,503	0.2%
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX Metropolitan Division													
Carswell ARS, Naval Air Station Fo	Gain	0	(12)	8	116	8	104	0	112	116	228	1,004,416	0.0%
Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Ft. Worth	Gain	(54)	(5)	330	41	276	36	2	314	197	511	1,004,416	0.1%
	Total	(54)	(17)	338	157	284	140	2	426	313	739	1,004,416	0.1%
Fresno, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fresno Air Terminal	Gain	0	0	57	254	57	254	0	311	207	518	427,912	0.1%
	Total	0	0	57	254	57	254	0	311	207	518	427,912	0.1%
Glens Falls, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Glenn Falls	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	64,173	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	64,173	0.0%
Goldsboro, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Seymore Johnson Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	345	17	345	17	0	362	301	663	60,040	1.1%
	Total	0	0	345	17	345	17	0	362	301	663	60,040	1.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Grand Forks, ND-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Grand Forks Air Force Base	Realign	(2,290)	(355)	0	0	(2,290)	(355)	0	(2,645)	(2,284)	(4,929)	66,242	-7.4%
	Total	(2,290)	(355)	0	0	(2,290)	(355)	0	(2,645)	(2,284)	(4,929)	66,242	-7.4%
Grand Island, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Grand Island	Close	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)	(16)	(47)	45,763	-0.1%
	Total	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)	(16)	(47)	45,763	-0.1%
Great Falls, MT Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Galt Hall U.S. Army Reserve Center, Great Falls	Close	(14)	(3)	0	0	(14)	(3)	0	(17)	(9)	(26)	49,197	-0.1%
Great Falls International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(26)	(81)	0	0	(26)	(81)	0	(107)	(66)	(173)	49,197	-0.4%
	Total	(40)	(84)	0	0	(40)	(84)	0	(124)	(75)	(199)	49,197	-0.4%
Guam County, GU													
Andersen Air Force Base	Realign	(64)	(31)	0	0	(64)	(31)	0	(95)	(79)	(174)	54,980	-0.3%
	Total	(64)	(31)	0	0	(64)	(31)	0	(95)	(79)	(174)	54,980	-0.3%
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Human Resources Support Center Southeast	Realign	0	(138)	0	0	0	(138)	(10)	(148)	(131)	(279)	151,445	-0.2%
Keesler Air Force Base	Realign	(181)	(31)	0	0	(181)	(31)	(190)	(402)	(248)	(650)	151,445	-0.4%
	Total	(181)	(169)	0	0	(181)	(169)	(200)	(550)	(379)	(929)	151,445	-0.6%
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Ewvra Sheppard Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	7	3	7	3	0	10	7	17	116,091	0.0%
	Total	0	0	7	3	7	3	0	10	7	17	116,091	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Hanford-Corcoran, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Air Station Lemore	Gain	(39)	0	44	35	5	35	0	40	32	72	53,641	0.1%
	Total	(39)	0	44	35	5	35	0	40	32	72	53,641	0.1%
Hardin County, OH													
Parrott U.S. Army Reserve Center Kenton	Close	(9)	(1)	0	0	(9)	(1)	0	(10)	(5)	(15)	13,264	-0.1%
	Total	(9)	(1)	0	0	(9)	(1)	0	(10)	(5)	(15)	13,264	-0.1%
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna	Realign	0	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	(15)	(13)	(28)	384,888	0.0%
Naval Support Activity Mechanicsburg	Realign	0	(11)	0	0	0	(11)	0	(11)	(10)	(21)	384,888	0.0%
	Total	0	(26)	0	0	0	(26)	0	(26)	(23)	(49)	384,888	0.0%
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Center Area Maintenance Support Facility	Close	(13)	(5)	0	0	(13)	(5)	0	(18)	(8)	(26)	760,935	0.0%
Bradley International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(23)	(88)	26	15	3	(73)	0	(70)	(54)	(124)	760,935	0.0%
	Total	(36)	(93)	26	15	(10)	(78)	0	(88)	(62)	(150)	760,935	0.0%
Hilton Head Island-Beaufort, SC Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Marine Corps Air Station Beaufort	Gain	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	12	9	21	93,051	0.0%
	Total	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	12	9	21	93,051	0.0%
Honolulu, HI Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Station Pearl Harbor	Gain	(29)	(213)	0	324	(29)	111	0	82	89	171	573,389	0.0%
Hickam Air Force Base	Realign	(311)	(117)	159	7	(152)	(110)	0	(262)	(224)	(486)	573,389	-0.1%
	Total	(340)	(330)	159	331	(181)	1	0	(180)	(135)	(315)	573,389	-0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Hot Springs County, WY													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Thermopolis	Close	(19)	0	0	0	(19)	0	0	(19)	(10)	(29)	3,204	-0.9%
	Total	(19)	0	0	0	(19)	0	0	(19)	(10)	(29)	3,204	-0.9%
Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Ellington	Close	(14)	(45)	0	0	(14)	(45)	0	(59)	(41)	(100)	2,898,160	0.0%
U.S. Army Reserve Center # 2 Houston	Close	(2)	0	0	0	(2)	0	0	(2)	0	(2)	2,898,160	0.0%
Ellington Field Air Guard Station	Realign	0	(3)	0	0	0	(3)	0	(3)	(2)	(5)	2,898,160	0.0%
	Total	(16)	(48)	0	0	(16)	(48)	0	(64)	(43)	(107)	2,898,160	0.0%
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Bias U.S. Army Reserve Center, Huntington	Close	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	(1)	0	(1)	139,908	0.0%
	Total	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	(1)	0	(1)	139,908	0.0%
Huntsville, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Redstone Arsenal	Gain	(1,322)	(288)	336	1,874	(986)	1,586	1,055	1,655	1,289	2,944	225,625	1.3%
	Total	(1,322)	(288)	336	1,874	(986)	1,586	1,055	1,655	1,289	2,944	225,625	1.3%
Indianapolis, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Recruiting District Headquarters Indianapolis	Close	(27)	(5)	0	0	(27)	(5)	(6)	(38)	(15)	(53)	1,037,290	0.0%
U.S. Army Reserve Center Sesto	Close	(12)	0	0	0	(12)	0	0	(12)	(4)	(16)	1,037,290	0.0%
Leased Space - IN	Close/Realign	(25)	(111)	0	0	(25)	(111)	0	(136)	(89)	(225)	1,037,290	0.0%
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Indianapolis	Gain	0	(100)	114	3,478	114	3,378	3	3,495	2,490	5,985	1,037,290	0.6%
	Total	(64)	(216)	114	3,478	50	3,262	(3)	3,309	2,382	5,691	1,037,290	0.5%
Jackson, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Jackson International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	307,475	0.0%
	Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	307,475	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Jacksonville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Jacksonville International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	(6)	45	22	45	16	0	61	74	135	727,765	0.0%
Naval Air Station Jacksonville	Gain	(72)	(245)	1,974	310	1,902	65	58	2,025	2,370	4,395	727,765	0.6%
Naval Station Mayport	Gain	(6)	0	403	13	397	13	0	410	480	890	727,765	0.1%
	Total	(78)	(251)	2,422	345	2,344	94	58	2,496	2,924	5,420	727,765	0.7%
Jacksonville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune	Realign	(182)	(16)	0	15	(182)	(1)	(9)	(192)	(109)	(301)	91,677	-0.3%
	Total	(182)	(16)	0	15	(182)	(1)	(9)	(192)	(109)	(301)	91,677	-0.3%
Johnston County, OK													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Tishomingo	Close	(30)	0	0	0	(30)	0	0	(30)	(16)	(46)	4,603	-1.0%
	Total	(30)	0	0	0	(30)	0	0	(30)	(16)	(46)	4,603	-1.0%
Johnstown, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Marine Corps Reserve Center Johnstown	Realign	(86)	0	0	0	(86)	0	0	(86)	(52)	(138)	74,442	-0.2%
	Total	(86)	0	0	0	(86)	0	0	(86)	(52)	(138)	74,442	-0.2%
Kansas City, MO-KS Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Kansas City	Close	(37)	(576)	0	0	(37)	(576)	0	(613)	(549)	(1,162)	1,225,451	-0.1%
Marine Corps Support Center Kansas City	Close	(191)	(139)	0	0	(191)	(139)	(3)	(333)	(250)	(583)	1,225,451	0.0%
Navy Recruiting District Headquarters Kansas	Close	(21)	(6)	0	0	(21)	(6)	(6)	(33)	(23)	(56)	1,225,451	0.0%
Fort Leavenworth	Gain	(16)	0	211	8	195	8	0	203	131	334	1,225,451	0.0%
	Total	(265)	(721)	211	8	(54)	(713)	(9)	(776)	(691)	(1,467)	1,225,451	-0.1%
Kapaa, HI Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Honokaa	Close	(118)	0	0	0	(118)	0	0	(118)	(100)	(218)	37,731	-0.6%
	Total	(118)	0	0	0	(118)	0	0	(118)	(100)	(218)	37,731	-0.6%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Kearney, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Kearny	Close	(8)	0	0	0	(8)	0	0	(8)	(4)	(12)	35,434	0.0%
	Total	(8)	0	0	0	(8)	0	0	(8)	(4)	(12)	35,434	0.0%
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Hood	Realign	(9,135)	(118)	9,062	0	(73)	(118)	0	(191)	(163)	(354)	186,916	-0.2%
	Total	(9,135)	(118)	9,062	0	(73)	(118)	0	(191)	(163)	(354)	186,916	-0.2%
King George County, VA													
Naval Surface Warfare Center Dahlgren	Realign	0	(503)	0	169	0	(334)	(17)	(351)	(424)	(775)	14,171	-5.5%
	Total	0	(503)	0	169	0	(334)	(17)	(351)	(424)	(775)	14,171	-5.5%
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Area Maintenance Support Facility	Close	(30)	(2)	0	0	(30)	(2)	0	(32)	(7)	(39)	161,187	0.0%
	Total	(30)	(2)	0	0	(30)	(2)	0	(32)	(7)	(39)	161,187	0.0%
Knoxville, TN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
McGee Tyson APT Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	58	190	58	190	0	248	245	493	402,476	0.1%
	Total	0	0	58	190	58	190	0	248	245	493	402,476	0.1%
La Crosse, WI-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center La Crosse	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	89,588	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	89,588	0.0%
Lafayette, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Center Lafeyette	Close	(21)	0	0	0	(21)	0	0	(21)	(11)	(32)	112,699	0.0%
	Total	(21)	0	0	0	(21)	0	0	(21)	(11)	(32)	112,699	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Lake County-Kenosha County, IL-WI Metropolitan Division													
Fort Sheridan	Realign	(17)	(17)	0	0	(17)	(17)	0	(34)	(53)	(87)	498,103	0.0%
Naval Station Great Lakes	Realign	(2,005)	(124)	16	101	(1,989)	(23)	(10)	(2,022)	(2,577)	(4,599)	498,103	-0.9%
	Total	(2,022)	(141)	16	101	(2,006)	(40)	(10)	(2,056)	(2,630)	(4,686)	498,103	-0.9%
Lansing-East Lansing, MI Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Parisan U.S. Army Reserve Center, Lansing	Close	(25)	0	0	0	(25)	0	0	(25)	(11)	(36)	281,040	0.0%
	Total	(25)	0	0	0	(25)	0	0	(25)	(11)	(36)	281,040	0.0%
Las Cruces, NM Metropolitan Statistical Area													
White Sands Missile Range	Realign	(13)	(165)	0	0	(13)	(165)	0	(178)	(190)	(368)	79,256	-0.5%
	Total	(13)	(165)	0	0	(13)	(165)	0	(178)	(190)	(368)	79,256	-0.5%
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Nellis Air Force Base	Gain	(265)	(5)	1,414	268	1,149	263	0	1,412	959	2,371	890,855	0.3%
	Total	(265)	(5)	1,414	268	1,149	263	0	1,412	959	2,371	890,855	0.3%
Lawton, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Sill	Gain	(892)	(176)	4,336	337	3,444	161	(3)	3,602	2,129	5,731	63,978	9.0%
	Total	(892)	(176)	4,336	337	3,444	161	(3)	3,602	2,129	5,731	63,978	9.0%
Lewisburg, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Center Lewisburg	Close	(9)	(2)	0	0	(9)	(2)	0	(11)	(6)	(17)	22,716	-0.1%
	Total	(9)	(2)	0	0	(9)	(2)	0	(11)	(6)	(17)	22,716	-0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Lexington Park, MD Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Patuxent River	Close	0	(53)	0	0	0	(53)	0	(53)	(70)	(123)	53,347	-0.2%
Naval Air Station Patuxent River	Gain	(10)	(142)	7	226	(3)	84	6	87	114	201	53,347	0.4%
Fort Lewis	Realign	0	(164)	0	0	0	(164)	0	(164)	(217)	(381)	53,347	-0.7%
	Total	(10)	(359)	7	226	(3)	(133)	6	(130)	(173)	(303)	53,347	-0.6%
Lexington-Fayette, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Lexington	Close	(5)	(40)	0	0	(5)	(40)	0	(45)	(27)	(72)	296,523	0.0%
Navy Reserve Center Lexington	Close	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)	(2)	(11)	296,523	0.0%
	Total	(14)	(40)	0	0	(14)	(40)	0	(54)	(29)	(83)	296,523	0.0%
Lincoln, NE Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Lincoln	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(3)	(10)	198,773	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(3)	(10)	198,773	0.0%
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Little Rock Air Force Base	Gain	(16)	0	3,595	319	3,579	319	0	3,898	2,958	6,856	394,114	1.7%
Camp Pike (90th)	Realign	(86)	(91)	0	0	(86)	(91)	0	(177)	(158)	(335)	394,114	-0.1%
	Total	(102)	(91)	3,595	319	3,493	228	0	3,721	2,800	6,521	394,114	1.7%
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division													
Armed Forces Reserve Center Bell	Close	(72)	0	48	0	(24)	0	0	(24)	(11)	(35)	5,554,695	0.0%
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center, Encino	Close	(33)	0	0	0	(33)	0	0	(33)	(15)	(48)	5,554,695	0.0%
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center, Los Angeles	Close	(48)	0	0	0	(48)	0	0	(48)	(22)	(70)	5,554,695	0.0%
Leased Space - CA	Close/Realign	(2)	(14)	0	0	(2)	(14)	0	(16)	(13)	(29)	5,554,695	0.0%
Marine Corps Reserve Center Pasadena CA	Gain	0	0	25	0	25	0	0	25	11	36	5,554,695	0.0%
	Total	(155)	(14)	73	0	(82)	(14)	0	(96)	(50)	(146)	5,554,695	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Louisville, KY-IN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Center Louisville	Close	(30)	(13)	0	0	(30)	(13)	0	(43)	(22)	(65)	728,101	0.0%
Louisville International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	6	4	10	728,101	0.0%
Navy Recruiting Command Louisville	Realign	(6)	(217)	0	0	(6)	(217)	0	(223)	(165)	(388)	728,101	-0.1%
	Total	(36)	(230)	0	6	(36)	(224)	0	(260)	(183)	(443)	728,101	-0.1%
Lubbock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Lubbock, TX	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	156,975	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	156,975	0.0%
Lufkin, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Lufkin	Close	(10)	0	0	0	(10)	0	0	(10)	(5)	(15)	45,773	0.0%
	Total	(10)	0	0	0	(10)	0	0	(10)	(5)	(15)	45,773	0.0%
Madison, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Madison	Close	(23)	(3)	0	0	(23)	(3)	0	(26)	(11)	(37)	401,730	0.0%
Olson U.S. Army Reserve Center Madison	Close	(113)	0	0	0	(113)	0	0	(113)	(42)	(155)	401,730	0.0%
U.S. Army Reserve Center O'Connell	Close	(11)	(1)	0	0	(11)	(1)	0	(12)	(4)	(16)	401,730	0.0%
Armed Forces Reserve Center Madison	Gain	0	0	40	8	40	8	0	48	21	69	401,730	0.0%
Dane County Airport	Gain	(4)	0	22	37	18	37	0	55	35	90	401,730	0.0%
	Total	(151)	(4)	62	45	(89)	41	0	(48)	(1)	(49)	401,730	0.0%
Manhattan, KS Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Riley	Gain	0	0	2,415	440	2,415	440	0	2,855	1,818	4,673	72,434	6.5%
	Total	0	0	2,415	440	2,415	440	0	2,855	1,818	4,673	72,434	6.5%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Mansfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Mansfield	Close	(59)	(2)	0	0	(59)	(2)	0	(61)	(57)	(118)	73,323	-0.2%
Mansfield Lahm Municipal Airport Air Guard Station	Close	(63)	(171)	0	0	(63)	(171)	0	(234)	(294)	(528)	73,323	-0.7%
	Total	(122)	(173)	0	0	(122)	(173)	0	(295)	(351)	(646)	73,323	-0.9%
Marquette, MI Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Marquette	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	34,562	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	34,562	0.0%
Marshall, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Marshall	Close	(15)	(1)	0	0	(15)	(1)	0	(16)	(8)	(24)	29,682	-0.1%
	Total	(15)	(1)	0	0	(15)	(1)	0	(16)	(8)	(24)	29,682	-0.1%
Martin County, IN													
Naval Support Activity Crane	Realign	0	(672)	0	0	0	(672)	(11)	(683)	(308)	(991)	8,525	-11.6%
	Total	0	(672)	0	0	0	(672)	(11)	(683)	(308)	(991)	8,525	-11.6%
Maysville, KY Micropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Center Maysville	Close	(16)	(2)	0	0	(16)	(2)	0	(18)	(10)	(28)	16,643	-0.2%
	Total	(16)	(2)	0	0	(16)	(2)	0	(18)	(10)	(28)	16,643	-0.2%
Medford, OR Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Central Point	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	106,355	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	106,355	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Memphis, TN-MS-AR Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Memphis International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	2	6	2	6	0	8	5	13	758,153	0.0%
Naval Support Activity Mid South	Gain	0	0	372	601	372	601	88	1,061	668	1,729	758,153	0.2%
	Total	0	0	374	607	374	607	88	1,069	673	1,742	758,153	0.2%
Meridian, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Key Field Air Guard Station	Realign	(33)	(142)	0	0	(33)	(142)	0	(175)	(163)	(338)	54,548	-0.6%
Naval Air Station Meridian	Realign	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	(1)	(16)	(13)	(29)	54,548	-0.1%
	Total	(48)	(142)	0	0	(48)	(142)	(1)	(191)	(176)	(367)	54,548	-0.7%
Miami-Miami Beach-Kendall, FL Metropolitan Division													
Homestead Air Reserve Station	Gain	0	(12)	0	83	0	71	0	71	70	141	1,293,315	0.0%
	Total	0	(12)	0	83	0	71	0	71	70	141	1,293,315	0.0%
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Gen Mitchell International Airport ARS	Close	(44)	(302)	24	56	(20)	(246)	0	(266)	(214)	(480)	986,431	0.0%
	Total	(44)	(302)	24	56	(20)	(246)	0	(266)	(214)	(480)	986,431	0.0%
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Snelling	Realign	(130)	(124)	0	0	(130)	(124)	0	(254)	(155)	(409)	2,127,894	0.0%
	Total	(130)	(124)	0	0	(130)	(124)	0	(254)	(155)	(409)	2,127,894	0.0%
Mobile, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Armed Forces Reserve Center Mobile	Close	(27)	0	22	0	(5)	0	0	(5)	(2)	(7)	213,966	0.0%
Fort Ganey Army National Guard Reserve Center Mobile	Close	(13)	0	0	0	(13)	0	0	(13)	(5)	(18)	213,966	0.0%
Wright U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(8)	(1)	0	0	(8)	(1)	0	(9)	(4)	(13)	213,966	0.0%
	Total	(48)	(1)	22	0	(26)	(1)	0	(27)	(11)	(38)	213,966	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Modesto, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Riverbank Army Ammunition Plant	Close	0	(4)	0	0	0	(4)	(85)	(89)	(17)	(106)	217,388	0.0%
	Total	0	(4)	0	0	0	(4)	(85)	(89)	(17)	(106)	217,388	0.0%
Monroe County, WI													
Fort McCoy	Realign	(379)	(82)	97	133	(282)	51	0	(231)	(133)	(364)	23,884	-1.5%
	Total	(379)	(82)	97	133	(282)	51	0	(231)	(133)	(364)	23,884	-1.5%
Montgomery, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
BG William P. Screws U.S. Army Reserve Center Montgomery	Close	(15)	(3)	0	0	(15)	(3)	0	(18)	(12)	(30)	207,595	0.0%
Navy Recruiting District Headquarters Montgomery	Close	(31)	(5)	0	0	(31)	(5)	(5)	(41)	(27)	(68)	207,595	0.0%
The Adjutant General Bldg, AL Army National Guard Montgomery	Close	(85)	0	0	0	(85)	0	0	(85)	(56)	(141)	207,595	-0.1%
Dannelly Field Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	18	42	18	42	0	60	45	105	207,595	0.1%
Maxwell Air Force Base	Realign	(740)	(511)	0	0	(740)	(511)	0	(1,251)	(894)	(2,145)	207,595	-1.0%
	Total	(871)	(519)	18	42	(853)	(477)	(5)	(1,335)	(944)	(2,279)	207,595	-1.1%
Mountain Home, ID Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Mountain Home Air Force Base	Realign	(1,235)	(54)	697	23	(538)	(31)	0	(569)	(329)	(898)	14,441	-6.2%
	Total	(1,235)	(54)	697	23	(538)	(31)	0	(569)	(329)	(898)	14,441	-6.2%
Muskogee, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Armed Forces Reserve Center Muskogee	Close	(14)	(2)	0	0	(14)	(2)	0	(16)	(9)	(25)	40,416	-0.1%
	Total	(14)	(2)	0	0	(14)	(2)	0	(16)	(9)	(25)	40,416	-0.1%
Nashville-Davidson--Murfreesboro, TN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Leased Space - TN	Close/Realign	0	(6)	0	0	0	(6)	0	(6)	(4)	(10)	919,365	0.0%
Nashville International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(19)	(172)	0	0	(19)	(172)	0	(191)	(137)	(328)	919,365	0.0%
	Total	(19)	(178)	0	0	(19)	(178)	0	(197)	(141)	(338)	919,365	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Nassau-Suffolk, NY Metropolitan Division													
Armed Forces Reserve Center Amityville	Close	(24)	(4)	0	0	(24)	(4)	0	(28)	(8)	(36)	1,530,568	0.0%
	Total	(24)	(4)	0	0	(24)	(4)	0	(28)	(8)	(36)	1,530,568	0.0%
New Bern, NC Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point	Realign	(16)	(664)	64	8	48	(656)	(20)	(628)	(558)	(1,186)	66,366	-1.8%
	Total	(16)	(664)	64	8	48	(656)	(20)	(628)	(558)	(1,186)	66,366	-1.8%
New Haven-Milford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area													
SGT Libby U.S. Army Reserve Center, New Haven	Close	(14)	(7)	0	0	(14)	(7)	0	(21)	(12)	(33)	472,774	0.0%
	Total	(14)	(7)	0	0	(14)	(7)	0	(21)	(12)	(33)	472,774	0.0%
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Support Activity New Orleans	Close	(1,997)	(652)	0	0	(1,997)	(652)	(62)	(2,711)	(2,016)	(4,727)	763,801	-0.6%
Leased Space - Slidell	Close/Realign	(1)	(102)	0	0	(1)	(102)	(48)	(151)	(144)	(295)	763,801	0.0%
Naval Air Station New Orleans	Gain	0	0	1,407	446	1,407	446	3	1,856	1,372	3,228	763,801	0.4%
Naval Air Station New Orleans Air Reserve Station	Realign	(4)	(308)	45	76	41	(232)	0	(191)	(207)	(398)	763,801	-0.1%
	Total	(2,002)	(1,062)	1,452	522	(550)	(540)	(107)	(1,197)	(995)	(2,192)	763,801	-0.3%
New York-Wayne-White Plains, NY-NJ Metropolitan Division													
Fort Totten / Pyle	Realign	(75)	(74)	0	0	(75)	(74)	0	(149)	(72)	(221)	6,226,027	0.0%
	Total	(75)	(74)	0	0	(75)	(74)	0	(149)	(72)	(221)	6,226,027	0.0%
Newark-Union, NJ-PA Metropolitan Division													
Picatinny Arsenal	Gain	0	0	5	688	5	688	0	693	566	1,259	1,246,371	0.1%
	Total	0	0	5	688	5	688	0	693	566	1,259	1,246,371	0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Norwich-New London, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Submarine Base New London	Close	(7,096)	(952)	0	0	(7,096)	(952)	(412)	(8,460)	(7,353)	(15,813)	168,620	-9.4%
	Total	(7,096)	(952)	0	0	(7,096)	(952)	(412)	(8,460)	(7,353)	(15,813)	168,620	-9.4%
Oak Harbor, WA Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Air Station Whidbey Island	Gain	(34)	0	0	173	(34)	173	0	139	162	301	35,843	0.8%
	Total	(34)	0	0	173	(34)	173	0	139	162	301	35,843	0.8%
Oakland-Fremont-Hayward, CA Metropolitan Division													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Oakland	Close	0	(50)	0	0	0	(50)	0	(50)	(40)	(90)	1,383,332	0.0%
Camp Parks (91st)	Realign	(25)	(18)	0	0	(25)	(18)	0	(43)	(26)	(69)	1,383,332	0.0%
	Total	(25)	(68)	0	0	(25)	(68)	0	(93)	(66)	(159)	1,383,332	0.0%
Ogden-Clearfield, UT Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Hill Air Force Base	Realign	(13)	(447)	291	24	278	(423)	0	(145)	(164)	(309)	239,699	-0.1%
	Total	(13)	(447)	291	24	278	(423)	0	(145)	(164)	(309)	239,699	-0.1%
Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Krowse U.S. Army Reserve Center Oklahoma City	Close	(78)	(6)	0	0	(78)	(6)	0	(84)	(78)	(162)	703,918	0.0%
Oklahoma City (95th)	Close	(31)	(22)	0	0	(31)	(22)	0	(53)	(55)	(108)	703,918	0.0%
Tinker Air Force Base	Gain	(9)	(197)	9	552	0	355	0	355	450	805	703,918	0.1%
Will Rogers World Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(19)	(145)	103	46	84	(99)	0	(15)	(49)	(64)	703,918	0.0%
	Total	(137)	(370)	112	598	(25)	228	0	203	268	471	703,918	0.1%
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Recruiting District Headquarters Omaha	Close	(19)	(7)	0	0	(19)	(7)	(6)	(32)	(28)	(60)	538,121	0.0%
Offutt Air Force Base	Realign	0	(227)	54	69	54	(158)	0	(104)	(130)	(234)	538,121	0.0%
	Total	(19)	(234)	54	69	35	(165)	(6)	(136)	(158)	(294)	538,121	-0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Orlando, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Orlando	Close	(9)	(200)	0	0	(9)	(200)	0	(209)	(204)	(413)	1,082,297	0.0%
	Total	(9)	(200)	0	0	(9)	(200)	0	(209)	(204)	(413)	1,082,297	0.0%
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Channel Islands Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	4	15	4	15	0	19	23	42	420,712	0.0%
Naval Base Ventura City	Realign	(244)	(2,149)	5	854	(239)	(1,295)	0	(1,534)	(1,905)	(3,439)	420,712	-0.8%
	Total	(244)	(2,149)	9	869	(235)	(1,280)	0	(1,515)	(1,882)	(3,397)	420,712	-0.8%
Paducah, KY-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Paducah	Close	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)	(16)	(47)	61,551	-0.1%
	Total	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)	(16)	(47)	61,551	-0.1%
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Patrick Air Force Base	Realign	(136)	(59)	0	0	(136)	(59)	0	(195)	(165)	(360)	247,994	-0.1%
	Total	(136)	(59)	0	0	(136)	(59)	0	(195)	(165)	(360)	247,994	-0.1%
Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Support Activity Panama City	Realign	(12)	(12)	0	0	(12)	(12)	0	(24)	(24)	(48)	86,688	-0.1%
Tyndall Air Force Base	Realign	(48)	(19)	11	0	(37)	(19)	0	(56)	(57)	(113)	86,688	-0.1%
	Total	(60)	(31)	11	0	(49)	(31)	0	(80)	(81)	(161)	86,688	-0.2%
Parsons, KS Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Kansas Army Ammunition Plant	Close	0	(8)	0	0	0	(8)	(159)	(167)	(109)	(276)	15,144	-1.8%
	Total	0	(8)	0	0	0	(8)	(159)	(167)	(109)	(276)	15,144	-1.8%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Pascagoula, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Station Pascagoula	Close	(844)	(112)	0	0	(844)	(112)	(7)	(963)	(798)	(1,761)	68,520	-2.6%
	Total	(844)	(112)	0	0	(844)	(112)	(7)	(963)	(798)	(1,761)	68,520	-2.6%
Pendleton-Hermiston, OR Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Umatilla Army Depot	Close	(127)	(385)	0	0	(127)	(385)	0	(512)	(372)	(884)	44,887	-2.0%
	Total	(127)	(385)	0	0	(127)	(385)	0	(512)	(372)	(884)	44,887	-2.0%
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Air Station Pensacola	Realign	(857)	(1,304)	555	124	(302)	(1,180)	(97)	(1,579)	(2,521)	(4,100)	210,512	-1.9%
	Total	(857)	(1,304)	555	124	(302)	(1,180)	(97)	(1,579)	(2,521)	(4,100)	210,512	-1.9%
Peoria, IL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Greater Peoria Regio	Gain	0	0	13	21	13	21	0	34	23	57	217,455	0.0%
	Total	0	0	13	21	13	21	0	34	23	57	217,455	0.0%
Peru, IN Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Marine Corps Reserve Center Grissom Air Reserve	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	14,974	-0.1%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(1)	(8)	14,974	-0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division													
Bristol	Close	(9)	(2)	0	0	(9)	(2)	0	(11)	(5)	(16)	2,273,372	0.0%
Engineering Field Activity Northeast	Close	(4)	(188)	0	0	(4)	(188)	0	(192)	(155)	(347)	2,273,372	0.0%
Naval Air Station Willow Grove	Close	(865)	(362)	0	0	(865)	(362)	(5)	(1,232)	(698)	(1,930)	2,273,372	-0.1%
Navy Crane Center Lester	Close	(1)	(54)	0	0	(1)	(54)	0	(55)	(44)	(99)	2,273,372	0.0%
North Penn U.S. Army Reserve Center, Norristown	Close	(22)	(1)	0	0	(22)	(1)	0	(23)	(10)	(33)	2,273,372	0.0%
W. Reese U.S. Army Reserve Center/OMS, Chester	Close	(9)	(1)	0	0	(9)	(1)	0	(10)	(4)	(14)	2,273,372	0.0%
Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	Gain	0	(10)	0	301	0	291	0	291	237	528	2,273,372	0.0%
Human Resources Support Center Northeast	Realign	0	(174)	0	0	0	(174)	(9)	(183)	(148)	(331)	2,273,372	0.0%
Navy Philadelphia Business Center	Realign	0	(63)	0	0	0	(63)	0	(63)	(51)	(114)	2,273,372	0.0%
	Total	(910)	(855)	0	301	(910)	(554)	(14)	(1,478)	(878)	(2,356)	2,273,372	-0.1%
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Air Force Research Lab, Mesa City	Close	(42)	(46)	0	0	(42)	(46)	0	(88)	(82)	(170)	1,971,119	0.0%
Leased Space - AZ	Close/Realign	0	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	(1)	(1)	(2)	1,971,119	0.0%
Phoenix Sky Harbor I	Gain	0	0	10	29	10	29	0	39	39	78	1,971,119	0.0%
Luke Air Force Base	Realign	(101)	(177)	0	0	(101)	(177)	0	(278)	(273)	(551)	1,971,119	0.0%
	Total	(143)	(224)	10	29	(133)	(195)	0	(328)	(317)	(645)	1,971,119	0.0%
Picayune, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant	Close	0	(4)	0	0	0	(4)	(50)	(54)	(35)	(89)	16,286	-0.5%
	Total	0	(4)	0	0	0	(4)	(50)	(54)	(35)	(89)	16,286	-0.5%
Pine Bluff, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Stone U.S. Army Reserve Center, Pine Bluff	Close	(30)	(4)	0	0	(30)	(4)	0	(34)	(13)	(47)	49,184	-0.1%
	Total	(30)	(4)	0	0	(30)	(4)	0	(34)	(13)	(47)	49,184	-0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Pittsburgh, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Kelly Support Center	Close	(174)	(136)	0	0	(174)	(136)	0	(310)	(183)	(493)	1,403,312	0.0%
Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station	Close	(44)	(278)	0	0	(44)	(278)	0	(322)	(258)	(580)	1,403,312	0.0%
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Pittsburgh	Gain	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	7	2	9	1,403,312	0.0%
Pitt U.S. Army Reserve Center, Corapolis	Realign	(119)	(101)	0	0	(119)	(101)	0	(220)	(132)	(352)	1,403,312	0.0%
	Total	(337)	(515)	7	0	(330)	(515)	0	(845)	(571)	(1,416)	1,403,312	-0.1%
Pocatello, ID Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Pocatello	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	47,266	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	47,266	0.0%
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford ME Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Naval Shipyard Portsmouth	Close	(201)	(4,032)	0	0	(201)	(4,032)	(277)	(4,510)	(4,656)	(9,166)	331,655	-2.8%
Naval Air Station Brunswick	Realign	(2,317)	(61)	0	0	(2,317)	(61)	(42)	(2,420)	(1,846)	(4,266)	331,655	-1.3%
	Total	(2,518)	(4,093)	0	0	(2,518)	(4,093)	(319)	(6,930)	(6,502)	(13,432)	331,655	-4.0%
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Vancover Barracks	Close	(29)	(16)	0	0	(29)	(16)	0	(45)	(27)	(72)	1,232,839	0.0%
Portland International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(112)	(452)	0	0	(112)	(452)	0	(564)	(453)	(1,017)	1,232,839	-0.1%
	Total	(141)	(468)	0	0	(141)	(468)	0	(609)	(480)	(1,089)	1,232,839	-0.1%
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Carpenter U.S. Army Reserve Center,Poughkeepie	Close	(8)	(1)	0	0	(8)	(1)	0	(9)	(5)	(14)	312,628	0.0%
United States Military Academy	Gain	0	0	226	38	226	38	0	264	158	422	312,628	0.1%
	Total	(8)	(1)	226	38	218	37	0	255	153	408	312,628	0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Harwood U.S. Army Reserve Center, Providence	Close	(20)	(4)	0	0	(20)	(4)	0	(24)	(30)	(54)	864,734	0.0%
USARC Bristol	Close	(24)	0	0	0	(24)	0	0	(24)	(28)	(52)	864,734	0.0%
Naval Station Newport	Gain	(122)	(225)	647	309	525	84	(76)	533	654	1,187	864,734	0.1%
Quonset State Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	17	29	17	29	0	46	67	113	864,734	0.0%
	Total	(166)	(229)	664	338	498	109	(76)	531	663	1,194	864,734	0.1%
Rapid City, SD Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Ellsworth Air Force Base	Close	(3,315)	(438)	0	0	(3,315)	(438)	(99)	(3,852)	(2,915)	(6,767)	79,970	-8.5%
	Total	(3,315)	(438)	0	0	(3,315)	(438)	(99)	(3,852)	(2,915)	(6,767)	79,970	-8.5%
Reading, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Reading	Close	(18)	0	0	0	(18)	0	0	(18)	(6)	(24)	213,550	0.0%
	Total	(18)	0	0	0	(18)	0	0	(18)	(6)	(24)	213,550	0.0%
Reno-Sparks, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Hawthorne Army Depot	Close	(74)	(45)	0	0	(74)	(45)	(80)	(199)	(126)	(325)	243,270	-0.1%
Reno-Tahoe International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(23)	(124)	0	0	(23)	(124)	0	(147)	(115)	(262)	243,270	-0.1%
	Total	(97)	(169)	0	0	(97)	(169)	(80)	(346)	(241)	(587)	243,270	-0.2%
Richmond, VA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Leased Space - VA	Close/Realign	0	(215)	0	0	0	(215)	0	(215)	(166)	(381)	715,302	-0.1%
Defense Supply Center Richmond	Gain	0	(77)	0	83	0	6	0	6	4	10	715,302	0.0%
Fort Lee	Gain	(392)	(2)	6,531	1,151	6,139	1,149	56	7,344	4,425	11,769	715,302	1.6%
Richmond International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(25)	(101)	0	0	(25)	(101)	0	(126)	(92)	(218)	715,302	0.0%
	Total	(417)	(395)	6,531	1,234	6,114	839	56	7,009	4,171	11,180	715,302	1.6%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Bernardino	Close	0	(120)	0	0	0	(120)	0	(120)	(121)	(241)	1,479,524	0.0%
Naval Support Activity Corona	Close	(6)	(886)	0	0	(6)	(886)	0	(892)	(904)	(1,796)	1,479,524	-0.1%
March Air Reserve Base	Realign	(71)	(44)	0	4	(71)	(40)	0	(111)	(90)	(201)	1,479,524	0.0%
Marine Corps Logistics Base Barstow	Realign	(140)	(330)	0	0	(140)	(330)	51	(419)	(396)	(815)	1,479,524	-0.1%
	Total	(217)	(1,380)	0	4	(217)	(1,376)	51	(1,542)	(1,511)	(3,053)	1,479,524	-0.2%
Rockingham County-Strafford County, NH Metropolitan Division													
Doble U.S. Army Reserve Center Portsmouth	Close	(39)	(5)	0	0	(39)	(5)	0	(44)	(29)	(73)	238,671	0.0%
Armed Forces Reserve Center Pease Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	20	28	20	28	0	48	40	88	238,671	0.0%
	Total	(39)	(5)	20	28	(19)	23	0	4	11	15	238,671	0.0%
Rome, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Inspector/Instructor Rome GA	Close	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)	(3)	(12)	50,944	0.0%
	Total	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)	(3)	(12)	50,944	0.0%
Salinas, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Seaside	Close	(10)	(51)	0	0	(10)	(51)	0	(61)	(61)	(122)	235,299	-0.1%
Fort Hunter Liggett	Gain	0	0	25	18	25	18	0	43	41	84	235,299	0.0%
	Total	(10)	(51)	25	18	15	(33)	0	(18)	(20)	(38)	235,299	0.0%
Salt Lake City, UT Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Deseret Chemical Depot	Close	(186)	(62)	0	0	(186)	(62)	0	(248)	(143)	(391)	701,532	-0.1%
Fort Douglas	Realign	(15)	(38)	0	0	(15)	(38)	0	(53)	(41)	(94)	701,532	0.0%
	Total	(201)	(100)	0	0	(201)	(100)	0	(301)	(184)	(485)	701,532	-0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center New Braunfels	Close	(106)	0	0	0	(106)	0	0	(106)	(89)	(195)	1,009,217	0.0%
Brooks City Base	Close	(1,297)	(1,268)	0	0	(1,297)	(1,268)	(358)	(2,923)	(2,801)	(5,724)	1,009,217	-0.6%
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Antonio	Close	(32)	(303)	0	0	(32)	(303)	0	(335)	(367)	(702)	1,009,217	-0.1%
Leased Space - TX	Close/Realign	(78)	(147)	0	0	(78)	(147)	0	(225)	(230)	(455)	1,009,217	0.0%
Fort Sam Houston	Gain	(117)	0	7,765	1,624	7,648	1,624	92	9,364	8,324	17,688	1,009,217	1.8%
Randolph Air Force Base	Gain	(576)	(174)	164	705	(412)	531	63	182	300	482	1,009,217	0.0%
Lackland Air Force Base	Realign	(2,489)	(1,223)	235	453	(2,254)	(770)	(116)	(3,140)	(2,755)	(5,895)	1,009,217	-0.6%
	Total	(4,695)	(3,115)	8,164	2,782	3,469	(333)	(319)	2,817	2,382	5,199	1,009,217	0.5%
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Diego	Close	(3)	(237)	0	0	(3)	(237)	0	(240)	(256)	(496)	1,806,321	0.0%
Marine Corps Base Miramar	Gain	(46)	(3)	87	34	41	31	0	72	70	142	1,806,321	0.0%
Naval Base Point Loma	Gain	(12)	(341)	312	350	300	9	0	309	279	588	1,806,321	0.0%
Naval Station San Diego	Gain	(1)	(2)	1,085	86	1,084	84	2	1,170	1,066	2,236	1,806,321	0.1%
Human Resources Support Center Southwest	Realign	0	(164)	0	0	0	(164)	0	(164)	(175)	(339)	1,806,321	0.0%
Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton	Realign	(145)	(6)	0	7	(145)	1	0	(144)	(129)	(273)	1,806,321	0.0%
Naval Base Coronado	Realign	(71)	(587)	0	198	(71)	(389)	0	(460)	(481)	(941)	1,806,321	-0.1%
Naval Medical Center San Diego	Realign	(1,596)	(33)	0	0	(1,596)	(33)	(1)	(1,630)	(1,470)	(3,100)	1,806,321	-0.2%
Naval Weapons Station Fallbrook	Realign	0	(118)	0	0	0	(118)	0	(118)	(126)	(244)	1,806,321	0.0%
	Total	(1,874)	(1,491)	1,484	675	(390)	(816)	1	(1,205)	(1,222)	(2,427)	1,806,321	-0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Onizuka Air Force Station	Close	(107)	(171)	0	0	(107)	(171)	0	(278)	(114)	(392)	1,187,969	0.0%
AFRC Moffett Field	Gain	0	0	87	166	87	166	0	253	106	359	1,187,969	0.0%
	Total	(107)	(171)	87	166	(20)	(5)	0	(25)	(8)	(33)	1,187,969	0.0%
San Juan-Caguas-Guaynabo, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Humacao	Close	(26)	0	0	0	(26)	0	0	(26)	(18)	(44)	850,261	0.0%
Lavergne U.S. Army Reserve Center Bayamon	Close	(25)	(1)	0	0	(25)	(1)	0	(26)	(18)	(44)	850,261	0.0%
Camp Euripides Rubio, Puerto Nuevo	Realign	(43)	0	0	0	(43)	0	0	(43)	(29)	(72)	850,261	0.0%
Fort Buchanan	Realign	(9)	(47)	0	0	(9)	(47)	0	(56)	(54)	(110)	850,261	0.0%
	Total	(103)	(48)	0	0	(103)	(48)	0	(151)	(119)	(270)	850,261	0.0%
Santa Ana-Anaheim-Irvine, CA Metropolitan Division													
Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach Det Concord	Close	0	(71)	0	0	0	(71)	0	(71)	(57)	(128)	1,901,499	0.0%
Los Alamitos (63rd)	Realign	(92)	(78)	0	0	(92)	(78)	0	(170)	(99)	(269)	1,901,499	0.0%
	Total	(92)	(149)	0	0	(92)	(149)	0	(241)	(156)	(397)	1,901,499	0.0%
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Vandenburg Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	44	101	44	101	0	145	114	259	254,600	0.1%
	Total	0	0	44	101	44	101	0	145	114	259	254,600	0.1%
Savannah, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Savannah International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	17	21	17	21	0	38	38	76	174,403	0.0%
	Total	0	0	17	21	17	21	0	38	38	76	174,403	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Serrenti U.S. Army Reserve Center, Scranton	Close	(47)	(8)	0	0	(47)	(8)	0	(55)	(21)	(76)	306,854	0.0%
Tobyhanna Army Depot	Gain	(1)	(82)	3	355	2	273	0	275	192	467	306,854	0.2%
	Total	(48)	(90)	3	355	(45)	265	0	220	171	391	306,854	0.1%
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA Metropolitan Division													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Everett	Close	(57)	0	0	0	(57)	0	0	(57)	(32)	(89)	1,690,448	0.0%
U.S. Army Reserve Center Fort Lawton	Close	(53)	(54)	0	0	(53)	(54)	0	(107)	(76)	(183)	1,690,448	0.0%
	Total	(110)	(54)	0	0	(110)	(54)	0	(164)	(108)	(272)	1,690,448	0.0%
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Barksdale Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	5	60	5	60	0	65	70	135	211,384	0.1%
	Total	0	0	5	60	5	60	0	65	70	135	211,384	0.1%
Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Huachuca	Realign	0	(212)	0	44	0	(168)	1	(167)	(125)	(292)	51,749	-0.6%
	Total	0	(212)	0	44	0	(168)	1	(167)	(125)	(292)	51,749	-0.6%
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Sioux City	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	93,206	0.0%
Sioux Gateway Airport Air Guard	Gain	0	0	33	170	33	170	0	203	155	358	93,206	0.4%
	Total	(7)	0	33	170	26	170	0	196	153	349	93,206	0.4%
Sioux Falls, SD Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Joe Foss Field Air Guard Station	Gain	(4)	0	32	27	28	27	0	55	35	90	149,410	0.1%
	Total	(4)	0	32	27	28	27	0	55	35	90	149,410	0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Spokane, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
1LT Richard H. Walker U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(38)	0	0	0	(38)	0	0	(38)	(32)	(70)	249,887	0.0%
Fairchild Air Force Base	Realign	(26)	(172)	0	0	(26)	(172)	0	(198)	(215)	(413)	249,887	-0.2%
	Total	(64)	(172)	0	0	(64)	(172)	0	(236)	(247)	(483)	249,887	-0.2%
Springfield, IL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Capital Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(52)	(133)	22	0	(30)	(133)	0	(163)	(105)	(268)	139,247	-0.2%
	Total	(52)	(133)	22	0	(30)	(133)	0	(163)	(105)	(268)	139,247	-0.2%
Springfield, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Westover U.S. Army Reserve Center, Cicopee	Close	(13)	0	0	0	(13)	0	0	(13)	(5)	(18)	374,117	0.0%
Barnes Municipal Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	(5)	23	89	23	84	0	107	86	193	374,117	0.1%
Westover Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	69	11	69	11	0	80	41	121	374,117	0.0%
	Total	(13)	(5)	92	100	79	95	0	174	122	296	374,117	0.1%
Springfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Springfield-Beckley Municipal Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(66)	(225)	0	0	(66)	(225)	0	(291)	(149)	(440)	67,753	-0.6%
	Total	(66)	(225)	0	0	(66)	(225)	0	(291)	(149)	(440)	67,753	-0.6%
St. Joseph, MO-KS Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Rosecrans Memorial Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	8	27	8	27	0	35	23	58	68,849	0.1%
	Total	0	0	8	27	8	27	0	35	23	58	68,849	0.1%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Army National Guard Reserve Center Jefferson Barracks	Close	(67)	0	0	0	(67)	0	0	(67)	(54)	(121)	1,668,793	0.0%
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, St. Louis	Close	(2)	(291)	0	0	(2)	(291)	0	(293)	(318)	(611)	1,668,793	0.0%
Leased Space - MO	Close/Realign	(709)	(1,234)	0	0	(709)	(1,234)	(150)	(2,093)	(2,078)	(4,171)	1,668,793	-0.2%
Scott Air Force Base	Gain	(252)	0	131	832	(121)	832	86	797	900	1,697	1,668,793	0.1%
Lambert International Airport- St Louis	Realign	(34)	(215)	0	0	(34)	(215)	0	(249)	(261)	(510)	1,668,793	0.0%
	Total	(1,064)	(1,740)	131	832	(933)	(908)	(64)	(1,905)	(1,811)	(3,716)	1,668,793	-0.2%
St. Marys, GA Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Submarine Base Kings Bay	Gain	0	0	3,245	102	3,245	102	20	3,367	1,667	5,034	23,025	21.9%
	Total	0	0	3,245	102	3,245	102	20	3,367	1,667	5,034	23,025	21.9%
Stewart County, GA													
Bethesda/Chevy Chase	Realign	(5)	(2)	0	0	(5)	(2)	0	(7)	(4)	(11)	1,628	-0.7%
	Total	(5)	(2)	0	0	(5)	(2)	0	(7)	(4)	(11)	1,628	-0.7%
Stockton, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Distribution Depot San Joaquin	Realign	0	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	(31)	(20)	(51)	269,709	0.0%
	Total	0	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	(31)	(20)	(51)	269,709	0.0%
Sumter, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Shaw Air Force Base	Gain	(74)	(1)	816	76	742	75	0	817	604	1,421	54,168	2.6%
	Total	(74)	(1)	816	76	742	75	0	817	604	1,421	54,168	2.6%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Tacoma, WA Metropolitan Division													
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Tacoma	Close	(20)	0	0	0	(20)	0	0	(20)	(15)	(35)	339,431	0.0%
Fort Lewis	Gain	(2)	(1)	187	46	185	45	0	230	187	417	339,431	0.1%
McChord Air Force Base	Realign	(460)	(143)	36	7	(424)	(136)	(7)	(567)	(469)	(1,036)	339,431	-0.3%
	Total	(482)	(144)	223	53	(259)	(91)	(7)	(357)	(297)	(654)	339,431	-0.2%
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center ST Petersburg	Close	(12)	0	0	0	(12)	0	0	(12)	(10)	(22)	1,485,074	0.0%
MacDill Air Force Base	Gain	(292)	0	162	231	(130)	231	0	101	152	253	1,485,074	0.0%
	Total	(304)	0	162	231	(142)	231	0	89	142	231	1,485,074	0.0%
Terre Haute, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Newport Chemical Depot	Close	(210)	(81)	0	0	(210)	(81)	(280)	(571)	(267)	(838)	89,765	-0.9%
Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(12)	(124)	0	0	(12)	(124)	0	(136)	(95)	(231)	89,765	-0.3%
	Total	(222)	(205)	0	0	(222)	(205)	(280)	(707)	(362)	(1,069)	89,765	-1.2%
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Lone Star Army Ammunition Plant	Close	(2)	(18)	0	0	(2)	(18)	(129)	(149)	(80)	(229)	67,895	-0.3%
Red River Army Depot	Close	(9)	(2,491)	0	0	(9)	(2,491)	0	(2,500)	(1,676)	(4,176)	67,895	-6.2%
	Total	(11)	(2,509)	0	0	(11)	(2,509)	(129)	(2,649)	(1,756)	(4,405)	67,895	-6.5%
Toledo, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Toledo Express Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	14	112	14	112	0	126	90	216	403,161	0.1%
	Total	0	0	14	112	14	112	0	126	90	216	403,161	0.1%
Topeka, KS Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Forbes Field Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	53	194	53	194	0	247	169	416	144,675	0.3%
	Total	0	0	53	194	53	194	0	247	169	416	144,675	0.3%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.

Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Trenton-Ewing, NJ Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Inspector/Instructor Center West Trenton	Close	(11)	(1)	0	0	(11)	(1)	0	(12)	(4)	(16)	249,721	0.0%
	Total	(11)	(1)	0	0	(11)	(1)	0	(12)	(4)	(16)	249,721	0.0%
Troy, AL Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Anderson U.S. Army Reserve Center Troy	Close	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	0	(15)	(8)	(23)	15,306	-0.2%
	Total	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	0	(15)	(8)	(23)	15,306	-0.2%
Tucson, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Allen Hall Armed Forces Reserve Center, Tucson	Close	(60)	0	0	0	(60)	0	0	(60)	(52)	(112)	448,946	0.0%
	Total	(60)	0	0	0	(60)	0	0	(60)	(52)	(112)	448,946	0.0%
Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Armed Forces Reserve Center Broken Arrow	Close	(26)	0	32	0	6	0	0	6	2	8	533,659	0.0%
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Tulsa	Close	(32)	0	0	0	(32)	0	0	(32)	(11)	(43)	533,659	0.0%
Tulsa International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	22	81	22	81	0	103	83	186	533,659	0.0%
	Total	(58)	0	54	81	(4)	81	0	77	74	151	533,659	0.0%
Tuscaloosa, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Tuscaloosa AL	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	104,345	0.0%
	Total	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)	(2)	(9)	104,345	0.0%
Tuskegee, AL Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Abbott U.S. Army Reserve Center Tuskegee	Close	(2)	(1)	0	0	(2)	(1)	0	(3)	(1)	(4)	8,256	0.0%
	Total	(2)	(1)	0	0	(2)	(1)	0	(3)	(1)	(4)	8,256	0.0%

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Utica-Rome, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Rome	Close	0	(290)	0	0	0	(290)	0	(290)	(274)	(564)	158,421	-0.4%
Rome Laboratory	Realign	(13)	(124)	0	0	(13)	(124)	0	(137)	(122)	(259)	158,421	-0.2%
	Total	(13)	(414)	0	0	(13)	(414)	0	(427)	(396)	(823)	158,421	-0.5%
Valdosta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Moody Air Force Base	Gain	(604)	(145)	1,274	50	670	(95)	0	575	416	991	65,992	1.5%
	Total	(604)	(145)	1,274	50	670	(95)	0	575	416	991	65,992	1.5%
Vicksburg, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Center Vicksburg	Close	(26)	(2)	0	0	(26)	(2)	0	(28)	(15)	(43)	29,916	-0.1%
	Total	(26)	(2)	0	0	(26)	(2)	0	(28)	(15)	(43)	29,916	-0.1%
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Fort Monroe	Close	(1,393)	(1,948)	0	0	(1,393)	(1,948)	(223)	(3,564)	(4,418)	(7,982)	978,888	-0.8%
Langley Air Force Base	Gain	(53)	(46)	780	68	727	22	0	749	796	1,545	978,888	0.2%
Naval Amphibious Base Little Creek	Gain	0	0	10	27	10	27	0	37	48	85	978,888	0.0%
Naval Shipyard Norfolk	Gain	0	0	177	1,774	177	1,774	85	2,036	2,744	4,780	978,888	0.5%
Naval Station Norfolk	Gain	(373)	(1,085)	3,820	356	3,447	(729)	89	2,807	2,716	5,523	978,888	0.6%
Naval Support Activity Norfolk	Gain	(6)	0	573	205	567	205	16	788	899	1,687	978,888	0.2%
Fort Eustis	Realign	(3,863)	(852)	962	1,432	(2,901)	580	169	(2,152)	(2,066)	(4,218)	978,888	-0.4%
Naval Air Station Oceana	Realign	(110)	(3)	0	53	(110)	50	0	(60)	(46)	(106)	978,888	0.0%
Naval Medical Center Portsmouth	Realign	(463)	(25)	28	0	(435)	(25)	(1)	(461)	(494)	(955)	978,888	-0.1%
Naval Weapons Station Yorktown	Realign	0	(179)	0	0	0	(179)	0	(179)	(248)	(427)	978,888	0.0%
	Total	(6,261)	(4,138)	6,350	3,915	89	(223)	135	1	(69)	(68)	978,888	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Warner Robins, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Robins Air Force Base	Gain	(484)	(225)	453	224	(31)	(1)	781	749	445	1,194	65,130	1.8%
	Total	(484)	(225)	453	224	(31)	(1)	781	749	445	1,194	65,130	1.8%
Warren-Farmington Hills-Troy, MI Metropolitan Division													
Selfridge Army Activity	Close	(126)	(174)	0	0	(126)	(174)	0	(300)	(180)	(480)	1,505,252	0.0%
Selfridge Air National Guard Base	Gain	(3)	(76)	72	167	69	91	(76)	84	51	135	1,505,252	0.0%
	Total	(129)	(250)	72	167	(57)	(83)	(76)	(216)	(129)	(345)	1,505,252	0.0%
Warrensburg, MO Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Whiteman Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	3	58	3	58	0	61	49	110	28,670	0.4%
	Total	0	0	3	58	3	58	0	61	49	110	28,670	0.4%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division													
Navy Reserve Center Adelphi	Close	(17)	0	0	0	(17)	0	0	(17)	(10)	(27)	2,771,791	0.0%
Leased Space - DC	Close/Realign	(103)	(68)	0	79	(103)	11	0	(92)	(56)	(148)	2,771,791	0.0%
Leased Space - VA	Close/Realign	(6,199)	(15,539)	0	0	(6,199)	(15,539)	(972)	(22,710)	(16,291)	(39,001)	2,771,791	-1.4%
Andrews Air Force Base	Gain	(416)	(189)	607	489	191	300	(91)	400	286	686	2,771,791	0.0%
Fort Belvoir	Gain	(466)	(2,281)	4,537	8,010	4,071	5,729	2,058	11,858	8,250	20,108	2,771,791	0.7%
Headquarters Battalion, Headquarters Marine Corps,	Gain	(52)	(22)	453	206	401	184	81	666	443	1,109	2,771,791	0.0%
Marine Corps Base Quantico	Gain	(50)	0	496	1,357	446	1,357	1,210	3,013	2,108	5,121	2,771,791	0.2%
Arlington Service Center	Realign	(224)	(516)	435	406	211	(110)	(383)	(282)	(205)	(487)	2,771,791	0.0%
Bolling Air Force Base	Realign	(96)	(242)	0	0	(96)	(242)	(61)	(399)	(283)	(682)	2,771,791	0.0%
Center for Naval Research	Realign	(25)	(313)	0	0	(25)	(313)	0	(338)	(252)	(590)	2,771,791	0.0%
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Arlington	Realign	(7)	(401)	0	0	(7)	(401)	0	(408)	(308)	(716)	2,771,791	0.0%
Naval Air Facility Washington	Realign	(9)	(9)	0	0	(9)	(9)	0	(18)	(12)	(30)	2,771,791	0.0%
Naval District Washington	Realign	(108)	(845)	28	522	(80)	(323)	40	(363)	(268)	(631)	2,771,791	0.0%
Naval Surface Warfare Center Indian Head	Realign	0	(137)	0	42	0	(95)	0	(95)	(71)	(166)	2,771,791	0.0%
Potomac Annex	Realign	(4)	(5)	0	0	(4)	(5)	(3)	(12)	(8)	(20)	2,771,791	0.0%
U.S. Marine Corps Direct Reporting Program Manager	Realign	0	(32)	0	0	0	(32)	0	(32)	(24)	(56)	2,771,791	0.0%
Walter Reed Army Medical Center	Realign	(2,679)	(2,388)	28	31	(2,651)	(2,357)	(622)	(5,630)	(3,856)	(9,486)	2,771,791	-0.3%
	Total	(10,455)	(22,987)	6,584	1,142	(3,871)	(11,845)	1,257	(14,459)	(10,557)	(25,016)	2,771,791	-0.9%
Watertown-Fort Drum, NY Micropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy Reserve Center Watertown	Close	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)	(5)	(14)	62,390	0.0%
	Total	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)	(5)	(14)	62,390	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Wheeling, WV-OH Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Moundsville	Close	(16)	0	0	0	(16)	0	0	(16)	(5)	(21)	80,664	0.0%
	Total	(16)	0	0	0	(16)	0	0	(16)	(5)	(21)	80,664	0.0%
Wichita Falls, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Sheppard Air Force Base	Realign	(2,519)	(158)	51	2	(2,468)	(156)	0	(2,624)	(1,744)	(4,368)	93,033	-4.7%
	Total	(2,519)	(158)	51	2	(2,468)	(156)	0	(2,624)	(1,744)	(4,368)	93,033	-4.7%
Wichita, KS Metropolitan Statistical Area													
McConnell Air Force Base	Gain	(27)	(183)	704	28	677	(155)	0	522	308	830	364,878	0.2%
U.S. Army Reserve Center Wichita	Realign	(22)	(56)	0	0	(22)	(56)	0	(78)	(76)	(154)	364,878	0.0%
	Total	(49)	(239)	704	28	655	(211)	0	444	232	676	364,878	0.2%
Williamsport, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
U.S. Army Reserve Center Williamsport	Close	(25)	(4)	0	0	(25)	(4)	0	(29)	(16)	(45)	67,466	-0.1%
	Total	(25)	(4)	0	0	(25)	(4)	0	(29)	(16)	(45)	67,466	-0.1%
Wilmington, DE-MD-NJ Metropolitan Division													
Kirkwood U.S. Army Reserve Center, Newark	Close	(7)	(2)	0	0	(7)	(2)	0	(9)	(4)	(13)	405,766	0.0%
New Castle County Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(47)	(101)	0	0	(47)	(101)	0	(148)	(101)	(249)	405,766	-0.1%
	Total	(54)	(103)	0	0	(54)	(103)	0	(157)	(105)	(262)	405,766	-0.1%
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Youngstown-Warren Regional Airport	Gain	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	8	7	15	307,480	0.0%
	Total	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	8	7	15	307,480	0.0%

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Economic Area / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct	Indirect Changes	Total Job Changes	Economic Area Employment	Changes as Percent of Employment
Yuba City, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Beale Air Force Base	Realign	(8)	(171)	0	0	(8)	(171)	0	(179)	(132)	(311)	68,256	-0.5%
	Total	(8)	(171)	0	0	(8)	(171)	0	(179)	(132)	(311)	68,256	-0.5%
Yuma, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area													
Marine Corps Air Station Yuma	Gain	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	5	4	9	76,606	0.0%
	Total	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	5	4	9	76,606	0.0%
Grand Total*		**(118,880)**	**(84,799)**	**122,269**	**65,908**	**3,389**	**(18,891)**	**2,818**	**(12,684)**				

***Does not include the reduction of 14,172 military positions and increase of 667 civilian positions from Germany, Korea, and Undistributed Actions.**

This list does not include locations where no changes in military or civilian jobs are affected.
Military figures include student load changes.

Appendix B Addendum
List of Bases in Economic Regions

State	Base	Economic Region
Alabama	Abbott U.S. Army Reserve Center Tuskegee	Tuskegee, AL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Anderson U.S. Army Reserve Center Troy	Troy, AL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Anniston Army Depot	Anniston-Oxford, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center (New)	Tuscaloosa, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Brimingham	Birmingham-Hoover, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Mobile	Mobile, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Pelham (New)	Birmingham-Hoover, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Northport Tusaloosa	Tuscaloosa, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	BG William P Screws U.S. Army Reserve Center Montgomery	Montgomery, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Birmingham Armed Forces Reserve Center	Birmingham-Hoover, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station	Birmingham-Hoover, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Dannelly Field Air Guard Station	Montgomery, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Faith Wing U.S. Army Reserve Center Anniston	Anniston-Oxford, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Finnel Armed Forces Reserve Center ,Tuscaloosa	Tuscaloosa, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Flowers U.S. Army Reserve Center Decatur	Decatur, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Ganey Army National Guard Reserve Center Mobile	Mobile, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Graham Army National Guard Reserve Center Birmingham	Birmingham-Hoover, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Hanna Army National Guard Reserve Center Birmingham	Birmingham-Hoover, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Hardeman Army National Guard Reserve Center Mobile	Mobile, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Powell-Shamblin Army National Guard Reserve Center Tusaloosa	Tuscaloosa, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Rucker	Enterprise-Ozark, AL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Terhune Army National Guard Reserve Center Birmingham	Birmingham-Hoover, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Gary U.S. Army Reserve Center Enterprize	Enterprise-Ozark, AL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Joint Forces Headquarters (Armed Forces Reserve Center) Montgomery	Montgomery, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - AL	Huntsville, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Maxwell Air Force Base	Montgomery, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Recruiting District Montgomery	Montgomery, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Tuscaloosa AL	Tuscaloosa, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center, Mobile AL	Mobile, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Redstone Arsenal	Huntsville, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	SMD Annex Bldg Montgomery	Montgomery, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	The Adjutant General Bldg, AL Army National Guard Montgomery	Montgomery, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	USARC	Birmingham-Hoover, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Wright U.S. Army Reserve Center	Mobile, AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Alaska	Eielson Air Force Base	Fairbanks, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Elmendorf Air Force Base	Anchorage, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Greely	Fairbanks, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Fort Richardson	Anchorage, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Wainwright	Fairbanks, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Kulis Air Guard Station	Anchorage, AK Metropolitan Statistical Area
Arizona	Air Force Research Lab, Mesa City	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Allen Hall Armed Forces Reserve Center, Tucson	Tucson, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Roosevelt	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Buckeye Armed Forces Reserve Center	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Deer Valley U.S. Army Reserve #2, Phoenix	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Huachuca	Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - AZ	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Luke Air Force Base	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Marana Armed Forces Reserve Center	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Area Maintenance Support Facility Fort Huachuca	Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ Micropolitan Statistical Area
Arkansas	Armed Forces Reserve Center Arkadelphia	Arkadelphia, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Fort Chaffee (new)	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Northwest Arkansas	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop, Jonesboro	Jonesboro, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Arkadelphia	Arkadelphia, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Bentonville	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Camden	Camden, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Combined Support Maintenance Shop Fort Chaffee	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center El Dorado	El Dorado, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Fayetteville	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Fort Smith	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Hot Springs	Hot Springs, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Jonesboro	Jonesboro, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Paragould	Paragould, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Pine Bluff	Pine Bluff, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Rogers	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Springdale	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Van Buren	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	BG Darby U.S. Army Reserve Center	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Camp Pike (90th)	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Chaffee 475th Div U.S. Army Reserve Center	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Charleston Armory	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	El Dorado Armed Forces Reserve Center	El Dorado, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Chaffee Maneuver Training Center ISU	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Smith Regional	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	JMF Fort Chaffee	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Jonesboro Armed Forces Reserve Center	Jonesboro, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Little Rock Air Force Base	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	New Armed Forces Reserve Center Hot Springs	Hot Springs, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Pine Bluff Armed Forces Reserve Center	Pine Bluff, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Pine Bluff Arsenal	Pine Bluff, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Stone U.S. Army Reserve Center, Pine Bluff	Pine Bluff, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Area Maintenance Support Facility,Malvern	Hot Spring County, AR
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Arkadelphia	Arkadelphia, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Camden	Camden, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center El Dorado	El Dorado, AR Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Hot Springs	Hot Springs, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Jonesboro	Jonesboro, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Pond	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve ECS-15, Barling	Fort Smith, AR-OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
California	Armed Forces Reserve Center Bell	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Moffett	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard OMS, San Jose	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Bell	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Montebello	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Redwood City	San Francisco-San Mateo-Redwood City, CA Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center San Lorenzo	Oakland-Fremont-Hayward, CA Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Sunnyvale	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Beale Air Force Base	Yuba City, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Bell Armed Forces Reserve Center	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Camp Parks (91st)	Oakland-Fremont-Hayward, CA Metropolitan Division
	Channel Islands Air Guard Station	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Distribution Depot San Joaquin	Stockton, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Oakland	Oakland-Fremont-Hayward, CA Metropolitan Division
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Bernardino	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Diego	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Seaside	Salinas, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Desiderio U.S. Army Reserve Center, Pasadena	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Edwards Air Force Base	Bakersfield, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Hunter Liggett	Salinas, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fresno Air Terminal	Fresno, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Hall U.S. Army Reserve Center Mountain View	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Hazard Park U.S. Army Reserve Center, Los Angeles	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Human Resources Support Center Southwest	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - CA	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Los Alamitos (63rd)	Santa Ana-Anaheim-Irvine, CA Metropolitan Division
	March Air Reserve Base	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Base Miramar	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Logistics Base Barstow	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Reseve Center Pasadena CA	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division

State	Base	Economic Region
	Moffett Field	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Air Station Lemore	Hanford-Corcoran, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake	Bakersfield, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Base Coronado	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Base Point Loma	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Base Ventura City	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Medical Center San Diego	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Station San Diego	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Support Activity Corona	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Weapons Station Concord	Oakland-Fremont-Hayward, CA Metropolitan Division
	Naval Weapons Station Fallbrook	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach	Santa Ana-Anaheim-Irvine, CA Metropolitan Division
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center, Encino	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center, Los Angeles	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Onizuka Air Force Station	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Richey U.S. Army Reserve Center, San Jose	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Riverbank Army Ammunition Plant	Modesto, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Schroeder Hall U.S. Army Reserve Center, Long Beach	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Glendale, CA Metropolitan Division
	Sierra Army Depot	Susanville, CA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Moffett Field	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Vandenberg Air Force Base	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Vandenburg Air Force Base	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Colorado	Air Reserve Personnel Center	Denver-Aurora, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Buckley Air Force Base	Denver-Aurora, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Carson	Colorado Springs, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - CO	Colorado Springs, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Peterson Air Force Base	Colorado Springs, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Schriever Air Force Base	Colorado Springs, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area
	United States Air Force Academy	Colorado Springs, CO Metropolitan Statistical Area
Connecticut	Army National Guard Reserve Center Manchester	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Naugatuck	New Haven-Milford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center New Britain	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Newington	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Norwalk	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Putnam	Willimantic, CT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Bradley International Airport Air Guard Station	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	New Haven	New Haven-Milford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	New Middletown Armed Forces Reserve Center	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	New Newtown Armed Forces Reserve Center	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	SGT George D. Libby U.S. Army Reserve Center, New Haven	New Haven-Milford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Submarine Base New London	Norwich-New London, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Sutcovoy U.S. Army Reserve Center, Waterbury	New Haven-Milford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Turner U.S. Army Reserve Center, Fairfield	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	U.S. Army Reserve Area Maintenance Support Facility #69, Milford	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Area Maintenance Support Facility Middletown	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Area Maintenance Support Facility Windsor Lock	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Danbury	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
Delaware	Army National Guard Reserve Center Middletown	Wilmington, DE-MD-NJ Metropolitan Division
	Dover Air Force Base	Dover, DE Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Kirkwood U.S. Army Reserve Center, Newark	Wilmington, DE-MD-NJ Metropolitan Division
	New Castle County Airport Air Guard Station	Wilmington, DE-MD-NJ Metropolitan Division
	Newark Armed Forces Reserve Center (New)	Wilmington, DE-MD-NJ Metropolitan Division
	U.S. Army Reserve Center / Organizational Maintence Site Newark	Wilmington, DE-MD-NJ Metropolitan Division
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Leased Space - DC	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Naval District Washington	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Potomac Annex	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Walter Reed Army Medical Center	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
Florida	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Orlando	Orlando, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Eglin Air Force Base	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Homestead Air Reserve Station	Miami-Miami Beach-Kendall, FL Metropolitan Division
	Hurlburt Field	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Jacksonville International Airport Air Guard Station	Jacksonville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	MacDill Air Force Base	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Air Station Jacksonville	Jacksonville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Air Station Pensacola	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Station Mayport	Jacksonville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Support Activity Panama City	Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center ST Petersburg	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Patrick Air Force Base	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Tyndall Air Force Base	Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Georgia	Dobbins Air Reserve Base	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Benning	Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Benning Bldg 15	Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Benning Bldg 4960	Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Gillem	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort McPherson	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - GA	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Logistics Base Albany	Albany, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Reseve Center Rome GA	Rome, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Moody Air Force Base	Valdosta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Air Station Atlanta	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Peachtree Leases	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Robins Air Force Base	Warner Robins, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Savannah International Airport Air Guard Station	Savannah, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Submarine Base Kings Bay	St. Marys, GA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Columbus	Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Fort Benning	Columbus, GA-AL Metropolitan Statistical Area
Guam	Andersen Air Force Base	Guam County, GU
	Navy Region Guam	Guam County, GU
Hawaii	Armed Forces Reserve Center Keaukaha	Hilo, HI Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Honokaa	Kapaa, HI Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Keaau	Hilo, HI Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Hickam Air Force Base	Honolulu, HI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Kunieda U.S. Army Reserve Center, Hilo	Hilo, HI Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Station Pearl Harbor	Honolulu, HI Metropolitan Statistical Area
Idaho	Boise Air Terminal Air Guard Station	Boise City-Nampa, ID Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Mountain Home Air Force Base	Mountain Home, ID Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Pocatello	Pocatello, ID Metropolitan Statistical Area
Illinois	Armed Forces Reserve Center Waukegan	Lake County-Kenosha County, IL-WI Metropolitan Division
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Carbondale	Carbondale, IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Lake County, IL	Lake County-Kenosha County, IL-WI Metropolitan Division
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Mt Vernon New	Mount Vernon, IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center B73 Mt Vernon	Mount Vernon, IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center B75 Mt Vernon	Mount Vernon, IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Cairo	Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Carbondale	Carbondale, IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Salem	Centralia, IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Waukegan	Lake County-Kenosha County, IL-WI Metropolitan Division
	Capital Airport Air Guard Station	Springfield, IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Sheridan	Lake County-Kenosha County, IL-WI Metropolitan Division
	Greater Peoria Regional Airport	Peoria, IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Station Great Lakes	Lake County-Kenosha County, IL-WI Metropolitan Division
	Navy Reserve Center Forest Park	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL Metropolitan Division
	Rock Island Arsenal	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Scott Air Force Base	St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Centralia	Centralia, IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Fairfield	Wayne County, IL
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Marion	Marion-Herrin, IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
Indiana	Armed Forces Reserve Center Greenwood/Frank	Indianapolis, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Lafeyette	Lafayette, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Remington	Gary, IN Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Monticello	White County, IN
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Attica	Fountain County, IN
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Boswell	Lafayette, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Darlington	Florence, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Delphi	Lafayette, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Camp Atterbury Bldg #4	Indianapolis, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Camp Atterbury Bldg #500	Indianapolis, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Crane Army Ammunition Plant	Martin County, IN
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Indianapolis	Indianapolis, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Wayne International Airport Air Guard Station	Fort Wayne, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station	Terre Haute, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - IN	Indianapolis, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Support Activity Crane	Martin County, IN
	Navy Marine Corps Reserve Center Grissom Air Reserve Base, Bunker Hill	Peru, IN Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Recruiting District Indiana	Indianapolis, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Evansville	Evansville, IN-KY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Newport Chemical Depot	Terre Haute, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Lafeyette	Lafayette, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Seston	Indianapolis, IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
Iowa	Armed Forces Reserve Center Camp Dodge	Des Moines, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Middletown	Burlington, IA-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center New Muscaline	Muscatine, IA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Camp Dodge	Des Moines, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Muscaline	Muscatine, IA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Des Moines International Airport Air Guard Station	Des Moines, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Iowa Army Ammunition Plant	Burlington, IA-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Sioux City	Sioux City, IA-NE-SD Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Dubuque	Dubuque, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Sioux Gateway Airport Air Guard	Sioux City, IA-NE-SD Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve /Area Maintenance Support Facility Middletown	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids, IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Muscaline	Muscatine, IA Micropolitan Statistical Area
Kansas	Forbes Field Air Guard Station	Topeka, KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Leavenworth	Kansas City, MO-KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Riley	Manhattan, KS Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Kansas Army Ammunition Plant	Parsons, KS Micropolitan Statistical Area
	McConnell Air Force Base	Wichita, KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Wichita	Wichita, KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
Kentucky	Armed Forces Reserve Center Paducah	Paducah, KY-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard OMS, Paducah	Paducah, KY-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Paducah	Paducah, KY-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Blue Grass Army Depot	Richmond-Berea, KY Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Blue Grass Army Depot USAR/Army National Guard Bldgs	Richmond-Berea, KY Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Lexington	Lexington-Fayette, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Fort Campbell	Clarksville, TN-KY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Knox	Elizabethtown, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Louisville International Airport Air Guard Station	Louisville, KY-IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Recruiting Command Louisville	Louisville, KY-IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Lexington	Lexington-Fayette, KY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve #2 , Paducah	Paducah, KY-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Louisville	Louisville, KY-IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Maysville	Maysville, KY Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Paducah	Paducah, KY-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Richmond	Richmond-Berea, KY Micropolitan Statistical Area
Louisiana	Armed Forces Reserve Center Shreveport	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Organizational Maintence Site #8, Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Barksdale Air Force Base	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Baton Rouge Armed Forces Reserve Center	Baton Rouge, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - LA	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Air Station New Orleans	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Support Activity New Orleans	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Roberts U.S. Army Reserve Center, Baton Rouge	Baton Rouge, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Bossier City	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Shreveport	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Maine	Bangor International Airport Air Guard Station	Bangor, ME Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Limestone	Aroostook County, ME
	Naval Air Station Brunswick	Portland-South Portland-Biddeford ME Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Reserve Center, Bangor	Bangor, ME Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Shipyard Portsmouth	Portland-South Portland-Biddeford ME Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Supervisor of Shipbuilding Bath	Portland-South Portland-Biddeford ME Metropolitan Statistical Area
Maryland	Aberdeen Proving Ground	Baltimore-Towson, MD Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Andrews Air Force Base	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi	Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD Metropolitan Division
	Bethesda/Chevy Chase	Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD Metropolitan Division
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Patuxent River	Lexington Park, MD Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Detrick	Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD Metropolitan Division
	Fort Lewis	Lexington Park, MD Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Meade	Baltimore-Towson, MD Metropolitan Statistical Area
	I-270 Corridor	Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD Metropolitan Division
	Leased Space - MD	Baltimore-Towson, MD Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Martin State Airport Air Guard Station	Baltimore-Towson, MD Metropolitan Statistical Area
	National Naval Medical Center Bethesda	Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD Metropolitan Division
	Naval Air Facility Washington	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Naval Air Station Patuxent River	Lexington Park, MD Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Station	Baltimore-Towson, MD Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Naval Surface Warfare Center Indian Head	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Naval Surface Weapons Station Carderock	Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD Metropolitan Division
	Navy Reserve Center Adelphi	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	PFC Flair U.S. Army Reserve Center, Frederick	Bethesda-Frederick-Gaithersburg, MD Metropolitan Division
Massachusetts	Armed Forces Reserve Center Ayers	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	Armed Forces Reserve Center New Westover	Springfield, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Combined Support Maintenance Shop Devens	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Ayer	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Agawam	Worcester, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Barnes Municipal Airport Air Guard Station	Springfield, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Hanscom Air Force Base	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	MacArthur U.S. Army Reserve Center, Springfield	Springfield, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Malony U.S. Army Reserve Center	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	Natick Soldier Systems Center	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	Naval Shipyard Puget Sound-Boston Detachment	Boston-Quincy, MA Metropolitan Division
	Otis Air Guard Base	Barnstable Town, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Ayer Area 3713	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	U.S. Army Reserve ECS 65 Ayers	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	U.S. Army Reserve Training Area Devens	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	USAR 323 Maint Deven	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	USAR 98 RTSM Devens	Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division
	Westover Air Force Base	Springfield, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Westover U.S. Army Reserve Center, Cicopee	Springfield, MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Michigan	Armed Forces Reserve Center Fort Custer	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Detroit	Detroit-Livonia-Dearborn, MI Metropolitan Division
	Detroit / Selfridge	Detroit-Livonia-Dearborn, MI Metropolitan Division
	Detroit / Selfridge	Warren-Farmington Hills-Troy, MI Metropolitan Division
	Detroit Arsenal	Detroit-Livonia-Dearborn, MI Metropolitan Division
	Navy Reserve Center Marquette	Marquette, MI Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Parisan U.S. Army Reserve Center, Lansing	Lansing-East Lansing, MI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Selfridge Air National Guard Base	Warren-Farmington Hills-Troy, MI Metropolitan Division
	Selfridge Army Activity	Warren-Farmington Hills-Troy, MI Metropolitan Division
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Area Maintenance Support Facility Battle Creek	Battle Creek, MI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	W. K. Kellogg Airport Air Guard Station	Battle Creek, MI Metropolitan Statistical Area
Minnesota	Armed Forces Reserve Center New Cambridge	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center New Faribault	Faribault-Northfield, MN Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Cambridge	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Faribault	Faribault-Northfield, MN Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Duluth International Airport Air Guard Station	Duluth, MN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Snelling	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Duluth	Duluth, MN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Cambridge	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	U.S. Army Reserve Faribault	Faribault-Northfield, MN Micropolitan Statistical Area
	x Local - Duluth, MN	Duluth, MN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
Mississippi	Columbus Air Force Base	Columbus, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Construction Battalion Center Gulfport	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Human Resources Support Center Southeast	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Jackson International Airport Air Guard Station	Jackson, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Keesler Air Force Base	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Key Field Air Guard Station	Meridian, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant	Picayune, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Air Station Meridian	Meridian, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Station Pascagoula	Pascagoula, MS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Vicksburg	Vicksburg, MS Micropolitan Statistical Area
Missouri	Armed Forces Reserve Center Jefferson Barracks	St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Jefferson Barracks	St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army Reserve Personnel Center St Louis	St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Kansas City	Kansas City, MO-KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, St. Louis	St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Leonard Wood	Fort Leonard Wood, MO Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Lambert International Airport- St Louis	St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Reserve Support Center Kansas City	Kansas City, MO-KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Recruiting District Kansas	Kansas City, MO-KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Cape Girardeau	Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Rosecrans Memorial Airport Air Guard Station	St. Joseph, MO-KS Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Greentop	Kirksville, MO Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center New Kirksville	Kirksville, MO Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Jefferson Barracks	St. Louis, MO-IL Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Whiteman Air Force Base	Warrensburg, MO Micropolitan Statistical Area
Montana	Armed Forces Reserve Center Malmstrom Air Force Base	Great Falls, MT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Missoula	Great Falls, MT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Galt Hall U.S. Army Reserve Center, Great Falls	Great Falls, MT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Great Falls International Airport Air Guard Station	Great Falls, MT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Malmstrom Air Force Base	Great Falls, MT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	New Armed Forces Reserve Center Missoula	Missoula, MT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Vueve Hall & Area Maintenance Support Facility 75, Missoula	Missoula, MT Metropolitan Statistical Area
Nebraska	Armed Forces Reserve Center Beatrice (New)	Beatrice, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Columbus (New)	Columbus, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center McCook (New)	Red Willow County, NE
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Beatrice	Beatrice, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Columbus	Columbus, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Crete	Saline County, NE
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Fairbury	Jefferson County, NE
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Falls City	Richardson County, NE
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Grand Island	Grand Island, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Hastings	Hastings, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Kearny	Kearney, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center McCook	Red Willow County, NE
	Greenlief TS Hasting	Hastings, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Kearney Army National Guard	Kearney, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Recruiting District Omaha	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Lincoln	Lincoln, NE Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Offutt Air Force Base	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Hastings	Hastings, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center McCook	Red Willow County, NE
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Wymore	Beatrice, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Columbus	Columbus, NE Micropolitan Statistical Area
Nevada	Hawthorne Army Depot	Reno-Sparks, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Air Station Fallon	Fallon, NV Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Nellis Air Force Base	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Reno-Tahoe International Airport Air Guard Station	Reno-Sparks, NV Metropolitan Statistical Area
New Hampshire	Armed Forces Reserve Center Pease Air Force Base	Rockingham County-Strafford County, NH Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Dover	Rockingham County-Strafford County, NH Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Portsmouth	Rockingham County-Strafford County, NH Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Rochester	Rockingham County-Strafford County, NH Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Somersworth	Rockingham County-Strafford County, NH Metropolitan Division
	Doble U.S. Army Reserve Center Portsmouth	Rockingham County-Strafford County, NH Metropolitan Division
	Pease International	Rockingham County-Strafford County, NH Metropolitan Division
New Jersey	Armed Forces Reserve Center Camden (New)	Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Burlington	Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division
	Atlantic City International Airport Air Guard Station	Atlantic City, NJ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Dix	Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division
	Fort Monmouth	Edison, NJ Metropolitan Division
	Kilmer U.S. Army Reserve Center, Edison	Edison, NJ Metropolitan Division
	Marine Corps Reseve Center West Trenton	Trenton-Ewing, NJ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	McGuire Air Force Base	Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division
	Naval Air Engineering Station Lakehurst	Edison, NJ Metropolitan Division
	Naval Aviation Engineering Station Lakehurst	Edison, NJ Metropolitan Division
	Naval Weapons Station Earle	Edison, NJ Metropolitan Division
	Picatinny Arsenal	Newark-Union, NJ-PA Metropolitan Division
	SFC Nelson B. Brittin U.S. Army Reserve Center	Camden, NJ Metropolitan Division
	x Local - Trenton	Trenton-Ewing, NJ Metropolitan Statistical Area
New Mexico	Armed Forces Reserve Center Kirtland Air Force Base	Albuquerque, NM Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Cannon Air Force Base	Clovis, NM Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Holloman Air Force Base	Alamogordo, NM Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Jenkins Armed Forces Reserve Center Albuquerque	Albuquerque, NM Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Kirtland Air Force Base	Albuquerque, NM Metropolitan Statistical Area
	White Sands Missile Range	Las Cruces, NM Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
New York	Armed Forces Reserve Center Amityville	Nassau-Suffolk, NY Metropolitan Division
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Stewart (New)	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard NC Riverhead	Nassau-Suffolk, NY Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Organizational Maintence Site 21 Bayshore	Nassau-Suffolk, NY Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Niagara Falls	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center (Bedford) Brooklyn	New York-Wayne-White Plains, NY-NJ Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Freeport	Nassau-Suffolk, NY Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Huntington Station	Nassau-Suffolk, NY Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Newburgh	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Patchogue	Nassau-Suffolk, NY Metropolitan Division
	Carpenter U.S. Army Reserve Center,Poughkeepie	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Rome	Utica-Rome, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Hamilton	New York-Wayne-White Plains, NY-NJ Metropolitan Division
	Fort Tilden U.S. Army Reserve Center Far Rockaway	New York-Wayne-White Plains, NY-NJ Metropolitan Division
	Fort Totten / Pyle	New York-Wayne-White Plains, NY-NJ Metropolitan Division
	Marcy Army National Guard Reserve Center Brooklyn	New York-Wayne-White Plains, NY-NJ Metropolitan Division
	McDonald U.S. Army Reserve Center, Jamaica	New York-Wayne-White Plains, NY-NJ Metropolitan Division
	Muller U.S. Army Reserve Center Bronx	New York-Wayne-White Plains, NY-NJ Metropolitan Division
	Navy Recruiting District Buffalo	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Glenn Falls	Glens Falls, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Horsehead	Elmira, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Watertown	Watertown-Fort Drum, NY Micropolitan Statistical Area
	New Joint Armed Forces Reserve Center	Nassau-Suffolk, NY Metropolitan Division
	Niagara Falls International Airport Air Guard Station	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Rome Laboratory	Utica-Rome, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Roosevelt U.S. Army Reserve Center Uniondale	Nassau-Suffolk, NY Metropolitan Division
	Schenectady County Air Guard Station	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Area Maintenance Support Facility Niagara Falls	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Stewart-Newburgh	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	United States Military Academy	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Watervliet Arsenal	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY Metropolitan Statistical Area
North Carolina	Armed Forces Reserve Center Wilmington -New	Wilmington, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army Research Office, Durham	Durham, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Charlotte/Douglas	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Bragg	Fayetteville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point	New Bern, NC Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune	Jacksonville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	MCAS Cherry Point	New Bern, NC Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Asheville	Asheville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Niven U.S. Army Reserve Center, Albermarle	Albemarle, NC Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Pope Air Force Base	Fayetteville, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Rhodes Armed Forces Reserve Center, Wilmington	Wilmington, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Seymore Johnson Air Force Base	Goldsboro, NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
North Dakota	Fargo, ND Armed Forces Reserve Center	Fargo, ND-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Grand Forks Air Force Base	Grand Forks, ND-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Hector International Airport Air Guard Station	Fargo, ND-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Johnson U.S. Army Reserve Center, Fargo	Fargo, ND-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area
Ohio	AFRC Mansfield ANG B	Mansfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Air National Guard Springfield Armed Forces Reserve Center	Springfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Akron	Akron, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Oxford	Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Springfield	Springfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Ashland	Ashland, OH Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Mansfield	Mansfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Newark	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Westerville	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Cleveland	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Dayton	Dayton, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Supply Center Columbus	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	DSCC Armed Forces Reserve Center	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Hayes U.S. Army Reserve Center Columbus	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Lewis	Lima, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Glenn Research Center	Dayton, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Howey Army National Guard Columbus	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - OH	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Mansfield Lahm MAP Air Guard Station	Mansfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Akron	Akron, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Cleveland	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Parrott U.S. Army Reserve Center Kenton	Hardin County, OH
	Rickenbacker Army National Guard Bldg 943 Columbus	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Rickenbacker International Airport Air Guard Station	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Scouten U.S. Army Reserve Center Mansfield	Mansfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Springfield-Beckley Municipal Airport Air Guard Station	Springfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Sullivant Army National Guard Columbus	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Toledo Express Airport Air Guard Station	Toledo, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Springfield	Springfield, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Whitehall	Columbus, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Wright Patterson Air Force Base	Dayton, OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Youngstown-Warren Regional Airport	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Oklahoma	23rd Street Army National Guard Organizational Maintenance Site Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	23rd Street Army National Guard Reserve Center Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	44th St Army National Guard Reserve Center Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Altus Air Force Base	Altus, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Broken Arrow	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Muskogee	Muskogee, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Vance Air Force Base	Enid, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center West Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop #5 Durant	Durant, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop 14 Okmulgee	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop Edmond	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop Enid	Enid, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Cherokee	Alfalfa County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center / Combined Support Maintenance Shop Norman	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Allen	Hughes County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Alva	Woods County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Anadarko	Caddo County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Atoka	Atoka County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Blackwell	Ponca City, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Broken Arrow RC	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Chickasha	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Cushing	Stillwater, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Edmond	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center El Reno	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Enid	Enid, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Eufaula	McIntosh County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Frederick	Tillman County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Hartshorne	McAlester, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Haskell	Muskogee, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Healdton	Ardmore, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Henryetta	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Konowa	Seminole County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Lawton	Lawton, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Madilla	Marshall County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Marlow	Duncan, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center McAlester	McAlester, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Midwest City	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Minco	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Muskogee	Muskogee, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Norman	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Okemah	Okfuskee County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Okmulgee	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Pawnee	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Pryor	Mayes County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Stilwell	Adair County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Tishomingo	Johnston County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Tonkawa	Ponca City, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Wagoner	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Walters	Cotton County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Watonga	Blaine County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Wewoka	Seminole County, OK
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Woodward	Woodward, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve CenterTahlequah	Tahlequah, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Ashworth U.S. Army Reserve Center Muskogee	Muskogee, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Burris U.S. Army Reserve Center Chikasha	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Duncan Army National Guard	Duncan, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Farr U.S. Army Reserve Center, Antlers	Pushmataha County, OK
	Floyd Parker U.S. Army Reserve Center, McAlester	McAlester, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Sill	Lawton, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Keathley U.S. Army Reserve Center Lawton	Lawton, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Krowse U.S. Army Reserve Center Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	McAlester Army Ammunition Plant	McAlester, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Tulsa	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Norman Military Complex	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Oklahoma City (95th)	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Perez U.S. Army Reserve Center Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Robbins U.S. Army Reserve Center, Enid	Enid, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Roush U.S. Army Reserve Center, Clinton	Bartlesville, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Smalley U.S. Army Reserve Center, Norman	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Tinker Air Force Base	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Tulsa International Airport Air Guard Station	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Broken Arrow	Tulsa, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Vance Air Force Base	Enid, OK Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Will Rogers World Airport Air Guard Station	Oklahoma City, OK Metropolitan Statistical Area
Oregon	Armed Forces Reserve Center Camp With (New)	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Camp Withycombe	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Jackson Band	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Lake Oswego	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Maison	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Central Point	Medford, OR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Portland International Airport Air Guard Station	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Sears U.S. Army Reserve Center, Portland	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Sharff U.S. Army Reserve Center, Portland	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Umatilla Army Depot	Pendleton-Hermiston, OR Micropolitan Statistical Area
Pennsylvania	Armed Forces Reserve Center Chester-Ger	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Lewisburg	Lewisburg, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Scranton	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Williamsport	Williamsport, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Berwick	Bloomsburg-Berwick, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Lewisburg	Lewisburg, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Sunbury	Sunbury, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Williamsport	Williamsport, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Bristol (New)	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Bristol U.S. Army Reserve Center, Philadelphia	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Bristol-Woodhaven OMS, Philadelphia	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Engineering Field Activity Northeast	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Germantown U.S. Army Reserve Center Philadelphia	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Human Resources Support Center Northeast	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Kelly Support Center	Pittsburgh, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - PA (is this leased)?	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Letterkenny Army Depot	Chambersburg, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Marine Corps Reseve Center Johnstown	Johnstown, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Musselman U.S. Army Reserve Center, Norristown	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Naval Air Station Willow Grove	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Naval Support Activity Mechanicsburg	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Navy Crane Center Lester	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Lehigh	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Reading	Reading, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	New Joint AFRC	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	North Penn U.S. Army Reserve Center, Norristown	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Pitt U.S. Army Reserve Center, Corapolis	Pittsburgh, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Pittsburgh International Airport ARS	Pittsburgh, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Serrenti U.S. Army Reserve Center, Scranton	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Tobyhanna Army Depot	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve /Organizational Maintence Site Wilkes-Barre,	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Bloomsburg	Bloomsburg-Berwick, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Horsham	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Lewisburg	Lewisburg, PA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Organizational Maintence Site Scranton	Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Williamsport	Williamsport, PA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	W. Reese U.S. Army Reserve Center/OMS, Chester	Philadelphia, PA Metropolitan Division
	Wilson-Kramer U.S. Army Reserve Center, Bethlehem	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ Metropolitan Statistical Area
Puerto Rico	Armed Forces Reserve Center Ceiba (New)	Fajardo, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Mayaguez (New)	Mayagnez, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Ceiba	Fajardo, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Humacao	San Juan-Caguas-Guaynabo, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Juncos	San Juan-Caguas-Guaynabo, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Mayaguez	Mayagnez, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Allen (New)	Ponce, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Allen, Juana Diaz	Ponce, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Fort Buchanan	San Juan-Caguas-Guaynabo, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Lavergne U.S. Army Reserve Center Bayamon	San Juan-Caguas-Guaynabo, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Rubio / Pt Nuevo	San Juan-Caguas-Guaynabo, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	San Juan Center	Ponce, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Ramey	Aguadilla-Isabela-San Sebastian, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Rubio	San Juan-Caguas-Guaynabo, PR Metropolitan Statistical Area
Rhode Island	Armed Forces Reserve Center NS Newport	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Bristol U.S. Army Reserve Center	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Harwood U.S. Army Reserve Center, Providence	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Station Newport	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Quonset State Airport AG	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Quonset State Airport Air Guard Station	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center / Organizational Maintence Site Warwick	Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA Metropolitan Statistical Area
South Carolina	Charleston Air Force Base	Charleston-North Charleston, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Charleston	Charleston-North Charleston, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Jackson	Columbia, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	McEntire Air Guard Station	Columbia, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Weapons Station Charleston	Charleston-North Charleston, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Rock Hill U.S. Army Reserve Center	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Shaw Air Force Base	Sumter, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	South Naval Facilities Engineering Command	Charleston-North Charleston, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area
South Dakota	Ellsworth Air Force Base	Rapid City, SD Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Joe Foss Field Air Guard Station	Sioux Falls, SD Metropolitan Statistical Area
Tennessee	Armed Forces Reserve Center Kingsport	Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center New Kingsport A	Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Volunteer Army Ammunition Plant Chattanooga	Chattanooga, TN-GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Clarksville	Clarksville, TN-KY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Bonney Oaks U.S. Army Reserve Center,Chattanooga	Chattanooga, TN-GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Guery U.S. Army Reserve Center, Chattanooga	Chattanooga, TN-GA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	McGee Tyson Airport Air Guard Station	Knoxville, TN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	McGee Tyson APT Air Guard Station	Knoxville, TN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Memphis International Airport Air Guard Station	Memphis, TN-MS-AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Milan Army Ammunition Plant	Humboldt, TN Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Nashville International Airport Air Guard Station	Nashville-Davidson--Murfreesboro, TN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Support Activity Mid South	Memphis, TN-MS-AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Area Maintenance Support Facility Kingsport	Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Lease	Clarksville, TN-KY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Organizational Maintence Site Kingsport	Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA Metropolitan Statistical Area
Texas	51st Street Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop, Austin	Austin-Round Rock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Amarillo Army National Guard	Amarillo, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Amarillo	Amarillo, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Brownsville	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Armed Forces Reserve Center East Houston	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Grand Prairie	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Huntsville (New)	Huntsville, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Lewisville	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Lufkin	Lufkin, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center San Marcos	Austin-Round Rock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Seagoville	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Tyler	Tyler, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Round Rock(New)	Austin-Round Rock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop Ellington	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop Marshall	Marshall, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop Port Neches	Palestine, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Field Maintenance Shop, Abilene	Abilene, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Organizational Maintence Site Terrell	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center # 2 Dallas	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center # 4 Austin	Austin-Round Rock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center (Hondo Pass) El Paso	El Paso, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Abilene	Abilene, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Alice	Alice, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Arlington	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Athens	Athens, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Atlanta	Cass County, TX
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Baytown	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Beaumont	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Brownsville	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center California Crossing	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Coleman	Coleman County, TX
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Corsicana	Corsicana, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Denison	Sherman-Denison, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Denton	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Ellington	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Henderson	Longview, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Hondo	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Huntsville	Huntsville, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Irving	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Kaufman	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Kilgore	Longview, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Kingsville	Kingsville, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Lufkin	Lufkin, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Marshall	Marshall, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Nacogdoches	Nacogdoches, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center New Braunfels	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Orange	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Pampa	Pampa, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Pasadena	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Port Arthur	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Port Neches	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center San Marcos	Austin-Round Rock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Seguin	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Snyder	Snyder, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Taylor	Austin-Round Rock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Terrell	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Texarkana	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Tyler	Tyler, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Brooks City-Base	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Carswell ARS, Naval Air Station Fo	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX Metropolitan Division
	Corpus Christi Army Depot	Corpus Christi, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Antonio	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Dyess Air Force Base	Abilene, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Ellington Field AGS	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Bliss	El Paso, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Hood	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Sam Houston	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Grimes U.S. Army Reserve Center, Abilene	Grimes County, TX
	Guillot U.S. Army Reserve Center, Texarkana	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Hale Army National Guard Reserve Center, Plainview	Plainview, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Hanby-Hayden U.S. Army Reserve Center, Mesquite	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Herzog U.S. Army Reserve, Dallas	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Houston # 2 USARC	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Houston # 3 USARC	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Lackland Air Force Base	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Laughlin Air Force Base	Del Rio, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - TX	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Lone Star Army Ammunition Plant	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Miller U.S. Army Reserve Center, Huntsville	Huntsville, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Muchert U.S. Army Reserve Center Dallas	Dallas-Plano-Irving, TX Metropolitan Division
	Naval Air Station Corpus Christi	Corpus Christi, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Ft. Worth	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX Metropolitan Division
	Naval Air Station Kingsville	Kingsville, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Station Ingleside	Corpus Christi, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Lubbock, TX	Lubbock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy Reserve Center Orange,TX	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	NW Houston Armed Forces Reserve Center	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Randolph Air Force Base	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Rathjen U.S. Army Reserve Center, Brownsville	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Red River Army Depot	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Sheppard Air Force Base	Wichita Falls, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Tharp U.S. Army Reserve Center	Amarillo, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Alice	Alice, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Benavidez	Duval County, TX
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Boswell	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Callaghan	San Antonio, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Lufkin	Lufkin, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Marshall	Marshall, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Naval Air Station Kingsville	Kingsville, TX Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Pasadena	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Round Rock	Austin-Round Rock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center San Marcos	Austin-Round Rock, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Segura	El Paso, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Tyler	Tyler, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Wichita Falls	Wichita Falls, TX Metropolitan Statistical Area
Utah	Deseret Chemical Depot	Salt Lake City, UT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Douglas	Salt Lake City, UT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Hill Air Force Base	Ogden-Clearfield, UT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Tooele Army Depot	Salt Lake City, UT Metropolitan Statistical Area
Vermont	Armed Forces Reserve Center New Rutland	Rutland, VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center White River Jct	Lebanon, NH-VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Ludlow	Lebanon, NH-VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center North Springfield	Lebanon, NH-VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Rutland	Rutland, VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Windsor	Lebanon, NH-VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Burlington International Airport Air Guard Station	Burlington-South Burlington, VT Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Courcelle Brothers U.S. Army Reserve Center, Rutland	Rutland, VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Area Maintenance Support Facility #160, Rutland	Rutland, VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Berlin	Barre, VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Center Chester	Lebanon, NH-VT Micropolitan Statistical Area
Virginia	Center for Naval Research	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Arlington	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Defense Supply Center Richmond	Richmond, VA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Belvoir	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Fort Eustis	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Lee	Richmond, VA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Monroe	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Myer	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Headquarters Battalion, Headquarters Marine Corps, Henderson Hall	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Langley Air Force Base	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Langley Research Center	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - VA	Richmond, VA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Leased Space - VA	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Leased Space - VA	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Marine Corps Base Quantico	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
	Nacval Surface Warfare Center Dahlgren	King George County, VA
	Naval Air Station Oceana	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Amphibious Base Little Creek	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Medical Center Portsmouth	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Shipyard Norfolk	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Station Norfolk	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Support Activity Norfolk	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Naval Weapons Station Yorktown	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Richmond International Airport Air Guard Station	Richmond, VA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Woodbridge	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
Washington	Armed Forces Reserve Center Fairchild	Spokane, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Smokey Point	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard RC Geiger Field	Spokane, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Ellensburg	Ellensburg, WA Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Everett	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA Metropolitan Division
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Snohomish	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA Metropolitan Division
	Fairchild Air Force Base	Spokane, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort Lawton	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA Metropolitan Division
	Fort Lewis	Tacoma, WA Metropolitan Division
	H. Walker USAR Cente	Spokane, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Human Resources Support Center Northwest	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Mann Hall U.S. Army Reserve Center Spokane	Spokane, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	McChord Air Force Base	Tacoma, WA Metropolitan Division
	Naval Station Bremerton	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Tacoma	Tacoma, WA Metropolitan Division
	NEW VANCOUVER	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Oswald U.S. Army Reserve Center Everett	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA Metropolitan Division
	Pendleton U.S. Army Reserve Center Yakima Training Center	Yakima, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Submarine Base Bangor	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	U.S. Army Reserve Area Maintenance Support Facility #80, Spokane	Spokane, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Vancover Barracks	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Wagenaar U.S. Army Reserve Center Pasco	Kennewick-Richland-Pasco, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Yakima Armed Forces Reserve Center	Yakima, WA Metropolitan Statistical Area
West Virginia	Armed Forces Reserve Center Elkins (New)	Randolph County, WV
	Armed Forces Reserve Center Ripley (new)	Jackson County, WV
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Elkins	Randolph County, WV
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Spencer	Roane County, WV
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Fairmont	Fairmont, WV Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Bias U.S. Army Reserve Center, Huntington	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Colburn U.S. Army Reserve Center /Organizational Maintence Site Fairmont	Fairmont, WV Micropolitan Statistical Area

State	Base	Economic Region
	Elkins U.S. Army Reserve/Organizational Maintence Site Beverly	Fairmont, WV Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Ewvra Sheppard AGS	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fairmont Armed Forces Reserve Center (New)	Fairmont, WV Micropolitan Statistical Area
	Kuhl U.S. Army Reserve Center/Organizational Maintence Site Ripley	Jackson County, WV
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Moundsville	Wheeling, WV-OH Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Yeager APT AGS	Charleston, WV Metropolitan Statistical Area
Wisconsin	Armed Forces Reserve Center Madison	Madison, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Dade County Airport	Madison, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Dane County Regional	Madison, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Fort McCoy	Monroe County, WI
	Gen Mitchell International Airport ARS	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	MCCOY	Monroe County, WI
	Navy Reserve Center La Crosse	La Crosse, WI-MN Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Navy-Marine Corps Reseve Center Madison	Madison, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	O'Connell U.S. Army Reserve Center, Madison	Madison, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Olson USARC	Madison, WI Metropolitan Statistical Area
Wyoming	AASF/JFH/FMS WAFB	Cheyenne, WY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army Aviation Support Facility Cheyenne	Cheyenne, WY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Army National Guard Reserve Center Thermopolis	Hot Springs County, WY
	Cheyenne Airport Air Guard Station	Cheyenne, WY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Francis E. Warren Air Force Base	Cheyenne, WY Metropolitan Statistical Area
	Joint Forces Headquarters Complex , Cheyenne	Cheyenne, WY Metropolitan Statistical Area

BRAC 2005 Closure and Realignment Impacts by State

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Alabama									
Abbott U.S. Army Reserve Center Tuskegee	Close	(2)	(1)	0	0	(2)	(1)	0	(3)
Anderson U.S. Army Reserve Center Troy	Close	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	0	(15)
Armed Forces Reserve Center Mobile	Close	(27)	0	22	0	(5)	0	0	(5)
BG William P. Screws U.S. Army Reserve Center Montgomery	Close	(15)	(3)	0	0	(15)	(3)	0	(18)
Fort Ganey Army National Guard Reserve Center Mobile	Close	(13)	0	0	0	(13)	0	0	(13)
Fort Hanna Army National Guard Reserve Center Birmingham	Close	(28)	0	0	0	(28)	0	0	(28)
Gary U.S. Army Reserve Center Enterprize	Close	(9)	(1)	0	0	(9)	(1)	0	(10)
Navy Recruiting District Headquarters Montgomery	Close	(31)	(5)	0	0	(31)	(5)	(5)	(41)
Navy Reserve Center Tuscaloosa AL	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
The Adjutant General Bldg, AL Army National Guard Montgomery	Close	(85)	0	0	0	(85)	0	0	(85)
Wright U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(8)	(1)	0	0	(8)	(1)	0	(9)
Anniston Army Depot	Gain	0	(87)	0	1,121	0	1,034	0	1,034
Dannelly Field Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	18	42	18	42	0	60
Fort Rucker	Gain	(423)	(80)	2,157	234	1,734	154	0	1,888
Redstone Arsenal	Gain	(1,322)	(288)	336	1,874	(986)	1,586	1,055	1,655
Birmingham Armed Forces Reserve Center	Realign	(146)	(159)	0	0	(146)	(159)	0	(305)
Birmingham International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(66)	(117)	0	0	(66)	(117)	0	(183)
Maxwell Air Force Base	Realign	(740)	(511)	0	0	(740)	(511)	0	(1,251)
Alabama	**Total**	(2,937)	(1,253)	2,533	3,271	(404)	2,018	1,050	2,664

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.

Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Alaska									
Kulis Air Guard Station	Close	(218)	(241)	0	0	(218)	(241)	0	(459)
Eielson Air Force Base	Realign	(2,821)	(319)	0	0	(2,821)	(319)	200	(2,940)
Elmendorf Air Force Base	Realign	(1,499)	(65)	397	233	(1,102)	168	0	(934)
Fort Richardson	Realign	(86)	(199)	0	0	(86)	(199)	(1)	(286)
Alaska	**Total**	(4,624)	(824)	397	233	(4,227)	(591)	199	(4,619)
Arizona									
Air Force Research Lab, Mesa City	Close	(42)	(46)	0	0	(42)	(46)	0	(88)
Allen Hall Armed Forces Reserve Center, Tucson	Close	(60)	0	0	0	(60)	0	0	(60)
Leased Space - AZ	Close/Realign	0	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	(1)
Marine Corps Air Station Yuma	Gain	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	5
Phoenix Sky Harbor I	Gain	0	0	10	29	10	29	0	39
Fort Huachuca	Realign	0	(212)	0	44	0	(168)	1	(167)
Luke Air Force Base	Realign	(101)	(177)	0	0	(101)	(177)	0	(278)
Arizona	**Total**	(203)	(436)	10	78	(193)	(358)	1	(550)
Arkansas									
El Dorado Armed Forces Reserve Center	Close	(24)	0	0	0	(24)	0	0	(24)
Stone U.S. Army Reserve Center, Pine Bluff	Close	(30)	(4)	0	0	(30)	(4)	0	(34)
Little Rock Air Force Base	Gain	(16)	0	3,595	319	3,579	319	0	3,898
Camp Pike (90th)	Realign	(86)	(91)	0	0	(86)	(91)	0	(177)
Fort Smith Regional	Realign	(19)	(59)	0	0	(19)	(59)	0	(78)
Arkansas	**Total**	(175)	(154)	3,595	319	3,420	165	0	3,585

State Installation	Action	Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
		Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
California									
Armed Forces Reserve Center Bell	Close	(72)	0	48	0	(24)	0	0	(24)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Oakland	Close	0	(50)	0	0	0	(50)	0	(50)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Bernardino	Close	0	(120)	0	0	0	(120)	0	(120)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Diego	Close	(3)	(237)	0	0	(3)	(237)	0	(240)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Seaside	Close	(10)	(51)	0	0	(10)	(51)	0	(61)
Naval Support Activity Corona	Close	(6)	(886)	0	0	(6)	(886)	0	(892)
Naval Weapons Station Seal Beach Det Concord	Close	0	(71)	0	0	0	(71)	0	(71)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center, Encino	Close	(33)	0	0	0	(33)	0	0	(33)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center, Los Angeles	Close	(48)	0	0	0	(48)	0	0	(48)
Onizuka Air Force Station	Close	(107)	(171)	0	0	(107)	(171)	0	(278)
Riverbank Army Ammunition Plant	Close	0	(4)	0	0	0	(4)	(85)	(89)
Leased Space - CA	Close/Realign	(2)	(14)	0	0	(2)	(14)	0	(16)
AFRC Moffett Field	Gain	0	0	87	166	87	166	0	253
Channel Islands Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	4	15	4	15	0	19
Edwards Air Force Base	Gain	(14)	0	23	42	9	42	0	51
Fort Hunter Liggett	Gain	0	0	25	18	25	18	0	43
Fresno Air Terminal	Gain	0	0	57	254	57	254	0	311
Marine Corps Base Miramar	Gain	(46)	(3)	87	34	41	31	0	72
Marine Corps Reserve Center Pasadena CA	Gain	0	0	25	0	25	0	0	25
Naval Air Station Lemore	Gain	(39)	0	44	35	5	35	0	40
Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake	Gain	(44)	(14)	198	2,329	154	2,315	0	2,469
Naval Base Point Loma	Gain	(12)	(341)	312	350	300	9	0	309
Naval Station San Diego	Gain	(1)	(2)	1,085	86	1,084	84	2	1,170

State Installation	Action	Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
		Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
Vandenburg Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	44	101	44	101	0	145
Beale Air Force Base	Realign	(8)	(171)	0	0	(8)	(171)	0	(179)
Camp Parks (91st)	Realign	(25)	(18)	0	0	(25)	(18)	0	(43)
Defense Distribution Depot San Joaquin	Realign	0	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	(31)
Human Resources Support Center Southwest	Realign	0	(164)	0	0	0	(164)	0	(164)
Los Alamitos (63rd)	Realign	(92)	(78)	0	0	(92)	(78)	0	(170)
March Air Reserve Base	Realign	(71)	(44)	0	4	(71)	(40)	0	(111)
Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton	Realign	(145)	(6)	0	7	(145)	1	0	(144)
Marine Corps Logistics Base Barstow	Realign	(140)	(330)	0	0	(140)	(330)	51	(419)
Naval Base Coronado	Realign	(71)	(587)	0	198	(71)	(389)	0	(460)
Naval Base Ventura City	Realign	(244)	(2,149)	5	854	(239)	(1,295)	0	(1,534)
Naval Medical Center San Diego	Realign	(1,596)	(33)	0	0	(1,596)	(33)	(1)	(1,630)
Naval Weapons Station Fallbrook	Realign	0	(118)	0	0	0	(118)	0	(118)
California	**Total**	(2,829)	(5,693)	2,044	4,493	(785)	(1,200)	(33)	(2,018)
Colorado									
Leased Space - CO	Close/Realign	0	(11)	0	0	0	(11)	0	(11)
Buckley Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	13	81	13	81	0	94
Fort Carson	Gain	0	0	4,178	199	4,178	199	0	4,377
Peterson Air Force Base	Gain	0	(27)	482	19	482	(8)	36	510
Schriever Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	44	51	44	51	0	95
Air Reserve Personnel Center	Realign	(159)	(1,447)	57	1,500	(102)	53	(59)	(108)
United States Air Force Academy	Realign	(30)	(9)	0	0	(30)	(9)	(1)	(40)
Colorado	**Total**	(189)	(1,494)	4,774	1,850	4,585	356	(24)	4,917

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.
Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Connecticut									
SGT Libby U.S. Army Reserve Center, New Haven	Close	(14)	(7)	0	0	(14)	(7)	0	(21)
Submarine Base New London	Close	(7,096)	(952)	0	0	(7,096)	(952)	(412)	(8,460)
Turner U.S. Army Reserve Center, Fairfield	Close	(13)	(4)	0	0	(13)	(4)	0	(17)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Area Maintenance Support Facility Middletown	Close	(13)	(5)	0	0	(13)	(5)	0	(18)
Bradley International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(23)	(88)	26	15	3	(73)	0	(70)
Connecticut	**Total**	(7,159)	(1,056)	26	15	(7,133)	(1,041)	(412)	(8,586)
Delaware									
Kirkwood U.S. Army Reserve Center, Newark	Close	(7)	(2)	0	0	(7)	(2)	0	(9)
Dover Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	115	133	115	133	0	248
New Castle County Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(47)	(101)	0	0	(47)	(101)	0	(148)
Delaware	**Total**	(54)	(103)	115	133	61	30	0	91
District of Columbia									
Leased Space - DC	Close/Realign	(103)	(68)	0	79	(103)	11	0	(92)
Bolling Air Force Base	Realign	(96)	(242)	0	0	(96)	(242)	(61)	(399)
Naval District Washington	Realign	(108)	(845)	28	522	(80)	(323)	40	(363)
Potomac Annex	Realign	(4)	(5)	0	0	(4)	(5)	(3)	(12)
Walter Reed Army Medical Center	Realign	(2,679)	(2,388)	28	31	(2,651)	(2,357)	(622)	(5,630)
District of Columbia	**Total**	(2,990)	(3,548)	56	632	(2,934)	(2,916)	(646)	(6,496)

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.
Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Florida									
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Orlando	Close	(9)	(200)	0	0	(9)	(200)	0	(209)
Navy Reserve Center ST Petersburg	Close	(12)	0	0	0	(12)	0	0	(12)
Eglin Air Force Base	Gain	(28)	(42)	2,168	120	2,140	78	0	2,218
Homestead Air Reserve Station	Gain	0	(12)	0	83	0	71	0	71
Jacksonville International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	(6)	45	22	45	16	0	61
MacDill Air Force Base	Gain	(292)	0	162	231	(130)	231	0	101
Naval Air Station Jacksonville	Gain	(72)	(245)	1,974	310	1,902	65	58	2,025
Naval Station Mayport	Gain	(6)	0	403	13	397	13	0	410
Hurlburt Field	Realign	(48)	(6)	0	0	(48)	(6)	0	(54)
Naval Air Station Pensacola	Realign	(857)	(1,304)	555	124	(302)	(1,180)	(97)	(1,579)
Naval Support Activity Panama City	Realign	(12)	(12)	0	0	(12)	(12)	0	(24)
Patrick Air Force Base	Realign	(136)	(59)	0	0	(136)	(59)	0	(195)
Tyndall Air Force Base	Realign	(48)	(19)	11	0	(37)	(19)	0	(56)
Florida	**Total**	(1,520)	(1,905)	5,318	903	3,798	(1,002)	(39)	2,757

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Georgia									
Fort Gillem	Close	(517)	(570)	6	0	(511)	(570)	0	(1,081)
Fort McPherson	Close	(2,260)	(1,881)	0	0	(2,260)	(1,881)	0	(4,141)
Inspector/Instructor Rome GA	Close	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)
Naval Air Station Atlanta	Close	(1,274)	(156)	0	0	(1,274)	(156)	(68)	(1,498)
Naval Supply Corps School Athens	Close	(393)	(108)	4	0	(389)	(108)	(16)	(513)
Peachtree Leases Atlanta	Close	(65)	(97)	0	0	(65)	(97)	0	(162)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Columbus	Close	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)
Dobbins Air Reserve Base	Gain	0	0	73	45	73	45	0	118
Fort Benning	Gain	(842)	(69)	10,063	687	9,221	618	0	9,839
Marine Corps Logistics Base Albany	Gain	(2)	(42)	1	193	(1)	151	0	150
Moody Air Force Base	Gain	(604)	(145)	1,274	50	670	(95)	0	575
Robins Air Force Base	Gain	(484)	(225)	453	224	(31)	(1)	781	749
Savannah International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	17	21	17	21	0	38
Submarine Base Kings Bay	Gain	0	0	3,245	102	3,245	102	20	3,367
Georgia	**Total**	(6,459)	(3,293)	15,136	1,322	8,677	(1,971)	717	7,423
Guam									
Andersen Air Force Base	Realign	(64)	(31)	0	0	(64)	(31)	0	(95)
Guam	**Total**	(64)	(31)	0	0	(64)	(31)	0	(95)
Hawaii									
Army National Guard Reserve Center Honokaa	Close	(118)	0	0	0	(118)	0	0	(118)
Naval Station Pearl Harbor	Gain	(29)	(213)	0	324	(29)	111	0	82
Hickam Air Force Base	Realign	(311)	(117)	159	7	(152)	(110)	0	(262)
Hawaii	**Total**	(458)	(330)	159	331	(299)	1	0	(298)

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.

Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Idaho									
Navy Reserve Center Pocatello	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Boise Air Terminal Air Guard Station	Realign	(22)	(62)	0	1	(22)	(61)	0	(83)
Mountain Home Air Force Base	Realign	(1,235)	(54)	697	23	(538)	(31)	0	(569)
Idaho	**Total**	(1,264)	(116)	697	24	(567)	(92)	0	(659)
Illinois									
Armed Forces Reserve Center Carbondale	Close	(32)	0	0	0	(32)	0	0	(32)
Navy Reserve Center Forest Park	Close	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	0	(15)
Greater Peoria Regio	Gain	0	0	13	21	13	21	0	34
Scott Air Force Base	Gain	(252)	0	131	832	(121)	832	86	797
Capital Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(52)	(133)	22	0	(30)	(133)	0	(163)
Fort Sheridan	Realign	(17)	(17)	0	0	(17)	(17)	0	(34)
Naval Station Great Lakes	Realign	(2,005)	(124)	16	101	(1,989)	(23)	(10)	(2,022)
Rock Island Arsenal	Realign	(3)	(1,537)	157	120	154	(1,417)	0	(1,263)
Illinois	**Total**	(2,376)	(1,811)	339	1,074	(2,037)	(737)	76	(2,698)

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.
Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Indiana									
Navy Marine Corps Reserve Center Grissom Air Reserve Base, Bunker Hill	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Navy Recruiting District Headquarters Indianapolis	Close	(27)	(5)	0	0	(27)	(5)	(6)	(38)
Navy Reserve Center Evansville	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Newport Chemical Depot	Close	(210)	(81)	0	0	(210)	(81)	(280)	(571)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Lafeyette	Close	(21)	0	0	0	(21)	0	0	(21)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Seston	Close	(12)	0	0	0	(12)	0	0	(12)
Leased Space - IN	Close/Realign	(25)	(111)	0	0	(25)	(111)	0	(136)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Indianapolis	Gain	0	(100)	114	3,478	114	3,378	3	3,495
Fort Wayne International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	(5)	0	62	256	57	256	0	313
Hulman Regional Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(12)	(124)	0	0	(12)	(124)	0	(136)
Naval Support Activity Crane	Realign	0	(672)	0	0	0	(672)	(11)	(683)
Indiana	**Total**	(326)	(1,093)	176	3,734	(150)	2,641	(294)	2,197
Iowa									
Navy Reserve Center Cedar Rapds	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Navy Reserve Center Sioux City	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Dubuque	Close	(19)	(5)	0	0	(19)	(5)	0	(24)
Des Moines International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	(31)	(172)	54	196	23	24	0	47
Sioux Gateway Airport Air Guard	Gain	0	0	33	170	33	170	0	203
Armed Forces Reserve Center Camp Dodge	Realign	(217)	(1)	0	0	(217)	(1)	0	(218)
Iowa	**Total**	(281)	(178)	87	366	(194)	188	0	(6)

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Kansas									
Kansas Army Ammunition Plant	Close	0	(8)	0	0	0	(8)	(159)	(167)
Forbes Field Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	53	194	53	194	0	247
Fort Leavenworth	Gain	(16)	0	211	8	195	8	0	203
Fort Riley	Gain	0	0	2,415	440	2,415	440	0	2,855
McConnell Air Force Base	Gain	(27)	(183)	704	28	677	(155)	0	522
U.S. Army Reserve Center Wichita	Realign	(22)	(56)	0	0	(22)	(56)	0	(78)
Kansas	**Total**	(65)	(247)	3,383	670	3,318	423	(159)	3,582
Kentucky									
Army National Guard Reserve Center Paducah	Close	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Lexington	Close	(5)	(40)	0	0	(5)	(40)	0	(45)
Navy Reserve Center Lexington	Close	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Louisville	Close	(30)	(13)	0	0	(30)	(13)	0	(43)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Maysville	Close	(16)	(2)	0	0	(16)	(2)	0	(18)
Louisville International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	6
Fort Campbell	Realign	(433)	0	73	9	(360)	9	0	(351)
Fort Knox	Realign	(10,159)	(772)	5,292	2,511	(4,867)	1,739	184	(2,944)
Navy Recruiting Command Louisville	Realign	(6)	(217)	0	0	(6)	(217)	0	(223)
Kentucky	**Total**	(10,689)	(1,044)	5,365	2,526	(5,324)	1,482	184	(3,658)

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Louisiana									
Baton Rouge Army National Guard Reserve Center	Close	(128)	0	11	0	(117)	0	0	(117)
Naval Support Activity New Orleans	Close	(1,997)	(652)	0	0	(1,997)	(652)	(62)	(2,711)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Baton Rouge	Close	(18)	0	0	0	(18)	0	0	(18)
Roberts U.S. Army Reserve Center, Baton Rouge	Close	(30)	0	0	0	(30)	0	0	(30)
Leased Space - Slidell	Close/Realign	(1)	(102)	0	0	(1)	(102)	(48)	(151)
Barksdale Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	5	60	5	60	0	65
Naval Air Station New Orleans	Gain	0	0	1,407	446	1,407	446	3	1,856
Naval Air Station New Orleans Air Reserve Station	Realign	(4)	(308)	45	76	41	(232)	0	(191)
Louisiana	**Total**	(2,178)	(1,062)	1,468	582	(710)	(480)	(107)	(1,297)
Maine									
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Limestone	Close	0	(241)	0	0	0	(241)	0	(241)
Naval Reserve Center, Bangor	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Naval Shipyard Portsmouth	Close	(201)	(4,032)	0	0	(201)	(4,032)	(277)	(4,510)
Bangor International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	45	195	45	195	0	240
Naval Air Station Brunswick	Realign	(2,317)	(61)	0	0	(2,317)	(61)	(42)	(2,420)
Maine	**Total**	(2,525)	(4,334)	45	195	(2,480)	(4,139)	(319)	(6,938)

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Maryland									
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Patuxent River	Close	0	(53)	0	0	0	(53)	0	(53)
Navy Reserve Center Adelphi	Close	(17)	0	0	0	(17)	0	0	(17)
PFC Flair U.S. Army Reserve Center, Frederick	Close	(20)	(2)	0	0	(20)	(2)	0	(22)
Leased Space - MD	Close/Realign	(19)	(156)	0	0	(19)	(156)	0	(175)
Aberdeen Proving Ground	Gain	(3,862)	(290)	451	5,661	(3,411)	5,371	216	2,176
Andrews Air Force Base	Gain	(416)	(189)	607	489	191	300	(91)	400
Fort Detrick	Gain	0	0	76	43	76	43	(15)	104
Fort Meade	Gain	(2)	0	684	2,915	682	2,915	1,764	5,361
National Naval Medical Center Bethesda	Gain	0	0	982	936	982	936	(29)	1,889
Naval Air Station Patuxent River	Gain	(10)	(142)	7	226	(3)	84	6	87
Naval Surface Weapons Station Carderock	Gain	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	6
Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi	Realign	0	(43)	0	0	0	(43)	0	(43)
Bethesda/Chevy Chase	Realign	(5)	(2)	0	0	(5)	(2)	0	(7)
Fort Lewis	Realign	0	(164)	0	0	0	(164)	0	(164)
Martin State Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(17)	(106)	0	0	(17)	(106)	0	(123)
Naval Air Facility Washington	Realign	(9)	(9)	0	0	(9)	(9)	0	(18)
Naval Station Annapolis	Realign	0	(13)	0	0	0	(13)	0	(13)
Naval Surface Warfare Center Indian Head	Realign	0	(137)	0	42	0	(95)	0	(95)
Maryland	**Total**	(4,377)	(1,306)	2,807	10,318	(1,570)	9,012	1,851	9,293

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.

Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Massachusetts									
Malony U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(100)	(55)	0	0	(100)	(55)	0	(155)
Otis Air Guard Base	Close	(62)	(443)	0	0	(62)	(443)	0	(505)
Westover U.S. Army Reserve Center, Cicopee	Close	(13)	0	0	0	(13)	0	0	(13)
Barnes Municipal Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	(5)	23	89	23	84	0	107
Hanscom Air Force Base	Gain	(47)	(223)	546	828	499	605	0	1,104
Westover Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	69	11	69	11	0	80
Natick Soldier Systems Center	Realign	0	(19)	0	0	0	(19)	0	(19)
Naval Shipyard Puget Sound-Boston Detachment	Realign	0	(108)	0	0	0	(108)	0	(108)
Massachusetts	**Total**	(222)	(853)	638	928	416	75	0	491
Michigan									
Navy Reserve Center Marquette	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Parisan U.S. Army Reserve Center, Lansing	Close	(25)	0	0	0	(25)	0	0	(25)
Selfridge Army Activity	Close	(126)	(174)	0	0	(126)	(174)	0	(300)
W. K. Kellogg Airport Air Guard Station	Close	(68)	(206)	0	0	(68)	(206)	0	(274)
Detroit Arsenal	Gain	(4)	(104)	4	751	0	647	0	647
Selfridge Air National Guard Base	Gain	(3)	(76)	72	167	69	91	(76)	84
Michigan	**Total**	(233)	(560)	76	918	(157)	358	(76)	125
Minnesota									
Navy Reserve Center Duluth	Close	(8)	0	0	0	(8)	0	0	(8)
Fort Snelling	Realign	(130)	(124)	0	0	(130)	(124)	0	(254)
Minnesota	**Total**	(138)	(124)	0	0	(138)	(124)	0	(262)

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Mississippi									
Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant	Close	0	(4)	0	0	0	(4)	(50)	(54)
Naval Station Pascagoula	Close	(844)	(112)	0	0	(844)	(112)	(7)	(963)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Vicksburg	Close	(26)	(2)	0	0	(26)	(2)	0	(28)
Columbus Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	104	3	104	3	0	107
Jackson International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Human Resources Support Center Southeast	Realign	0	(138)	0	0	0	(138)	(10)	(148)
Keesler Air Force Base	Realign	(181)	(31)	0	0	(181)	(31)	(190)	(402)
Key Field Air Guard Station	Realign	(33)	(142)	0	0	(33)	(142)	0	(175)
Naval Air Station Meridian	Realign	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	(1)	(16)
Mississippi	**Total**	(1,099)	(429)	104	4	(995)	(425)	(258)	(1,678)
Missouri									
Army National Guard Reserve Center Jefferson Barracks	Close	(67)	0	0	0	(67)	0	0	(67)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Kansas City	Close	(37)	(576)	0	0	(37)	(576)	0	(613)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, St. Louis	Close	(2)	(291)	0	0	(2)	(291)	0	(293)
Marine Corps Support Center Kansas City	Close	(191)	(139)	0	0	(191)	(139)	(3)	(333)
Navy Recruiting District Headquarters Kansas	Close	(21)	(6)	0	0	(21)	(6)	(6)	(33)
Navy Reserve Center Cape Girardeau	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Leased Space - MO	Close/Realign	(709)	(1,234)	0	0	(709)	(1,234)	(150)	(2,093)
Rosecrans Memorial Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	8	27	8	27	0	35
Whiteman Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	3	58	3	58	0	61
Fort Leonard Wood	Realign	(181)	(2)	71	25	(110)	23	0	(87)
Lambert International Airport- St Louis	Realign	(34)	(215)	0	0	(34)	(215)	0	(249)
Missouri	**Total**	(1,249)	(2,463)	82	110	(1,167)	(2,353)	(159)	(3,679)

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.

Military figures include student load changes.

State / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Montana									
Galt Hall U.S. Army Reserve Center, Great Falls	Close	(14)	(3)	0	0	(14)	(3)	0	(17)
Great Falls International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(26)	(81)	0	0	(26)	(81)	0	(107)
Montana	**Total**	(40)	(84)	0	0	(40)	(84)	0	(124)
Nebraska									
Army National Guard Reserve Center Columbus	Close	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Grand Island	Close	(31)	0	0	0	(31)	0	0	(31)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Kearny	Close	(8)	0	0	0	(8)	0	0	(8)
Naval Recruiting District Headquarters Omaha	Close	(19)	(7)	0	0	(19)	(7)	(6)	(32)
Navy Reserve Center Lincoln	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Offutt Air Force Base	Realign	0	(227)	54	69	54	(158)	0	(104)
Nebraska	**Total**	(96)	(234)	54	69	(42)	(165)	(6)	(213)
Nevada									
Hawthorne Army Depot	Close	(74)	(45)	0	0	(74)	(45)	(80)	(199)
Nellis Air Force Base	Gain	(265)	(5)	1,414	268	1,149	263	0	1,412
Naval Air Station Fallon	Realign	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Reno-Tahoe International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(23)	(124)	0	0	(23)	(124)	0	(147)
Nevada	**Total**	(369)	(174)	1,414	268	1,045	94	(80)	1,059
New Hampshire									
Doble U.S. Army Reserve Center Portsmouth	Close	(39)	(5)	0	0	(39)	(5)	0	(44)
Armed Forces Reserve Center Pease Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	20	28	20	28	0	48
New Hampshire	**Total**	(39)	(5)	20	28	(19)	23	0	4

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.
Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
New Jersey									
Fort Monmouth	Close	(620)	(4,652)	0	0	(620)	(4,652)	0	(5,272)
Inspector/Instructor Center West Trenton	Close	(11)	(1)	0	0	(11)	(1)	0	(12)
Kilmer U.S. Army Reserve Center, Edison	Close	(23)	(21)	0	0	(23)	(21)	0	(44)
SFC Nelson V. Brittin U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(34)	(1)	0	0	(34)	(1)	0	(35)
Atlantic City International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	(3)	(53)	62	263	59	210	0	269
Fort Dix	Gain	0	0	209	144	209	144	0	353
McGuire Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	498	37	498	37	0	535
Picatinny Arsenal	Gain	0	0	5	688	5	688	0	693
Naval Air Engineering Station Lakehurst	Realign	(132)	(54)	0	0	(132)	(54)	0	(186)
Naval Weapons Station Earle	Realign	0	(63)	2	0	2	(63)	0	(61)
New Jersey	**Total**	(823)	(4,845)	776	1,132	(47)	(3,713)	0	(3,760)
New Mexico									
Cannon Air Force Base	Close	(2,385)	(384)	0	0	(2,385)	(384)	(55)	(2,824)
Jenkins Armed Forces Reserve Center Albuquerque	Close	(35)	(1)	0	0	(35)	(1)	0	(36)
Kirtland Air Force Base	Gain	(7)	0	37	176	30	176	0	206
Holloman Air Force Base	Realign	(17)	0	0	0	(17)	0	0	(17)
White Sands Missile Range	Realign	(13)	(165)	0	0	(13)	(165)	0	(178)
New Mexico	**Total**	(2,457)	(550)	37	176	(2,420)	(374)	(55)	(2,849)

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.
Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
New York									
Armed Forces Reserve Center Amityville	Close	(24)	(4)	0	0	(24)	(4)	0	(28)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Niagara Falls	Close	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	(1)
Carpenter U.S. Army Reserve Center,Poughkeepie	Close	(8)	(1)	0	0	(8)	(1)	0	(9)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Rome	Close	0	(290)	0	0	0	(290)	0	(290)
Navy Recruiting District Headquarters Buffalo	Close	(25)	(6)	0	0	(25)	(6)	(6)	(37)
Navy Reserve Center Glenn Falls	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Navy Reserve Center Horsehead	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Navy Reserve Center Watertown	Close	(9)	0	0	0	(9)	0	0	(9)
Niagara Falls International Airport Air Guard Station	Close	(115)	(527)	0	0	(115)	(527)	0	(642)
United States Military Academy	Gain	0	0	226	38	226	38	0	264
Fort Totten / Pyle	Realign	(75)	(74)	0	0	(75)	(74)	0	(149)
Rome Laboratory	Realign	(13)	(124)	0	0	(13)	(124)	0	(137)
Schenectady County Air Guard Station	Realign	(10)	(9)	0	0	(10)	(9)	0	(19)
New York	**Total**	(294)	(1,035)	226	38	(68)	(997)	(6)	(1,071)

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
North Carolina									
Navy Reserve Center Asheville	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Niven U.S. Army Reserve Center, Albermarle	Close	(34)	0	0	5	(34)	5	0	(29)
Charlotte/Douglas International Airport	Gain	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	6
Fort Bragg	Gain	(1,352)	0	5,430	247	4,078	247	0	4,325
Seymore Johnson Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	345	17	345	17	0	362
Army Research Office, Durham	Realign	(1)	(113)	0	0	(1)	(113)	0	(114)
Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point	Realign	(16)	(664)	64	8	48	(656)	(20)	(628)
Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune	Realign	(182)	(16)	0	15	(182)	(1)	(9)	(192)
Pope Air Force Base	Realign	(5,969)	(345)	1,148	1,153	(4,821)	808	(132)	(4,145)
North Carolina	**Total**	(7,561)	(1,138)	6,993	1,445	(568)	307	(161)	(422)
North Dakota									
Grand Forks Air Force Base	Realign	(2,290)	(355)	0	0	(2,290)	(355)	0	(2,645)
North Dakota	**Total**	(2,290)	(355)	0	0	(2,290)	(355)	0	(2,645)

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.
Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Ohio									
Army National Guard Reserve Center Mansfield	Close	(59)	(2)	0	0	(59)	(2)	0	(61)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Westerville	Close	(12)	0	0	0	(12)	0	0	(12)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Dayton	Close	0	(230)	0	0	0	(230)	0	(230)
Mansfield Lahm Municipal Airport Air Guard Station	Close	(63)	(171)	0	0	(63)	(171)	0	(234)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Akron	Close	(26)	0	0	0	(26)	0	0	(26)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Cleveland	Close	(24)	(1)	0	0	(24)	(1)	0	(25)
Parrott U.S. Army Reserve Center Kenton	Close	(9)	(1)	0	0	(9)	(1)	0	(10)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Whitehall	Close	(25)	0	0	0	(25)	0	0	(25)
Leased Space - OH	Close/Realign	0	(187)	0	0	0	(187)	0	(187)
Armed Forces Reserve Center Akron	Gain	0	0	37	0	37	0	0	37
Defense Supply Center Columbus	Gain	(2)	(960)	65	2,655	63	1,695	0	1,758
Rickenbacker International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Toledo Express Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	14	112	14	112	0	126
Wright Patterson Air Force Base	Gain	(69)	(729)	658	559	589	(170)	75	494
Youngstown-Warren Regional Airport	Gain	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	8
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Cleveland	Realign	(15)	(1,013)	0	0	(15)	(1,013)	0	(1,028)
Glenn Research Center	Realign	0	(50)	0	0	0	(50)	0	(50)
Rickenbacker Army National Guard Bldg 943 Columbus	Realign	(4)	0	0	0	(4)	0	0	(4)
Springfield-Beckley Municipal Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(66)	(225)	0	0	(66)	(225)	0	(291)
Ohio	**Total**	(374)	(3,569)	774	3,335	400	(234)	75	241

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Oklahoma									
Armed Forces Reserve Center Broken Arrow	Close	(26)	0	32	0	6	0	0	6
Armed Forces Reserve Center Muskogee	Close	(14)	(2)	0	0	(14)	(2)	0	(16)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Tishomingo	Close	(30)	0	0	0	(30)	0	0	(30)
Krowse U.S. Army Reserve Center Oklahoma City	Close	(78)	(6)	0	0	(78)	(6)	0	(84)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Tulsa	Close	(32)	0	0	0	(32)	0	0	(32)
Oklahoma City (95th)	Close	(31)	(22)	0	0	(31)	(22)	0	(53)
Fort Sill	Gain	(892)	(176)	4,336	337	3,444	161	(3)	3,602
Tinker Air Force Base	Gain	(9)	(197)	9	552	0	355	0	355
Tulsa International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	22	81	22	81	0	103
Vance Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	93	6	93	6	0	99
Altus Air Force Base	Realign	(16)	0	0	0	(16)	0	0	(16)
Will Rogers World Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(19)	(145)	103	46	84	(99)	0	(15)
Oklahoma	**Total**	(1,147)	(548)	4,595	1,022	3,448	474	(3)	3,919
Oregon									
Navy Reserve Center Central Point	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Umatilla Army Depot	Close	(127)	(385)	0	0	(127)	(385)	0	(512)
Portland International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(112)	(452)	0	0	(112)	(452)	0	(564)
Oregon	**Total**	(246)	(837)	0	0	(246)	(837)	0	(1,083)

State Installation	Action	Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
		Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
Pennsylvania									
Bristol	Close	(9)	(2)	0	0	(9)	(2)	0	(11)
Engineering Field Activity Northeast	Close	(4)	(188)	0	0	(4)	(188)	0	(192)
Kelly Support Center	Close	(174)	(136)	0	0	(174)	(136)	0	(310)
Naval Air Station Willow Grove	Close	(865)	(362)	0	0	(865)	(362)	(5)	(1,232)
Navy Crane Center Lester	Close	(1)	(54)	0	0	(1)	(54)	0	(55)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Reading	Close	(18)	0	0	0	(18)	0	0	(18)
North Penn U.S. Army Reserve Center, Norristown	Close	(22)	(1)	0	0	(22)	(1)	0	(23)
Pittsburgh International Airport Air Reserve Station	Close	(44)	(278)	0	0	(44)	(278)	0	(322)
Serrenti U.S. Army Reserve Center, Scranton	Close	(47)	(8)	0	0	(47)	(8)	0	(55)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Bloomsburg	Close	(20)	(2)	0	0	(20)	(2)	0	(22)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Lewisburg	Close	(9)	(2)	0	0	(9)	(2)	0	(11)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Williamsport	Close	(25)	(4)	0	0	(25)	(4)	0	(29)
W. Reese U.S. Army Reserve Center/OMS, Chester	Close	(9)	(1)	0	0	(9)	(1)	0	(10)
Letterkenny Army Depot	Gain	0	0	0	409	0	409	0	409
Naval Support Activity Philadelphia	Gain	0	(10)	0	301	0	291	0	291
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Lehigh	Gain	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	8
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Pittsburgh	Gain	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	7
Tobyhanna Army Depot	Gain	(1)	(82)	3	355	2	273	0	275
Defense Distribution Depot Susquehanna	Realign	0	(15)	0	0	0	(15)	0	(15)
Human Resources Support Center Northeast	Realign	0	(174)	0	0	0	(174)	(9)	(183)
Marine Corps Reserve Center Johnstown	Realign	(86)	0	0	0	(86)	0	0	(86)
Naval Support Activity Mechanicsburg	Realign	0	(11)	0	0	0	(11)	0	(11)
Navy Philadelphia Business Center	Realign	0	(63)	0	0	0	(63)	0	(63)

State / Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Pitt U.S. Army Reserve Center, Corapolis	Realign	(119)	(101)	0	0	(119)	(101)	0	(220)
Pennsylvania	**Total**	(1,453)	(1,494)	18	1,065	(1,435)	(429)	(14)	(1,878)
Puerto Rico									
Army National Guard Reserve Center Humacao	Close	(26)	0	0	0	(26)	0	0	(26)
Lavergne U.S. Army Reserve Center Bayamon	Close	(25)	(1)	0	0	(25)	(1)	0	(26)
Aguadillla-Ramey U.S. Army Reserve Center/BMA-126	Realign	(10)	0	0	0	(10)	0	0	(10)
Camp Euripides Rubio, Puerto Nuevo	Realign	(43)	0	0	0	(43)	0	0	(43)
Fort Buchanan	Realign	(9)	(47)	0	0	(9)	(47)	0	(56)
Puerto Rico	**Total**	(113)	(48)	0	0	(113)	(48)	0	(161)
Rhode Island									
Harwood U.S. Army Reserve Center, Providence	Close	(20)	(4)	0	0	(20)	(4)	0	(24)
USARC Bristol	Close	(24)	0	0	0	(24)	0	0	(24)
Naval Station Newport	Gain	(122)	(225)	647	309	525	84	(76)	533
Quonset State Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	17	29	17	29	0	46
Rhode Island	**Total**	(166)	(229)	664	338	498	109	(76)	531
South Carolina									
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Charleston	Close	0	(368)	0	0	0	(368)	0	(368)
South Naval Facilities Engineering Command	Close	(6)	(492)	0	0	(6)	(492)	(45)	(543)
Fort Jackson	Gain	0	0	435	180	435	180	0	615
Marine Corps Air Station Beaufort	Gain	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	12
McEntire Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	418	8	418	8	0	426
Shaw Air Force Base	Gain	(74)	(1)	816	76	742	75	0	817
Naval Weapons Station Charleston	Realign	(170)	(149)	45	24	(125)	(125)	0	(250)
South Carolina	**Total**	(250)	(1,010)	1,714	300	1,464	(710)	(45)	709

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.

Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
South Dakota									
Ellsworth Air Force Base	Close	(3,315)	(438)	0	0	(3,315)	(438)	(99)	(3,852)
Joe Foss Field Air Guard Station	Gain	(4)	0	32	27	28	27	0	55
South Dakota	**Total**	(3,319)	(438)	32	27	(3,287)	(411)	(99)	(3,797)
Tennessee									
U.S. Army Reserve Area Maintenance Support Facility Kingsport	Close	(30)	(2)	0	0	(30)	(2)	0	(32)
Leased Space - TN	Close/Realign	0	(6)	0	0	0	(6)	0	(6)
McGee Tyson APT Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	58	190	58	190	0	248
Memphis International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	2	6	2	6	0	8
Naval Support Activity Mid South	Gain	0	0	372	601	372	601	88	1,061
Nashville International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(19)	(172)	0	0	(19)	(172)	0	(191)
Tennessee	**Total**	(49)	(180)	432	797	383	617	88	1,088

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	 Civ	In Mil	 Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	 Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Texas									
Army National Guard Reserve Center # 2 Dallas	Close	(90)	0	0	0	(90)	0	0	(90)
Army National Guard Reserve Center (Hondo Pass) El Paso	Close	(106)	0	0	0	(106)	0	0	(106)
Army National Guard Reserve Center California Crossing	Close	(47)	0	0	0	(47)	0	0	(47)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Ellington	Close	(14)	(45)	0	0	(14)	(45)	0	(59)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Lufkin	Close	(10)	0	0	0	(10)	0	0	(10)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Marshall	Close	(15)	(1)	0	0	(15)	(1)	0	(16)
Army National Guard Reserve Center New Braunfels	Close	(106)	0	0	0	(106)	0	0	(106)
Brooks City Base	Close	(1,297)	(1,268)	0	0	(1,297)	(1,268)	(358)	(2,923)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, San Antonio	Close	(32)	(303)	0	0	(32)	(303)	0	(335)
Lone Star Army Ammunition Plant	Close	(2)	(18)	0	0	(2)	(18)	(129)	(149)
Naval Station Ingleside	Close	(1,901)	(260)	0	0	(1,901)	(260)	(57)	(2,218)
Navy Reserve Center Lubbock, TX	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Navy Reserve Center Orange,TX	Close	(11)	0	0	0	(11)	0	0	(11)
Red River Army Depot	Close	(9)	(2,491)	0	0	(9)	(2,491)	0	(2,500)
U.S. Army Reserve Center # 2 Houston	Close	(2)	0	0	0	(2)	0	0	(2)
Leased Space - TX	Close/Realign	(78)	(147)	0	0	(78)	(147)	0	(225)
Carswell ARS, Naval Air Station Fo	Gain	0	(12)	8	116	8	104	0	112
Dyess Air Force Base	Gain	(1,615)	(65)	1,925	129	310	64	0	374
Fort Bliss	Gain	(4,564)	(223)	15,918	370	11,354	147	0	11,501
Fort Sam Houston	Gain	(117)	0	7,765	1,624	7,648	1,624	92	9,364
Laughlin Air Force Base	Gain	0	0	102	80	102	80	0	182
Naval Air Station Joint Reserve Base Ft. Worth	Gain	(54)	(5)	330	41	276	36	2	314
Randolph Air Force Base	Gain	(576)	(174)	164	705	(412)	531	63	182

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Corpus Christi Army Depot	Realign	0	(92)	0	0	0	(92)	0	(92)
Ellington Field Air Guard Station	Realign	0	(3)	0	0	0	(3)	0	(3)
Fort Hood	Realign	(9,135)	(118)	9,062	0	(73)	(118)	0	(191)
Lackland Air Force Base	Realign	(2,489)	(1,223)	235	453	(2,254)	(770)	(116)	(3,140)
Naval Air Station Corpus Christi	Realign	(926)	(89)	0	0	(926)	(89)	(10)	(1,025)
Sheppard Air Force Base	Realign	(2,519)	(158)	51	2	(2,468)	(156)	0	(2,624)
Texas	**Total**	(25,722)	(6,695)	35,560	3,520	9,838	(3,175)	(513)	6,150
Utah									
Deseret Chemical Depot	Close	(186)	(62)	0	0	(186)	(62)	0	(248)
Fort Douglas	Realign	(15)	(38)	0	0	(15)	(38)	0	(53)
Hill Air Force Base	Realign	(13)	(447)	291	24	278	(423)	0	(145)
Utah	**Total**	(214)	(547)	291	24	77	(523)	0	(446)
Vermont									
Burlington International Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	3	53	3	53	0	56
Vermont	**Total**	0	0	3	53	3	53	0	56

State Installation	Action	Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
		Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
Virginia									
Fort Monroe	Close	(1,393)	(1,948)	0	0	(1,393)	(1,948)	(223)	(3,564)
Leased Space - VA	Close/Realign	(6,199)	(15,754)	0	0	(6,199)	(15,754)	(972)	(22,925)
Defense Supply Center Richmond	Gain	0	(77)	0	83	0	6	0	6
Fort Belvoir	Gain	(466)	(2,281)	4,537	8,010	4,071	5,729	2,058	11,858
Fort Lee	Gain	(392)	(2)	6,531	1,151	6,139	1,149	56	7,344
Headquarters Battalion, Headquarters Marine Corps, Henderson Hall	Gain	(52)	(22)	453	206	401	184	81	666
Langley Air Force Base	Gain	(53)	(46)	780	68	727	22	0	749
Marine Corps Base Quantico	Gain	(50)	0	496	1,357	446	1,357	1,210	3,013
Naval Amphibious Base Little Creek	Gain	0	0	10	27	10	27	0	37
Naval Shipyard Norfolk	Gain	0	0	177	1,774	177	1,774	85	2,036
Naval Station Norfolk	Gain	(373)	(1,085)	3,820	356	3,447	(729)	89	2,807
Naval Support Activity Norfolk	Gain	(6)	0	573	205	567	205	16	788
Arlington Service Center	Realign	(224)	(516)	435	406	211	(110)	(383)	(282)
Center for Naval Research	Realign	(25)	(313)	0	0	(25)	(313)	0	(338)
Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Arlington	Realign	(7)	(401)	0	0	(7)	(401)	0	(408)
Fort Eustis	Realign	(3,863)	(852)	962	1,432	(2,901)	580	169	(2,152)
Naval Air Station Oceana	Realign	(110)	(3)	0	53	(110)	50	0	(60)
Naval Medical Center Portsmouth	Realign	(463)	(25)	28	0	(435)	(25)	(1)	(461)
Naval Surface Warfare Center Dahlgren	Realign	0	(503)	0	169	0	(334)	(17)	(351)
Naval Weapons Station Yorktown	Realign	0	(179)	0	0	0	(179)	0	(179)
Richmond International Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(25)	(101)	0	0	(25)	(101)	0	(126)
U.S. Marine Corps Direct Reporting Program Manager Advanced Amphibious Assault	Realign	0	(32)	0	0	0	(32)	0	(32)

State Installation	Action	Out		In		Net Gain/(Loss)		Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
		Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ	Mil	Civ		
Virginia	**Total**	(13,701)	(24,140)	18,802	15,297	5,101	(8,843)	2,168	(1,574)
Washington									
1LT Richard H. Walker U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(38)	0	0	0	(38)	0	0	(38)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Everett	Close	(57)	0	0	0	(57)	0	0	(57)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Tacoma	Close	(20)	0	0	0	(20)	0	0	(20)
U.S. Army Reserve Center Fort Lawton	Close	(53)	(54)	0	0	(53)	(54)	0	(107)
Vancover Barracks	Close	(29)	(16)	0	0	(29)	(16)	0	(45)
Fort Lewis	Gain	(2)	(1)	187	46	185	45	0	230
Human Resources Support Center Northwest	Gain	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	23
Naval Air Station Whidbey Island	Gain	(34)	0	0	173	(34)	173	0	139
Naval Station Bremerton	Gain	0	0	0	1,401	0	1,401	0	1,401
Fairchild Air Force Base	Realign	(26)	(172)	0	0	(26)	(172)	0	(198)
McChord Air Force Base	Realign	(460)	(143)	36	7	(424)	(136)	(7)	(567)
Submarine Base Bangor	Realign	0	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	(1)
Washington	**Total**	(719)	(387)	223	1,650	(496)	1,263	(7)	760
West Virginia									
Bias U.S. Army Reserve Center, Huntington	Close	(1)	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	(1)
Fairmont U.S. Army Reserve Center	Close	(88)	0	0	0	(88)	0	0	(88)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Moundsville	Close	(16)	0	0	0	(16)	0	0	(16)
Ewvra Sheppard Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	7	3	7	3	0	10
Yeager Airport Air Guard Station	Realign	(27)	(129)	0	0	(27)	(129)	0	(156)
West Virginia	**Total**	(132)	(129)	7	3	(125)	(126)	0	(251)

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.
Military figures include student load changes.

State Installation	Action	Out Mil	Out Civ	In Mil	In Civ	Net Gain/(Loss) Mil	Net Gain/(Loss) Civ	Net Mission Contractor	Total Direct
Wisconsin									
Gen Mitchell International Airport ARS	Close	(44)	(302)	24	56	(20)	(246)	0	(266)
Navy Reserve Center La Crosse	Close	(7)	0	0	0	(7)	0	0	(7)
Navy-Marine Corps Reserve Center Madison	Close	(23)	(3)	0	0	(23)	(3)	0	(26)
Olson U.S. Army Reserve Center, Madison	Close	(113)	0	0	0	(113)	0	0	(113)
U.S. Army Reserve Center O'Connell	Close	(11)	(1)	0	0	(11)	(1)	0	(12)
Armed Forces Reserve Center Madison	Gain	0	0	40	8	40	8	0	48
Dane County Airport	Gain	(4)	0	22	37	18	37	0	55
Fort McCoy	Realign	(379)	(82)	97	133	(282)	51	0	(231)
Wisconsin	**Total**	(581)	(388)	183	234	(398)	(154)	0	(552)
Wyoming									
Army Aviation Support Facility Cheyenne	Close	(23)	0	0	0	(23)	0	0	(23)
Army National Guard Reserve Center Thermopolis	Close	(19)	0	0	0	(19)	0	0	(19)
Cheyenne Airport Air Guard Station	Gain	0	0	21	58	21	58	0	79
Wyoming	**Total**	(42)	0	21	58	(21)	58	0	37
zz Germany, Korea, and Undistributed									
Undistributed or Overseas Reductions	Realign	(14,889)	(2)	718	670	(14,171)	668	0	(13,503)
zz Germany, Korea, and Undistributed	**Total**	(14,889)	(2)	718	670	(14,171)	668	0	(13,503)
	Grand Total	**(133,769)**	**(84,801)**	**122,987**	**66,578**	**(10,782)**	**(18,223)**	**2,818**	**(26,187)**

This list does not include locations where there were no changes in military or civilian jobs.
Military figures include student load changes.

Appendix D
Legislation

DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACT OF 1990
(As amended through FY 05 Authorization Act)

SEC. 2901. SHORT TITLE AND PURPOSE

(a) SHORT TITLE.--This part may be cited as the "Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990".

(b) PURPOSE.--The purpose of this part is to provide a fair process that will result in the timely closure and realignment of military installations inside the United States.

SEC. 2902. THE COMMISSION

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.--There is established an independent commission to be known as the "Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission".

(b) DUTIES.--The Commission shall carry out the duties specified for it in this part.

(c) APPOINTMENT.--(1)(A) The Commission shall be composed of eight members appointed by the President, by and with the advise and consent of the Senate.

(B) The President shall transmit to the Senate the nominations for appointment to the Commission--

(i) by no later than January 3, 1991, in the case of members of the Commission whose terms will expire at the end of the first session of the 102nd Congress;

(ii) by no later than January 25, 1993, in the case of members of the Commission whose terms will expire at the end of the first session of the 103rd Congress; and

(iii) by no later than January 3, 1995, in the case of members of the Commission whose terms will expire at the end of the first session of the 104th Congress.

(C) If the President does not transmit to Congress the nominations for appointment to the Commission on or before the date specified for 1993 in clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) or for 1995 in clause (iii) of such subparagraph, the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part with respect to that year shall be terminated.

(2) In selecting individuals for nominations for appointments to the Commission, the President should consult with--

(A) the Speaker of the House of Representatives concerning the appointment of two members;

(B) the majority leader of the Senate concerning the appointment of two members;

(C) the minority leader of the House of Representatives concerning the appointment of one member; and

(D) the minority leader of the Senate concerning the appointment of one member.

(3) At the time the President nominates individuals for appointment to the Commission for each session of Congress referred to in paragraph (1)(B), the President shall designate one such individual who shall serve as Chairman of the Commission.

(d) TERMS.--(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), each member of the Commission shall serve until the adjournment of Congress sine die for the session during which the member was appointed to the Commission.

(2) The Chairman of the Commission shall serve until the confirmation of a successor.

(e) MEETINGS.--(1) The Commission shall meet only during calendar years 1991, 1993, and 1995.

(2)(A) Each meeting of the Commission, other than meetings in which classified information is to be discussed, shall be open to the public.

(B) All the proceedings, information, and deliberations of the Commission shall be open, upon request, to the following:

(i) The Chairman and the ranking minority party member of the Subcommittee on Readiness, Sustainability, and Support of the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate, or such other members of the Subcommittee designated by such Chairman or ranking minority party member.

(ii) The Chairman and the ranking minority party member of the Subcommittee on Military Installations and Facilities of the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives, or such other members of the Subcommittee designated by such Chairman or ranking minority party member.

(iii) The Chairmen and ranking minority party members of the Subcommittees on Military Construction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and of the House of Representatives, or such other members of the Subcommittees designated by such Chairmen or ranking minority party members.

(f) VACANCIES.--A vacancy in the Commission shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment, but the individual appointed to fill the vacancy shall serve only for the unexpired portion of the term for which the individual's predecessor was appointed.

(g) PAY AND TRAVEL EXPENSES.--(1)(A) Each member, other than the Chairman, shall be paid at a rate equal to the daily equivalent of the minimum annual rate of basic pay payable for level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, for each day (including travel time) during which the member is engaged in the actual performance of duties vested in the Commission.

(B) The Chairman shall be paid for each day referred to in subparagraph (A) at a rate equal to the daily equivalent of the minimum annual rate of basic pay payable for level III of the Executive Schedule under section 5314, of title 5, United States Code.

(2) Members shall receive travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, in accordance with sections 5702 and 5703 of title 5, United States Code.

(h) DIRECTOR OF STAFF.--(1) The Commission shall, without regard to section 5311(b) of title 5, United States Code, appoint a Director who has not served on active duty in the Armed Forces or as a civilian employee of the Department of Defense during the one-year period preceding the date of such appointment.

(2) The Director shall be paid at the rate of basic pay payable for level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code.

(i) STAFF.--(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), the Director, with the approval of the Commission, may appoint and fix the pay of additional personnel.

(2) The Director may make such appointments without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service, and any personnel so appointed may be paid without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of that title relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates, except that an individual so appointed may not receive pay in excess of the annual rate of basic pay payable for GS-18 of the General Schedule.

(3)(A) Not more than one-third of the personnel employed by or detailed to the Commission may be on detail from the Department of Defense.

(B)(i) Not more than one-fifth of the professional analysts of the Commission staff may be persons detailed from the Department of Defense to the Commission.

(ii) No person detailed from the Department of Defense to the Commission may be assigned as the lead professional analyst with respect to a military department or defense agency.

(C) A person may not be detailed from the Department of Defense to the Commission if, within 12 months before the detail is to begin, that person participated personally and substantially in any matter within the Department of Defense concerning the preparation of recommendations for closures or realignments of military installations.

(D) No member of the Armed Forces, and no officer or employee of the Department of Defense, may--

(i) prepare any report concerning the effectiveness, fitness, or efficiency of the performance on the staff of the Commission of any person detailed from the Department of Defense to that staff;

(ii) review the preparation of such a report; or

(iii) approve or disapprove such a report.

(4) Upon request of the Director, the head of any Federal department or agency may detail any of the personnel of that department or agency to the Commission to assist the Commission in carrying out its duties under this part.

(5) The Comptroller General of the United States shall provide assistance, including the detailing of employees, to the Commission in accordance with an agreement entered into with the Commission.

(6) The following restrictions relating to the personnel of the Commission shall apply during 1992 and 1994:

(A) There may not be more than 15 persons on the staff at any one time.

(B) The staff may perform only such functions as are necessary to prepare for the transition to new membership on the Commission in the following year.

(C) No member of the Armed Forces and no employee of the Department of Defense may serve on the staff.

(j) OTHER AUTHORITY.--(1) The Commission may procure by contract, to the extent funds are available, the temporary or intermittent services of experts or consultants pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code.

(2) The Commission may lease space and acquire personal property to the extent funds are available.

(k) FUNDING.--(1) There are authorized to be appropriated to the Commission such funds as are necessary to carry out its duties under this part. Such funds shall remain available until expended.

(2) If no funds are appropriated to the Commission by the end of the second session of the 101st Congress, the Secretary of Defense may transfer, for fiscal year 1991, to the Commission funds from the Department of Defense Base Closure Account established by section 207 of Public Law 100-526. Such funds shall remain available until expended.

(3)(A) The Secretary may transfer not more than $300,000 from unobligated funds in the account referred to in subparagraph (B) for the purpose of assisting the Commission in carrying out its duties under this part during October, November, and December 1995. Funds transferred under the preceding sentence shall remain available until December 31, 1995.

(B) The account referred to in subparagraph (A) is the Department of Defense Base Closure Account established under section 207(a) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100-526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

(l) TERMINATION.--The Commission shall terminate on December 31, 1995.

(m) PROHIBITION AGAINST RESTRICTING COMMUNICATIONS.--Section 1034 of title 10, United States Code, shall apply with respect to communications with the Commission.

SEC. 2903. PROCEDURE FOR MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR BASE CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS

(a) FORCE-STRUCTURE PLAN.--(1) As part of the budget justification documents submitted to Congress in support of the budget for the Department of Defense for each of the fiscal years 1992, 1994, and 1996, the Secretary shall include a force-structure plan for the Armed Forces based on an assessment by the Secretary of the probable threats to the national security during the six-year period beginning with the fiscal year for which the budget request is made and of the anticipated levels of funding that will be available for national defense purposes during such period.

(2) Such plan shall include, without any reference (directly or indirectly) to military installations inside the United States that may be closed or realigned under such plan--

(A) a description of the assessment referred to in paragraph (1);

(B) a description (i) of the anticipated force structure during and at the end of such period for each military department (with specifications of the number and type of units in the active and reserve forces of each such department), and (ii) of the units that will need to be forward based (with a justification thereof) during and at the end of each such period; and

(C) a description of the anticipated implementation of such force-structure plan.

(3) The Secretary shall also transmit a copy of each such force-structure plan to the Commission.

(b) SELECTION CRITERIA.--(1) The Secretary shall, by no later than December 31, 1990, publish in the *Federal Register* and transmit to the congressional defense committees the criteria proposed to be used by the Department of Defense in making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the United States under this part. The Secretary shall provide an opportunity for public comment on the proposed criteria for a period of at least 30 days and shall include notice of that opportunity in the publication required under the preceding sentence.

(2)(A) The Secretary shall, by no later than February 15, 1991, publish in the *Federal Register* and transmit to the congressional defense committees the final criteria to be used in making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the United States under this part. Except as provided in subparagraph (B), such criteria shall be the final criteria to be used, making such recommendations unless disapproved by a joint resolution of Congress enacted on or before March 15, 1991.

(B) The Secretary may amend such criteria, but such amendments may not become effective until they have been published in the *Federal Register*, opened to public comment for at least 30 days, and then transmitted to the congressional defense committees in final form by no later than January 15 of the year concerned. Such amended criteria shall be the final criteria to be used, along with the force-structure plan referred to in subsection (a), in making such recommendations unless disapproved by a joint resolution of Congress enacted on or before February 15 of the year concerned.

(c) DOD RECOMMENDATIONS.--(1) The Secretary may, by no later than April 15, 1991, March 15, 1993, and March 1, 1995, publish in the *Federal Register* and transmit to the congressional defense committees and to the Commission a list of the military installations inside the United States that the Secretary recommends for closure or realignment on the basis of the force-structure plan and the final criteria referred to in subsection (b)(2) that are applicable to the year concerned.

(2) The Secretary shall include, with the list of recommendations published and transmitted pursuant to paragraph (1), a summary of the selection process that resulted in the recommendation for each installation, including a justification for each recommendation. The Secretary shall transmit the matters referred to in the preceding sentence not later than 7 days after the date of the transmittal to the congressional defense committees and the Commission of the list referred to in paragraph (1).

(3)(A) In considering military installations for closure or realignment, the Secretary shall consider all military installations inside the United States equally without regard to whether the installation has been previously considered or proposed for closure or realignment by the Department.

(B) In considering military installations for closure or realignment, the Secretary may not take into account for any purpose any advance conversion planning undertaken by an affected community with respect to the anticipated closure or realignment of an installation.

(C) For purposes of subparagraph (B), in the case of a community anticipating the economic effects of a closure or realignment of a military installation, advance conversion planning--

(i) shall include community adjustment and economic diversification planning undertaken by the community before an anticipated selection of a military installation in or near the community for closure or realignment; and

(ii) may include the development of contingency redevelopment plans, plans for economic development and diversification, and plans for the joint use (including civilian and military use, public and private use, civilian dual use, and civilian shared use) of the property or facilities of the installation after the anticipated closure or realignment.

(4) In addition to making all information used by the Secretary to prepare the recommendations under this subsection available to Congress (including any committee or member of Congress), the Secretary shall also make such information available to the Commission and the Comptroller General of the United States.

(5)(A) Each person referred to in subparagraph (B), when submitting information to the Secretary of Defense or the Commission concerning the closure or realignment of a military installation, shall certify that such information is accurate and complete to the best of that persons knowledge and belief.

(B) Subparagraph (A) applies to the following persons:

(i) The Secretaries of the military departments.

(ii) The heads of the Defense Agencies.

(iii) Each person who is in a position the duties of which include personal and substantial involvement in the preparation and submission of information and recommendations concerning the closure or realignment of military installations, as designated in regulations which the Secretary of Defense shall prescribe, regulations which the Secretary of each military department shall prescribe for personnel within that military department, or regulations which the head of each Defense Agency shall prescribe for personnel within that Defense Agency.

(6) Any information provided to the Commission by a person described in paragraph (5)(B) shall also be submitted to the Senate and the House of Representatives to be made available to the Members of the House concerned in accordance with the rules of that House. The information shall be submitted to the Senate and House of Representatives within 24 hours after the submission of the information to the Commission.

(d) REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE COMMISSION.--(1) After receiving the recommendations from the Secretary pursuant to subsection (c) for any year, the Commission shall conduct public hearings on the recommendations. All testimony before the Commission at a public hearing conducted under this paragraph shall be presented under oath. [*The preceding sentence shall apply with respect to all public hearings conducted by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission after November 30, 1993.*]

(2)(A) The Commission shall, by no later than July 1 of each year in which the Secretary transmits recommendations to it pursuant to subsection (c), transmit to the President a report containing the Commission's findings and conclusions based on a review and analysis of the recommendations made by the Secretary, together with the Commission's recommendations for closures and realignments of military installations inside the United States.

(B) Subject to subparagraph (C), in making its recommendations, the Commission may make changes in any of the recommendations made by the Secretary if the Commission determines that the Secretary deviated substantially from the force-structure plan and final criteria referred to in subsection (c)(1) in making recommendations.

(C) In the case of a change described in subparagraph (D) in the recommendations made by the Secretary, the Commission may make the change only if the Commission--

(i) makes the determination required by subparagraph (B);

(ii) determines that the change is consistent with the force-structure plan and final criteria referred to in subsection (c)(1);

(iii) publishes a notice of the proposed change in the *Federal Register* not less than 45 days before transmitting its recommendations to the President pursuant to paragraph (2); and

(iv) conducts public hearings on the proposed change.

(D) Subparagraph (C) shall apply to a change by the Commission in the Secretary's recommendations that would--

(i) add a military installation to the list of military installations recommended by the Secretary for closure;

(ii) add a military installation to the list of military installations recommended by the Secretary for realignment; or

(iii) increase the extent of a realignment of a particular military installation recommended by the Secretary.

(E) In making recommendations under this paragraph, the Commission may not take into account for any purpose any advance conversion planning undertaken by an affected community with respect to the anticipated closure or realignment of a military installation.

(3) The Commission shall explain and justify in its report submitted to the President pursuant to paragraph (2) any recommendation made by the Commission that is different from the recommendations made by the Secretary pursuant to subsection (c). The Commission shall transmit a copy of such report to the congressional defense committees on the same date on which it transmits its recommendations to the President under paragraph (2).

(4) After July 1 of each year in which the Commission transmits recommendations to the President under this subsection, the Commission shall promptly provide, upon request, to any Member of Congress information used by the Commission in making its recommendations.

(5) The Comptroller General of the United States shall--

(A) assist the Commission, to the extent requested, in the Commission's review and analysis of the recommendations made by the Secretary pursuant to subsection (C); and

(B) by no later than April 15 of each year in which the Secretary makes such recommendations, transmit to the Congress and to the Commission a report containing a detailed analysis of the Secretary's recommendations and selection process.

(e) REVIEW BY THE PRESIDENT.--(1) The President shall, by no later than July 15 of each year in which the Commission makes recommendations under subsection (d), transmit to the Commission and to the Congress a report containing the President's approval or disapproval of the Commission's recommendations.

(2) If the President approves all the recommendations of the Commission, the President shall transmit a copy of such recommendations to the Congress, together with a certification of such approval.

(3) If the President disapproves the recommendations of the Commission, in whole or in part, the President shall transmit to the Commission and the Congress the reasons for that disapproval. The Commission shall then transmit to the President, by no later than August 15 of

the year concerned, a revised list of recommendations for the closure and realignment of military installations.

(4) If the President approves all of the revised recommendations of the Commission transmitted to the President under paragraph (3), the President shall transmit a copy of such revised recommendations to the Congress, together with a certification of such approval.

(5) If the President does not transmit to the Congress an approval and certification described in paragraph (2) or (4) by September 1 of any year in which the Commission has transmitted recommendations to the President under this part, the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part with respect to that year shall be terminated.

SEC. 2904. CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

(a) IN GENERAL.--Subject to subsection (b), the Secretary shall--

(1) close all military installations recommended for closure by the Commission in each report transmitted to the Congress by the President pursuant to section 2903(e);

(2) realign all military installations recommended for realignment by such Commission in each such report;

(3) carry out the privatization in place of a military installation recommended for closure or realignment by the Commission in the 2005 report only if privatization in place is a method of closure or realignment of the military installation specified in the recommendations of the Commission in such report and is determined by the Commission to be the most cost-effective method of implementation of the recommendation;

(4) initiate all such closures and realignments no later than two years after the date on which the President transmits a report to the Congress pursuant to section 2903(e) containing the recommendations for such closures or realignments; and

(5) complete all such closures and realignments no later than the end of the six-year period beginning on the date on which the President transmits the report pursuant to section 2903(e) containing the recommendations for such closures or realignments.

(b) CONGRESSIONAL DISAPPROVAL.--(1) The Secretary may not carry out any closure or realignment recommended by the Commission in a report transmitted from the President pursuant to section 2903(e) if a joint resolution is enacted, in accordance with the provisions of section 2908: disapproving such recommendations of the Commission before the earlier of--

(A) the end of the 45-day period beginning on the date on which the President transmits such report; or

(B) the adjournment of Congress sine die for the session during which such report is transmitted.

(2) For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection and subsections (a) and (c) of section 2908, the days on which either House of Congress is not in session because of adjournment of more than three days to a day certain shall be excluded in the computation of a period.

SEC. 2905. IMPLEMENTATION

(a) IN GENERAL.--(1) In closing or realigning any military installation under this part, the Secretary may—

(A) take such actions as may be necessary to close or realign any military installation, including the acquisition of such land, the construction of such replacement facilities, the performance of such activities, and the conduct of such advance planning and design as may be required to transfer functions from a military installation being closed or realigned to another military installation, and may use for such purpose funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for use in planning and design, minor construction, or operation and maintenance;

(B) provide--

(i) economic adjustment assistance to any community located near a military installation being closed or realigned, and

(ii) community planning assistance to any community located near a military installation to which functions will be transferred as a result of the closure or realignment of a military installation, if the Secretary of Defense determines that the financial resources available to the community (by grant or otherwise) for such purposes are inadequate, and may use for such purposes funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for economic adjustment assistance or community planning assistance;

(C) carry out activities for the purposes of environmental restoration and mitigation at any such installation, and shall use for such purposes funds in the Account. [*Amendments to this subsection took effect on December 5, 1991.*]

(D) provide outplacement assistance to civilian employees employed by the Department of Defense at military installations being closed or realigned, and may use for such purpose funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for outplacement assistance to employees; and

(E) reimburse other Federal agencies for actions performed at the request of the Secretary with respect to any such closure or realignment, and may use for such purpose funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense and available for such purpose.

(2) In carrying out any closure or realignment under this part, the Secretary shall ensure that environmental restoration of any property made excess to the needs of the Department of Defense as a result of such closure or realignment be carried out as soon as possible with funds available for such purpose.

(b) MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY.--(1) The Administrator of General Services shall delegate to the Secretary of Defense, with respect to excess and surplus real property, facilities, and personal property located at a military installation closed or realigned under this part--

(A) the authority of the Administrator to utilize excess property under subchapter II of chapter 5 of title 40, United States Code;

(B) the authority of the Administrator to dispose of surplus property under subchapter III of chapter 5 of title 40, United States Code;

(C) the authority to dispose of surplus property for public airports under sections 47151 through 47153 of title 49, United States Code; and

(D) the authority of the Administrator to determine the availability of excess or surplus real property for wildlife conservation purposes in accordance with the Act of

May 19, 1948 (16 U.S.C. 667b).

(2)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B) and paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6), the Secretary of Defense shall exercise the authority delegated to the Secretary pursuant to paragraph (1) in accordance with--

(i) all regulations governing the utilization of excess property and the disposal of surplus property under the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949; and

(ii) all regulations governing the conveyance and disposal of property under section 13(g) of the Surplus Property Act of 1944 (50 U.S.C. App. 1622(g)).

(B) The Secretary may, with the concurrence of the Administrator of General Services--

(i) prescribe general policies and methods for utilizing excess property and disposing of surplus property pursuant to the authority delegated under paragraph (1); and

(ii) issue regulations relating to such policies and methods, which shall supersede the regulations referred to in subparagraph (A) with respect to that authority.

(C) The Secretary of Defense may transfer real property or facilities located at a military installation to be closed or realigned under this part, with or without reimbursement, to a military department or other entity (including a nonappropriated fund instrumentality) within the Department of Defense or the Coast Guard.

(D) Before any action may be taken with respect to the disposal of any surplus real property or facility located at any military installation to be closed or realigned under this part, the Secretary of Defense shall consult with the Governor of the State and the heads of the local governments concerned for the purpose of considering any plan for the use of such property by the local community concerned.

(E) If a military installation to be closed, realigned, or placed in an inactive status under this part includes a road used for public access through, into, or around the installation, the Secretary of Defense shall consult with the Governor of the State and the heads of the local governments concerned or the purpose of considering the continued availability of the road for public use after the installation is closed, realigned, or placed in an inactive status.

(3)(A) Not later than 6 months after the date of approval of the closure or realignment of a military installation under this part, the Secretary, in consultation with the redevelopment authority with respect to the installation, shall--

(i) inventory the personal property located at the installation; and

(ii) identify the items (or categories of items) of such personal property that the Secretary determines to be related to real property and anticipates will support the implementation of the redevelopment plan with respect to the installation.

(B) If no redevelopment authority referred to in subparagraph (A) exists with respect to an installation, the Secretary shall consult with--

(i) the local government in whose jurisdiction the installation is wholly located; or

(ii) a local government agency or State government agency designated for the purpose of such consultation by the chief executive officer of the State in which the installation is located.

(C)(i) Except as provided in subparagraphs (E) and (F), the Secretary may not carry out any of the activities referred to in clause (ii) with respect to an installation referred to in that clause until the earlier of--

(I) one week after the date on which the redevelopment plan for the installation is submitted to the Secretary;

(II) the date on which the redevelopment authority notifies the Secretary that it will not submit such a plan;

(III) twenty-four months after the date of approval of the closure or realignment of the installation; or

(IV) ninety days before the date of the closure or realignment of the installation.

(ii) The activities referred to in clause (i) are activities relating to the closure or realignment of an installation to be closed or realigned under this part as follows:

(I) The transfer from the installation of items of personal property at the installation identified in accordance with subparagraph (A).

(II) The reduction in maintenance and repair of facilities or equipment located at the installation below the minimum levels required to support the use of such facilities or equipment for nonmilitary purposes.

(D) Except as provided in paragraph (4), the Secretary may not transfer items of personal property located at an installation to be closed or realigned under this part to another installation, or dispose of such items, if such items are identified in the redevelopment plan for the installation as items essential to the reuse or redevelopment of the installation. In connection with the development of the redevelopment plan for the installation, the Secretary shall consult with the entity responsible for developing the redevelopment plan to identify the items of personal property located at the installation, if any, that the entity desires to be retained at the installation for reuse or redevelopment of the installation.

(E) This paragraph shall not apply to any personal property located at an installation to be closed or realigned under this part if the property--

(i) is required for the operation of a unit, function, component, weapon, or weapons system at another installation;

(ii) is uniquely military in character, and is likely to have no civilian use (other than use for its material content or as a source of commonly used components);

(iii) is not required for the reutilization or redevelopment of the installation (as jointly determined by the Secretary and the redevelopment authority);

(iv) is stored at the installation for purposes of distribution (including spare parts or stock items); or

(v)(I) meets known requirements of an authorized program of another Federal department or agency for which expenditures for similar property would be necessary, and (II) is the subject of a written request by the head of the department or agency.

(F) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (C)(i) and (D), the Secretary may carry out any activity referred to in subparagraph (C)(ii) or (D) if the Secretary determines that the carrying out of such activity is in the national security interest of the United States.

(4)(A) The Secretary may transfer real property and personal property located at a military installation to be closed or realigned under this part to the redevelopment authority with respect to the installation for purposes of job generation on the installation.

(B) With respect to military installations for which the date of approval of closure or realignment is after January 1, 2005, the Secretary shall seek to obtain consideration in connection with any transfer under this paragraph of property located at the installation in an amount equal to the fair market value of the property, as determined by the Secretary. The

transfer of property of a military installation under subparagraph (A) may be without consideration if the redevelopment authority with respect to the installation—

(i) agrees that the proceeds from any sale or lease of the property (or any portion thereof) received by the redevelopment authority during at least the first seven years after the date of the initial transfer of property under subparagraph (A) shall be used to support the economic redevelopment of, or related to, the installation; and

(ii) executes the agreement for transfer of the property and accepts control of the property within a reasonable time after the date of the property disposal record of decision or finding of no significant impact under the National Environmental policy act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

(C) For purposes of subparagraph (B), the use of proceeds from a sale or lease described in such subparagraph to pay for, or offset the costs of, public investment on or related to the installation for any of the following purposes shall be considered a use to support the economic redevelopment of, or related to, the installation:

(i) Road construction.

(ii) Transportation management facilities.

(iii) Storm and sanitary sewer construction.

(iv) Police and fire protection facilities and other public facilities.

(v) Utility construction.

(vi) Building rehabilitation.

(vii) Historic property preservation.

(viii) Pollution prevention equipment or facilities.

(ix) Demolition.

(x) Disposal of hazardous materials generated by demolition.

(xi) Landscaping, grading, and other site or public improvements.

(xii) Planning for or the marketing of the development and reuse of the installation.

(D) The Secretary may recoup from a redevelopment authority such portion of the proceeds from a sale or lease described in subparagraph (B) as the Secretary determines appropriate if the redevelopment authority does not use the proceeds to support economic redevelopment of, or related to, the installation for the period specified in subparagraph (B).

(E)(i) The Secretary may transfer real property at an installation approved for closure or realignment under this part (including property at an installation approved for realignment which will be retained by the Department of Defense or another Federal agency after realignment) to the redevelopment authority for the installation if the redevelopment authority agrees to lease, directly upon transfer, one or more portions of the property transferred under this subparagraph to the Secretary or to the head of another department or agency of the Federal Government. Subparagraph (B) shall apply to a transfer under this subparagraph.

(ii) A lease under clause (i) shall be for a term of not to exceed 50 years, but may provide for options for renewal or extension of the term by the department or agency concerned.

(iii) A lease under clause (i) may not require rental payments by the United States.

(iv) A lease under clause (i) shall include a provision specifying that if the department or agency concerned ceases requiring the use of the leased property before the expiration of the term of the lease, the remainder of the lease term may be satisfied by the same or another

department or agency of the Federal Government using the property for a use similar to the use under the lease. Exercise of the authority provided by this clause shall be made in consultation with the redevelopment authority concerned.

(v) Notwithstanding clause (iii), if a lease under clause (i) involves a substantial portion of the installation, the department or agency concerned may obtain facility services for the leased property and common area maintenance from the redevelopment authority or the redevelopment authority's assignee as a provision of the lease. The facility services and common area maintenance shall be provided at a rate no higher than the rate charged to non-Federal tenants of the transferred property. Facility services and common area maintenance covered by the lease shall not include—

(I) municipal services that a State or local government is required by law to provide to all landowners in its jurisdiction without direct charge; or

(II) firefighting or security-guard functions.

(F) The transfer of personal property under subparagraph (A) shall not be subject to the provisions of subchapters II and III of chapter 5 of title 40, United States Code, if the Secretary determines that the transfer of such property is necessary for the effective implementation of a redevelopment plan with respect to the installation at which such property is located.

(G) The provisions of section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)) shall apply to any transfer of real property under this paragraph.

(H)(i) In the case of an agreement for the transfer of property of a military installation under this paragraph that was entered into before April 21, 1999, the Secretary may modify the agreement, and in so doing compromise, waive, adjust, release, or reduce any right, title, claim, lien, or demand of the United States, if—

(I) the Secretary determines that as a result of changed economic circumstances, a modification of the agreement is necessary;

(II) the terms of the modification do not require the return of any payments that have been made to the Secretary;

(III) the terms of the modification do not compromise, waive, adjust, release, or reduce an right, title, claim, lien, or demand of the United States with respect to in-kind consideration; and

(IV) the cash consideration to which the United States is entitled under the modified agreement, when combined with the cash consideration to be received by the United States for the disposal of other real property assets on the installation, are as sufficient as they were under the original agreement to fund the reserve account established under section 204(b)(7)(C) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act, with the depreciated value of the investment made with commissary store funds or nonappropriated funds in property disposed of pursuant to the agreement being modified, in accordance with section 2906(d).

(ii) When exercising the authority granted by clause (i), the Secretary may waive some or all future payments if, and to the extent that, the Secretary determines such waiver is necessary.

(iii) With the exception of the requirement that the transfer be without consideration, the requirements of subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D) shall be applicable to any agreement modified pursuant to clause (i).

(I) In the case of an agreement for the transfer of property of a military installation under this paragraph that was entered into during the period beginning on April 21, 1999, and ending

on the date of enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000, at the request of the redevelopment authority concerned, the Secretary shall modify the agreement to conform to all the requirements of subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D). Such a modification may include the compromise, waiver, adjustment, release, or reduction of any right, title, claim, lien, or demand of the Untied States under the agreement.

(J) The Secretary may require any additional terms and conditions in connection with a transfer under this paragraph as such Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

(5)(A) Except as provided in subparagraphs (B) and (C), the Secretary shall take such actions as the Secretary determines necessary to ensure that final determinations under paragraph (1) regarding whether another department or agency of the Federal Government has identified a use for any portion of a military installation to be closed or realigned under this part, or will accept transfer of any portion of such installation, are made not later than 6 months after the date of approval of closure or realignment of that installation.

(B) The Secretary may, in consultation with the redevelopment authority with respect to an installation, postpone making the final determinations referred to in subparagraph (A) with respect to the installation for such period as the Secretary determines appropriate if the Secretary determines that such postponement is in the best interests of the communities affected by the closure or realignment of the installation.

(C)(i) Before acquiring non-Federal real property as the location for a new or replacement Federal facility of any type, the head of the Federal agency acquiring the property shall consult with the Secretary regarding the feasibility and cost advantages of using Federal property or facilities at a military installation closed or realigned or to be closed or realigned under this part as the location for the new or replacement facility. In considering the availability and suitability of a specific military installation, the Secretary and the head of the Federal agency involved shall obtain the concurrence of the redevelopment authority with respect to the installation and comply with the redevelopment plan for the installation.

(ii) Not later than 30 days after acquiring non-Federal real property as the location for a new or replacement Federal facility, the head of the Federal agency acquiring the property shall submit to Congress a report containing the results of the consultation under clause (i) and the reasons why military installations referred to in such clause that are located within the area to be served by the new or replacement Federal facility or within a 200-mile radius of the new or replacement facility, whichever area is greater, were considered to be unsuitable or unavailable for the site of the new or replacement facility.

(iii) This subparagraph shall apply during the period beginning on the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 and ending on July 31, 2001.

(6)(A) Except as provided in this paragraph, nothing in this section shall limit or otherwise affect the application of the provisions of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11301 et seq.) to military installations closed under this part. For procedures relating to the use to assist the homeless of buildings and property at installations closed under this part after the date of the enactment of this sentence, see paragraph (7).

(B)(i) Not later than the date on which the Secretary of Defense completes the determination under paragraph (5) of the transferability of any portion of an installation to be closed under this part, the Secretary shall—

(I) complete any determinations or surveys necessary to determine whether any building or property referred to in clause (ii) is excess property, surplus property, or unutilized or underutilized property for the purpose of the information referred to in section 501(a) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 11411(a)); and

(II) submit to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development information on any building or property that is so determined.

(ii) The buildings and property referred to in clause (i) are any buildings or property located at an installation referred to in that clause for which no use is identified, or of which no Federal department or agency will accept transfer, pursuant to the determination of transferability referred to in that clause.

(C) Not later than 60 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits information to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under subparagraph (B)(ii), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall--

(i) identify the buildings and property described in such information that are suitable for use to assist the homeless;

(ii) notify the Secretary of Defense of the buildings and property that are so identified;

(iii) publish in the *Federal Register* a list of the buildings and property that are so identified, including with respect to each building or property the information referred to in section 501(c)(1)(B) of such Act; and

(iv) make available with respect to each building and property the information referred to in section 501(c)(1)(C) of such Act in accordance with such section 501(c)(1)(C).

(D) Any buildings and property included in a list published under subparagraph (C)(iii) shall be treated as property available for application for use to assist the homeless under section 501(d) of such Act.

(E) The Secretary of Defense shall make available in accordance with section 501(f) of such Act any buildings or property referred to in subparagraph (D) for which--

(i) a written notice of an intent to use such buildings or property to assist the homeless is received by the Secretary of Health and Human Services in accordance with section 501(d)(2) of such Act;

(ii) an application for use of such buildings or property for such purpose is submitted to the Secretary of Health and Human Services in accordance with section 501(e)(2) of such Act; and

(iii) the Secretary of Health and Human Services—

(I) completes all actions on the application in accordance with section 501(e)(3) of such Act; and

(II) approves the application under section 501(e) of such Act.

(F)(i) Subject to clause (ii), a redevelopment authority may express in writing an interest in using buildings and property referred to subparagraph (D), and buildings and property referred to in subparagraph (B)(ii) which have not been identified as suitable for use to assist the homeless under subparagraph (C), or use such buildings and property, in accordance with the redevelopment plan with respect to the installation at which such buildings and property are located as follows:

(I) If no written notice of an intent to use such buildings or property to assist the homeless is received by the Secretary of Health and Human Services in accordance with

section 501(d)(2) of such Act during the 60-day period beginning on the date of the publication of the buildings and property under subparagraph (C)(iii).

(II) In the case of buildings and property for which such notice is so received, if no completed application for use of the buildings or property for such purpose is received by the Secretary of Health and Human Services in accordance with section 501(e)(2) of such Act during the 90-day period beginning on the date of the receipt of such notice.

(III) In the case of buildings and property for which such application is so received, if the Secretary of Health and Human Services rejects the application under section 501(e) of such Act.

(ii) Buildings and property shall be available only for the purpose of permitting a redevelopment authority to express in writing an interest in the use of such buildings and property, or to use such buildings and property, under clause (i) as follows:

(I) In the case of buildings and property referred to in clause (i)(I), during the one-year period beginning on the first day after the 60-day period referred to in that clause.

(II) In the case of buildings and property referred to in clause (i)(II), during the one-year period beginning on the first day after the 90-day period referred to in that clause.

(III) In the case of buildings and property referred to in clause (i)(III), during the one-year period beginning on the date of the rejection of the application referred to in that clause.

(iii) A redevelopment authority shall express an interest in the use of buildings and property under this subparagraph by notifying the Secretary of Defense, in writing, of such an interest.

(G)(i) Buildings and property available for a redevelopment authority under subparagraph (F) shall not be available for use to assist the homeless under section 501 of such Act while so available for a redevelopment authority.

(ii) If a redevelopment authority does not express an interest in the use of buildings or property, or commence the use of buildings or property, under subparagraph (F) within the applicable time periods specified in clause (ii) of such subparagraph, such buildings or property shall be treated as property available for use to assist the homeless under section 501(a) of such Act.

(7)(A) The disposal of buildings and property located at installations approved for closure or realignment under this part after October 25, 1994, shall be carried out in accordance with this paragraph rather than paragraph (6).

(B)(i) Not later than the date on which the Secretary of Defense completes the final determinations referred to in paragraph (5) relating to the use or transferability of any portion of an installation covered by this paragraph, the Secretary shall--

(I) identify the buildings and property at the installation for which the Department of Defense has a use, for which another department or agency of the Federal Government has identified a use, or of which another department or agency will accept a transfer;

(II) take such actions as are necessary to identify any building or property at the installation not identified under subclause (I) that is excess property or surplus property;

(III) submit to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and to the redevelopment authority for the installation (or the chief executive officer of the State in

which the installation is located if there is no redevelopment authority for the installation at the completion of the determination described in the stem of this sentence) information on any building or property that is identified under subclause (II); and

(IV) publish in the Federal Register and in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities in the vicinity of the installation information on the buildings and property identified under subclause (II).

(ii) Upon the recognition of a redevelopment authority for an installation covered by this paragraph, the Secretary of Defense shall publish in the Federal Register and in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities in the vicinity of the installation information on the redevelopment authority.

(C)(i) State and local governments, representatives of the homeless, and other interested parties located in the communities in the vicinity of an installation covered by this paragraph shall submit to the redevelopment authority for the installation a notice of the interest, if any, of such governments, representatives, and parties in the buildings or property, or any portion thereof, at the installation that are identified under subparagraph (B)(i)(II). A notice of interest under this clause shall describe the need of the government, representative, or party concerned for the buildings or property covered by the notice.

(ii) The redevelopment authority for an installation shall assist the governments, representatives, and parties referred to in clause (i) in evaluating buildings and property at the installation for purposes of this subparagraph.

(iii) In providing assistance under clause (ii), a redevelopment authority shall—

(I) consult with representatives of the homeless in the communities in the vicinity of the installation concerned; and

(II) undertake outreach efforts to provide information on the buildings and property to representatives of the homeless, and to other persons or entities interested in assisting the homeless, in such communities.

(iv) It is the sense of Congress that redevelopment authorities should begin to conduct outreach efforts under clause (iii)(II) with respect to an installation as soon as is practicable after the date of approval of closure or realignment of the installation.

(D)(i) State and local governments, representatives of the homeless, and other interested parties shall submit a notice of interest to a redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C) not later than the date specified for such notice by the redevelopment authority.

(ii) The date specified under clause (i) shall be-

(I) in the case of an installation for which a redevelopment authority has been recognized as of the date of the completion of the determinations referred to in paragraph (5), not earlier than 3 months and not later than 6 months after the date of publication of such determination in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities in the vicinity of the installation under subparagraph (B)(i)(IV); and

(II) in the case of an installation for which a redevelopment authority is not recognized as of such date, not earlier than 3 months and not later than 6 months after the date of the recognition of a redevelopment authority for the installation.

(iii) Upon specifying a date for an installation under this subparagraph, the redevelopment authority for the installation shall--

(I) publish the date specified in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities in the vicinity of the installation concerned; and

(II) notify the Secretary of Defense of the date.

(E)(i) In submitting to a redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C) a notice of interest in the use of buildings or property at an installation to assist the homeless, a representative of the homeless shall submit the following:

(I) A description of the homeless assistance program that the representative proposes to carry out at the installation.

(II) An assessment of the need for the program.

(III) A description of the extent to which the program is or will be coordinated with other homeless assistance programs in the communities in the vicinity of the installation.

(IV) A description of the buildings and property at the installation that are necessary in order to carry out the program.

(V) A description of the financial plan, the organization, and the organizational capacity of the representative to carry out the program.

(VI) An assessment of the time required in order to commence carrying out the program.

(ii) A redevelopment authority may not release to the public any information submitted to the redevelopment authority under clause (i)(V) without the consent of the representative of the homeless concerned unless such release is authorized under Federal law and under the law of the State and communities in which the installation concerned is located.

(F)(i) The redevelopment authority for each installation covered by this paragraph shall prepare a redevelopment plan for the installation. The redevelopment authority shall, in preparing the plan, consider the interests in the use to assist the homeless of the buildings and property at the installation that are expressed in the notices submitted to the redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C).

(ii)(I) In connection with a redevelopment plan for an installation, a redevelopment authority and representatives of the homeless shall prepare legally binding agreements that provide for the use to assist the homeless of buildings and property, resources, and assistance on or off the installation. The implementation of such agreements shall be contingent upon the decision regarding the disposal of the buildings and property covered by the agreements by the Secretary of Defense under subparagraph (K) or (L).

(II) Agreements under this clause shall provide for the reversion to the redevelopment authority concerned, or to such other entity or entities as the agreements shall provide, of buildings and property that are made available under this paragraph for use to assist the homeless in the event that such buildings and property cease being used for that purpose.

(iii) A redevelopment authority shall provide opportunity for public comment on a redevelopment plan before submission of the plan to the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under subparagraph (G).

(iv) A redevelopment authority shall complete preparation of a redevelopment plan for an installation and submit the plan under subparagraph (G) not later than 9 months after the date specified by the redevelopment authority for the installation under subparagraph (D).

(G)(i) Upon completion of a redevelopment plan under subparagraph (F), a redevelopment authority shall submit an application containing the plan to the Secretary of Defense and to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

(ii) A redevelopment authority shall include in an application under clause (i) the following:

(I) A copy of the redevelopment plan, including a summary of any public comments on the plan received by the redevelopment authority under subparagraph (F)(iii).

(II) A copy of each notice of interest of use of buildings and property to assist the homeless that was submitted to the redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C), together with a description of the manner, if any, in which the plan addresses the interest expressed in each such notice and, if the plan does not address such an interest, an explanation why the plan does not address the interest.

(III) A summary of the outreach undertaken by the redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C)(iii)(II) in preparing the plan.

(IV) A statement identifying the representatives of the homeless and the homeless assistance planning boards, if any, with which the redevelopment authority consulted in preparing the plan, and the results of such consultations.

(V) An assessment of the manner in which the redevelopment plan balances the expressed needs of the homeless and the need of the communities in the vicinity of the installation for economic redevelopment and other development.

(VI) Copies of the agreements that the redevelopment authority proposes to enter into under subparagraph (F)(ii).

(H)(i) Not later than 60 days after receiving a redevelopment plan under subparagraph (G), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall complete a review of the plan. The purpose of the review is to determine whether the plan, with respect to the expressed interest and requests of representatives of the homeless--

(I) takes into consideration the size and nature of the homeless population in the communities in the vicinity of the installation, the availability of existing services in such communities to meet the needs of the homeless in such communities, and the suitability of the buildings and property covered by the plan for the use and needs of the homeless in such communities;

(II) takes into consideration any economic impact of the homeless assistance under the plan on the communities in the vicinity of the installation;

(III) balances in an appropriate manner the needs of the communities in the vicinity of the installation for economic redevelopment and other development with the needs of the homeless in such communities;

(IV) was developed in consultation with representatives of the homeless and the homeless assistance planning boards, if any, in the communities in the vicinity of the installation; and

(V) specifies the manner in which buildings and property, resources, and assistance on or off the installation will be made available for homeless assistance purposes.

(ii) It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall, in completing the review of a plan under this subparagraph, take into consideration and be receptive to the predominant views on the plan of the communities in the vicinity of the installation covered by the plan.

(iii) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may engage in negotiations and consultations with a redevelopment authority before or during the course of a review under

clause (i) with a view toward resolving any preliminary determination of the Secretary that a redevelopment plan does not meet a requirement set forth in that clause. The redevelopment authority may modify the redevelopment plan as a result of such negotiations and consultations.

(iv) Upon completion of a review of a redevelopment plan under clause (i), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall notify the Secretary of Defense and the redevelopment authority concerned of the determination of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under that clause.

(v) If the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development determines as a result of such a review that a redevelopment plan does not meet the requirements set forth in clause (i), a notice under clause (iv) shall include--

(I) an explanation of that determination; and

(II) a statement of the actions that the redevelopment authority must undertake in order to address that determination.

(I)(i) Upon receipt of a notice under subparagraph (H)(iv) of a determination that a redevelopment plan does not meet a requirement set forth in subparagraph (H)(i), a redevelopment authority shall have the opportunity to--

(I) revise the plan in order to address the determination; and

(II) submit the revised plan to the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

(ii) A redevelopment authority shall submit a revised plan under this subparagraph to such Secretaries, if at all, not later than 90 days after the date on which the redevelopment authority receives the notice referred to in clause (i).

(J)(i) Not later than 30 days after receiving a revised redevelopment plan under subparagraph (I), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall review the revised plan and determine if the plan meets the requirements set forth in subparagraph (H)(i).

(ii) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall notify the Secretary of Defense and the redevelopment authority concerned of the determination of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under this subparagraph.

(K)(i) Upon receipt of a notice under subparagraph (H)(iv) or (J)(ii) of the determination of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development that a redevelopment plan for an installation meets the requirements set forth in subparagraph (H)(i), the Secretary of Defense shall dispose of the buildings and property at the installation.

(ii) For purposes of carrying out an environmental assessment of the closure or realignment of an installation, the Secretary of Defense shall treat the redevelopment plan for the installation (including the aspects of the plan providing for disposal to State or local governments, representatives of the homeless, and other interested parties) as part of the proposed Federal action for the installation.

(iii) The Secretary of Defense shall dispose of buildings and property under clause (i) in accordance with the record of decision or other decision document prepared by the Secretary in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.). In preparing the record of decision or other decision document, the Secretary shall give substantial deference to the redevelopment plan concerned.

(iv) The disposal under clause (i) of buildings and property to assist the homeless shall be without consideration.

(v) In the case of a request for a conveyance under clause (i) of buildings and property for public benefit under section 550 of title 40, United States Code, or sections 47151 through

47153 of title 49, United States Code, the sponsoring Federal agency shall use the eligibility criteria set forth in such section or such subchapter (as the case may be) to determine the eligibility of the applicant and use proposed in the request for the public benefit conveyance. The determination of such eligibility should be made before submission of the redevelopment plan concerned under subparagraph (G).

(L)(i) If the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development determines under subparagraph (J) that a revised redevelopment plan for an installation does not meet the requirements set forth in subparagraph (H)(i), or if no revised plan is so submitted, that Secretary shall--

(I) review the original redevelopment plan submitted to that Secretary under subparagraph (G), including the notice or notices of representatives of the homeless referred to in clause (ii)(II) of that subparagraph;

(II) consult with the representatives referred to in subclause (I), if any, for purposes of evaluating the continuing interest of such representatives in the use of buildings or property at the installation to assist the homeless;

(III) request that each such representative submit to that Secretary the items described in clause (ii); and

(IV) based on the actions of that Secretary under subclauses (I) and (II), and on any information obtained by that Secretary as a result of such actions, indicate to the Secretary of Defense the buildings and property at the installation that meet the requirements set forth in subparagraph (H)(i).

(ii) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may request under clause (i)(III) that a representative of the homeless submit to that Secretary the following:

(I) A description of the program of such representative to assist the homeless.

(II) A description of the manner in which the buildings and property that the representative proposes to use for such purpose will assist the homeless.

(III) Such information as that Secretary requires in order to determine the financial capacity of the representative to carry out the program and to ensure that the program will be carried out in compliance with Federal environmental law and Federal law against discrimination.

(IV) A certification that police services, fire protection services, and water and sewer services available in the communities in the vicinity of the installation concerned are adequate for the program.

(iii) Not later than 90 days after the date of the receipt of a revised plan for an installation under subparagraph (J), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall--

(I) notify the Secretary of Defense and the redevelopment authority concerned of the buildings and property at an installation under clause (i)(IV) that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development determines are suitable for use to assist the homeless; and

(II) notify the Secretary of Defense of the extent to which the revised plan meets the criteria set forth in subparagraph (H)(i).

(iv)(I) Upon notice from the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development with respect to an installation under clause (iii), the Secretary of Defense shall dispose of buildings and property at the installation in consultation with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the redevelopment authority concerned.

(II) For purposes of carrying out an environmental assessment of the closure or realignment of an installation, the Secretary of Defense shall treat the redevelopment plan submitted by the redevelopment authority for the installation (including the aspects of the plan providing for disposal to State or local governments, representatives of the homeless, and other interested parties) as part of the proposed Federal action for the installation. The Secretary of Defense shall incorporate the notification of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under clause (iii)(I) as part of the proposed Federal action for the installation only to the extent, if any, that the Secretary of Defense considers such incorporation to be appropriate and consistent with the best and highest use of the installation as a whole, taking into consideration the redevelopment plan submitted by the redevelopment authority.

(III) The Secretary of Defense shall dispose of buildings and property under subclause (I) in accordance with the record of decision or other decision document prepared by the Secretary in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.). In preparing the record of decision or other decision document, the Secretary shall give deference to the redevelopment plan submitted by the redevelopment authority for the installation.

(IV) The disposal under subclause (I) of buildings and property to assist the homeless shall be without consideration.

(V) In the case of a request for a conveyance under subclause (I) of buildings and property for public benefit under section 550 of title 40, United States Code, or sections 47151 through 47153 of title 49, United States Code, the sponsoring Federal agency shall use the eligibility criteria set forth in such section or such subchapter (as the case may be) to determine the eligibility of the applicant and use proposed in the request for the public benefit conveyance. The determination of such eligibility should be made before submission of the redevelopment plan concerned under subparagraph (G).

(M)(i) In the event of the disposal of buildings and property of an installation pursuant to subparagraph (K) or (L), the redevelopment authority for the installation shall be responsible for the implementation of and compliance with agreements under the redevelopment plan described in that subparagraph for the installation.

(ii) If a building or property reverts to a redevelopment authority under such an agreement, the redevelopment authority shall take appropriate actions to secure, to the maximum extent practicable, the utilization of the building or property by other homeless representatives to assist the homeless. A redevelopment authority may not be required to utilize the building or property to assist the homeless.

(N) The Secretary of Defense may postpone or extend any deadline provided for under this paragraph in the case of an installation covered by this paragraph for such period as the Secretary considers appropriate if the Secretary determines that such postponement is in the interests of the communities affected by the closure or realignment of the installation. The Secretary shall make such determinations in consultation with the redevelopment authority concerned and, in the case of deadlines provided for under this paragraph with respect to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, in consultation with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

(O) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "communities in the vicinity of the installation", in the case of an installation, means the communities that constitute the political jurisdictions (other than the State in which the installation is located) that comprise the redevelopment authority for the installation.

(P) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "other interested parties", in the case of an installation, includes any parties eligible for the conveyance of property of the installation under section 550 of title 40, United States Code, or sections 47151 through 47153 of title 49, United States Code, whether or not the parties assist the homeless.

(8)(A) Subject to subparagraph (C), the Secretary may enter into agreements (including contracts, cooperative agreements, or other arrangements for reimbursement) with local governments for the provision of police or security services, fire protection services, airfield operation services, or other community services by such governments at military installations to be closed under this part, or at facilities not yet transferred or otherwise disposed of in the case of installations closed under this part, if the Secretary determines that the provision of such services under such agreements is in the best interests of the Department of Defense.

(B) The Secretary may exercise the authority provided under this paragraph without regard to the provisions of chapter 146 of title 10, United States Code.

(C) The Secretary may not exercise the authority under subparagraph (A) with respect to an installation earlier than 180 days before the date on which the installation is to be closed.

(D) The Secretary shall include in a contract for services entered into with a local government under this paragraph a clause that requires the use of professionals to furnish the services to the extent that professionals are available in the area under the jurisdiction of such government.

(c) APPLICABILITY OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT OF 1969.--(1) The provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) shall not apply to the actions of the President, the Commission, and, except as provided in paragraph (2), the Department of Defense in carrying out this part.

(2)(A) The provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 shall apply to actions of the Department of Defense under this part (i) during the process of property disposal, and (ii) during the process of relocating functions from a military installation being closed or realigned to another military installation after the receiving installation has been selected but before the functions are relocated.

(B) In applying the provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to the processes referred to in subparagraph (A), the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of the military departments concerned shall not have to consider--

(i) the need for closing or realigning the military installation which has been recommended for closure or realignment by the Commission;

(ii) the need for transferring functions to any military installation which has been selected as the receiving installation; or

(iii) military installations alternative to those recommended or selected.

(3) A civil action for judicial review, with respect to any requirement of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to the extent such Act is applicable under paragraph (2), of any act or failure to act by the Department of Defense during the closing, realigning, or relocating of functions referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) of paragraph (2)(A), may not be brought more than 60 days after the date of such act or failure to act.

(d) WAIVER.--The Secretary of Defense may close or realign military installations under this part without regard to--

(1) any provision of law restricting the use of funds for closing or realigning military installations included in any appropriations or authorization Act; and

(2) sections 2662 and 2687 of title 10, United States Code.

(e) TRANSFER AUTHORITY IN CONNECTION WITH PAYMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION COSTS.--(1)(A) Subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection and section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)), the Secretary may enter into an agreement to transfer by deed real property or facilities referred to in subparagraph (B) with any person who agrees to perform all environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities that are required for the property or facilities under Federal and State laws, administrative decisions, agreements (including schedules and milestones), and concurrences.

(B) The real property and facilities referred to in subparagraph (A) are the real property and facilities located at an installation closed or to be closed, or realigned or to be realigned, under this part that are available exclusively for the use, or expression of an interest in a use, of a redevelopment authority under subsection (b)(6)(F) during the period provided for that use, or expression of interest in use, under that subsection. The real property and facilities referred to in subparagraph (A) are also the real property and facilities located at an installation approved for closure or realignment under this part after 2001 that are available for purposes other than to assist the homeless.

(C) The Secretary may require any additional terms and conditions in connection with an agreement authorized by subparagraph (A) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

(2) A transfer of real property or facilities may be made under paragraph (1) only if the Secretary certifies to Congress that--

(A) the costs of all environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities otherwise to be paid by the Secretary with respect to the property or facilities are equal to or greater than the fair market value of the property or facilities to be transferred, as determined by the Secretary; or

(B) if such costs are lower than the fair market value of the property or facilities, the recipient of the property or facilities agrees to pay the difference between the fair market value and such costs.

(3) In the case of property or facilities covered by a certification under paragraph (2)(A), the Secretary may pay the recipient of such property or facilities an amount equal to the lesser of—

(A) the amount by which the costs incurred by the recipient of such property or facilities for all environmental restoration, waste, management, and environmental compliance activities with respect to such property or facilities exceed the fair market value of such property or facilities as specified in such certification; or

(B) the amount by which the costs (as determined by the Secretary) that would otherwise have been incurred by the Secretary for such restoration, management, and activities with respect to such property or facilities exceed the fair market value of such property or facilities as so specified

(4) As part of an agreement under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall disclose to the person to whom the property or facilities will be transferred any information of the Secretary regarding the environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance

activities described in paragraph (1) that relate to the property or facilities. The Secretary shall provide such information before entering into the agreement.

(5) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to modify, alter, or amend the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) or the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).

(6) Section 330 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102-484; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) shall not apply to any transfer under this subsection to persons or entities described in subsection (a)(2) of such section 330, except in the case of releases or threatened releases not disclosed pursuant to paragraph (4).

SEC. 2906. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 1990

(a) IN GENERAL.--(1) There is hereby established on the books of the Treasury an account to be known as the "Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990" which shall be administered by the Secretary as a single account.

(2) There shall be deposited into the Account--

(A) funds authorized for and appropriated to the Account;

(B) any funds that the Secretary may, subject to approval in an appropriation Act, transfer to the Account from funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for any purpose, except that such funds may be transferred only after the date on which the Secretary transmits written notice of, and justification for, such transfer to the congressional defense committees;

(C) except as provided in subsection (d), proceeds received from the lease, transfer, or disposal of any property at a military installation closed or realigned under this part the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is before January 1, 2005; and

(D) proceeds received after September 30, 1995, from the lease, transfer, or disposal of any property at a military installation closed or realigned under title II of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100-526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

(3) The Account shall be closed at the time and in the manner provided for appropriation accounts under section 1555 of title 31, United States Code. Unobligated funds which remain in the Account upon closure shall be held by the Secretary of the Treasury until transferred by law after the congressional defense committees receive the final report transmitted under subsection (c)(2).

(b) USE OF FUNDS.--(1) The Secretary may use the funds in the Account only for the purposes described in section 2905 with respect to military installations the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is before January 1, 2005, or, after September 30, 1995, for environmental restoration and property management and disposal at installations closed or realigned under title II of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100-526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note). After July 13, 2001, the Account shall be the sole source of Federal funds for environmental restoration, property management, and other caretaker costs associated with any real property at military installations closed or realigned under this part or such title II.

(2) When a decision is made to use funds in the Account to carry out a construction project under section 2905(a) and the cost of the project will exceed the maximum amount authorized by law for a minor military construction project, the Secretary shall notify in writing the congressional defense committees of the nature of, and justification for, the project and the amount of expenditures for such project. Any such construction project may be carried out without regard to section 2802(a) of title 10, United States Code.

(c) REPORTS.--(1)(A) No later than 60 days after the end of each fiscal year in which the Secretary carries out activities under this part, the Secretary shall transmit a report to the congressional defense committees of the amount and nature of the deposits into, and the expenditures from, the Account during such fiscal year and of the amount and nature of other expenditures made pursuant to section 2905(a) during such fiscal year.

(B) The report for a fiscal year shall include the following:

(i) The obligations and expenditures from the Account during the fiscal year, identified by subaccount, for each military department and Defense Agency.

(ii) The fiscal year in which appropriations for such expenditures were made and the fiscal year in which funds were obligated for such expenditures.

(iii) Each military construction project for which such obligations and expenditures were made, identified by installation and project title.

(iv) A description and explanation of the extent, if any, to which expenditures for military construction projects for the fiscal year differed from proposals for projects and funding levels that were included in the justification transmitted to Congress under section 2907(1), or otherwise, for the funding proposals for the Account for such fiscal year, including an explanation of--

(I) any failure to carry out military construction projects that were so proposed; and

(II) any expenditures for military construction projects that were not so proposed.

(2) No later than 60 days after the termination of the authority of the Secretary to carry out a closure or realignment under this part with respect to military installations the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is before January 1, 2005, and no later than 60 days after the closure of the Account under subsection (a)(3), the Secretary shall transmit to the congressional defense committees a report containing an accounting of--

(A) all the funds deposited into and expended from the Account or otherwise expended under this part with respect to such installations; and

(B) any amount remaining in the Account.

(d) DISPOSAL OR TRANSFER OF COMMISSARY STORES AND PROPERTY PURCHASED WITH NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.--(1) If any real property or facility acquired, constructed, or improved (in whole or in part) with commissary store funds or nonappropriated funds is transferred or disposed of in connection with the closure or realignment of a military installation under this part the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is before January 1, 2005, a portion of the proceeds of the transfer or other disposal of property on that installation shall be deposited in the reserve account established under section 204(b)(7)(C) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

(2) The amount so deposited shall be equal to the depreciated value of the investment made with such funds in the acquisition, construction, or improvement of that particular real property or facility. The depreciated value of the investment shall be computed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

(3) The Secretary may use amounts in the account (in such an aggregate amount as is provided in advance in appropriation Acts) for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, and improving--

(A) commissary stores; and

(B) real property and facilities for nonappropriated fund instrumentalities.

(4) As used in this subsection:

(A) The term "commissary store funds" means funds received from the adjustment of, or surcharge on, selling prices at commissary stores fixed under section 2685 of title 10, United States Code.

(B) The term "nonappropriated funds" means funds received from a nonappropriated fund instrumentality.

(C) The term "nonappropriated fund instrumentality" means an instrumentality of the United States under the jurisdiction of the Armed Forces (including the Army and Air Force Exchange Service, the Navy Resale and Services Support Office, and the Marine Corps exchanges) which is conducted for the comfort, pleasure, contentment, or physical or mental improvement of members of the Armed Forces.

(e) ACCOUNT EXCLUSIVE SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECTS.—Except as provided in section 2906A(e) with respect to funds in the Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005 under section 2906A and except for funds deposited into the Account under subsection (a), funds appropriated to the Department of Defense may not be used for purposes described in section 2905 (a)(1)(C). The prohibition in this subsection shall expire upon the closure of the Account under subsection (a)(3).

SEC. 2906A. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 2005.

(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) If the Secretary makes the certifications required under section 2912(b), there shall be established on the books of the Treasury an account to be known as the "Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005" (in this section referred to as the "Account"). The Account shall be administered by the Secretary as a single account.

(2) There shall be deposited into the Account—

(A) funds authorized for and appropriated to the Account;

(B) any funds that the Secretary may, subject to approval in an appropriation Act, transfer to the Account from funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for any purpose, except that such funds may be transferred only after the date on which the Secretary transmits written notice of, and justification for, such transfer to the congressional defense committees; and

(C) except as provided in subsection (d), proceeds received from the lease, transfer, or disposal of any property at a military installation that is closed or realigned under this part pursuant to a closure or realignment the date of approval of which is after January 1, 2005.

(3) The Account shall be closed at the time and in the manner provided for appropriation accounts under section 1555 of title 31, United States Code. Unobligated funds which remain in the Account upon closure shall be held by the Secretary of the Treasury until transferred by law after the congressional defense committees receive the final report transmitted under subsection (c)(2),

(b) USE OF FUNDS.—(1) The Secretary may use the funds in the Account only for the purposes described in section 2905 with respect to military installations the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is after January 1, 2005.

(2) When a decision is made to use funds in the Account to carry out a construction project under section 2905(a) and the cost of the project will exceed the maximum amount authorized by law for a minor military construction project, the Secretary shall notify in writing the congressional defense committees of the nature of, and justification for, the project and the amount of expenditures for' such project. Any such construction project may be carried out without regard to section 2802(a) of title 10, United States Code.

(c) REPORTS.—(1)(A) No later than 60 days after the end of each fiscal year in which the Secretary carries out activities under this part using amounts in the Account, the Secretary shall transmit a report to the congressional defense committees of the amount and nature of the deposits into, and the expenditures from, the Account during such fiscal year and of the amount and nature of other expenditures made pursuant to section 2905(a) during such fiscal year.

(B) The report for a fiscal year shall include the following:

(i) The obligations and expenditures from the Account during the fiscal year, identified by subaccount, for each military department and Defense Agency.

(ii) The fiscal year in which appropriations for such expenditures were made and the fiscal year in which finds were obligated for such expenditures.

(iii) Each military construction project for which such obligations and expenditures were made, identified by installation and project title.

(iv) A description and explanation of the extent, if any, to which expenditures for military construction projects for the fiscal year differed from proposals for projects and funding levels that were included in the justification transmitted to Congress under section 2907(1), or otherwise, for the funding proposals for the Account for such fiscal year, including an explanation of—

(I) any failure to carry out military construction projects that were so proposed; and

(II) any expenditures for military construction projects that were not so proposed.

(2) No later than 60 days after the termination of the authority of the Secretary to carry out a closure or realignment under this part with respect to military installations the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is after January 1, 2005, and no later than 60 days after the closure of the Account under subsection (a)(3), the Secretary shall transmit to the congressional defense committees a report containing an accounting of—

(A) all the funds deposited into and expended from the Account or otherwise expended under this part with respect to such installations; and

(B) any amount remaining in the Account.

(d) DISPOSAL OR TRANSFER OF COMMISSARY STORES AND PROPERTY PURCHASED WITH NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.—(1) If any real property or facility acquired, constructed, or improved (in whole or in part) with commissary store funds or nonappropriated funds is transferred or disposed of in connection with the closure or realignment of a military installation under this part the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is after January 1, 2005, a portion of the proceeds of the transfer or other disposal of property on that installation shall be deposited in the reserve account established under section 204(b)(7)(C) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

(2) The amount so deposited shall be equal to the depreciated value of the investment made with such funds in the acquisition, construction, or improvement of that particular real property or facility. The depreciated value of the investment shall be computed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary.

(3) The Secretary may use amounts in the reserve account, without further appropriation, for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, and improving—

(A) commissary stores; and

(B) real property and facilities for nonappropriated fund instrumentalities.

(4) In this subsection, the terms commissary store funds", "nonappropriated funds", and "nonappropriated fund instrumentality" shall have the meaning given those terms in section 2906(d)(4).

(e) ACCOUNT EXCLUSIVE SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECTS.—Except as provided in section 2906(e) with respect to funds in the Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990 under section 2906 and except for funds deposited into the Account under subsection (a), funds appropriated to the Department of Defense may not he used for purposes described in section 2905(a)(1)(C). The prohibition in this subsection shall expire upon the closure of the Account under subsection (a)(3).

SEC. 2907. REPORTS

As part of the budget request for fiscal year 1993 and for each fiscal year thereafter for the Department of Defense, the Secretary shall transmit to the congressional defense committees of Congress--

(1) a schedule of the closure and realignment actions to be carried out under this part in the fiscal year for which the request is made and an estimate of the total expenditures required and cost savings to be achieved by each such closure and realignment and of the time period in which these savings are to be achieved in each case, together with the Secretary's assessment of the environmental effects of such actions; and

(2) a description of the military installations, including those under construction and those planned for construction, to which functions are to be transferred as a result of such closures and realignments, together with the Secretary's assessment of the environmental effects of such transfers.

SEC. 2908. CONGRESSIONAL CONSIDERATION OF COMMISSION REPORT

(a) TERMS OF THE RESOLUTION.--For purposes of section 2904(b), the term "joint resolution" means only a joint resolution which is introduced within the 10-day period beginning on the date on which the President transmits the report to the Congress under section 2903(e), and--

(1) which does not have a preamble;

(2) the matter after the resolving clause of which is as follows: "That Congress disapproves the recommendations of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission as submitted by the President on ", the blank space being filled in with the appropriate date; and

(3) the title of which is as follows: "Joint resolution disapproving the recommendations of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission.".

(b) REFERRAL.--A resolution described in subsection (a) that is introduced in the House of Representatives shall be referred to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives. A resolution described in subsection (a) introduced in the Senate shall be referred to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate.

(c) DISCHARGE.--If the committee to which a resolution described in subsection (a) is referred has not reported such a resolution (or an identical resolution) by the end of the 20-day period beginning on the date on which the President transmits the report to the Congress under section 2903(e), such committee shall be, at the end of such period, discharged from further consideration of such resolution, and such resolution shall be placed on the appropriate calendar of the House involved.

(d) CONSIDERATION.--(1) On or after the third day after the date on which the committee to which such a resolution is referred has reported, or has been discharged (under subsection (c)) from further consideration of, such a resolution, it is in order (even though a previous motion to the same effect has been disagreed to) for any Member of the respective House to move to proceed to the consideration of the resolution. A member may make the motion only on the day after the calendar day on which the Member announces to the House concerned the Member's intention to make the motion, except that, in the case of the House of Representatives, the motion may be made without such prior announcement if the motion is made by direction of the committee to which the resolution was referred. The motion is highly privileged in the House of Representatives and is privileged in the Senate and is not debatable. The motion is not subject to amendment, or to a motion to postpone, or to a motion to proceed to the consideration of other business. A motion to reconsider the vote by which the motion is agreed to or disagreed to shall not be in order. If a motion to proceed to the consideration of the resolution is agreed to, the respective House shall immediately proceed to consideration of the joint resolution without intervening motion, order, or other business, and the resolution shall remain the unfinished business of the respective House until disposed of.

(2) Debate on the resolution, and on all debatable motions and appeals in connection therewith, shall be limited to not more than 2 hours, which shall be divided equally between those favoring and those opposing the resolution. An amendment to the resolution is not in order. A motion further to limit debate is in order and not debatable. A motion to postpone, or a motion

to proceed to the consideration of other business, or a motion to recommit the resolution is not in order. A motion to reconsider the vote by which the resolution is agreed to or disagreed to is not in order.

(3) Immediately following the conclusion of the debate on a resolution described in subsection (a) and a single quorum call at the conclusion of the debate if requested in accordance with the rules of the appropriate House, the vote on final passage of the resolution shall occur.

(4) Appeals from the decisions of the Chair relating to the application of the rules of the Senate or the House of Representatives, as the case may be, to the procedure relating to a resolution described in subsection (a) shall be decided without debate.

(e) CONSIDERATION BY OTHER HOUSE.--(1) If, before the passage by one House of a resolution of that House described in subsection (a), that House receives from the other House a resolution described in subsection (a), then the following procedures shall apply:

(A) The resolution of the other House shall not be referred to a committee and may not be considered in the House receiving it except in the case of final passage as provided in subparagraph (B)(ii).

(B) With respect to a resolution described in subsection (a) of the House receiving the resolution--

(i) the procedure in that House shall be the same as if no resolution had been received from the other House; but

(ii) the vote on final passage shall be on the resolution of the other House.

(2) Upon disposition of the resolution received from the other House, it shall no longer be in order to consider the resolution that originated in the receiving House.

(f) RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE.--This section is enacted by Congress--

(1) as an exercise of the rulemaking power of the Senate and House of Representatives, respectively, and as such it is deemed a part of the rules of each House, respectively, but applicable only with respect to the procedure to be followed in that House in the case of a resolution described in subsection (a), and it supersedes other rules only to the extent that it is inconsistent with such rules; and

(2) with full recognition of the constitutional right of either House to change the rules (so far as relating to the procedure of that House) at any time, in the same manner, and to the same extent as in the case of any other rule of that House.

SEC. 2909. RESTRICTION ON OTHER BASE CLOSURE AUTHORITY

(a) IN GENERAL.--Except as provided in subsection (c), during the period beginning on November 5, 1990, and ending on April 15, 2006, this part shall be the exclusive authority for selecting for closure or realignment, or for carrying out any closure or realignment of, a military installation inside the United States.

(b) RESTRICTION.--Except as provided in subsection (c), none of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used, other than under this part, during the period specified in subsection (a)

(1) to identify, through any transmittal to the Congress or through any other public announcement or notification, any military installation inside the United States as

an installation to be closed or realigned or as an installation under consideration for closure or realignment; or

(2) to carry out any closure or realignment of a military installation inside the United States.

(c) EXCEPTION.--Nothing in this part affects the authority of the Secretary to carry out

(1) closures and realignments under title II of Public Law 100-526; and

(2) closures and realignments to which section 2687 of title 10, United States Code, is not applicable, including closures and realignments carried out for reasons of national security or a military emergency referred to in subsection (c) of such section.

SEC. 2910. DEFINITIONS

As used in this part:

(1) The term "Account" means the Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990 established by section 2906(a)(1).

(2) The term "congressional defense committees" means the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

(3) The term "Commission" means the Commission established by section 2902.

(4) The term "military installation" means a base, camp, post, station, yard, center, homeport facility for any ship, or other activity under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense, including any leased facility. Such term does not include any facility used primarily for civil works, rivers and harbors projects, flood control, or other projects not under the primary jurisdiction or control of the Department of Defense. [*The preceding sentence shall take effect as of November 5, 1990, and shall apply as if it had been included in section 2910(4) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 on that date.*]

(5) The term "realignment" includes any action which both reduces and relocates functions and civilian personnel positions but does not include a reduction in force resulting from workload adjustments, reduced personnel or funding levels, or skill imbalances.

(6) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Defense.

(7) The term "United States" means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and any other commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States.

(8) The term "date of approval", with respect to a closure or realignment of an installation, means the date on which the authority of Congress to disapprove a recommendation of closure or realignment, as the case may be, of such installation under this part expires. [*The date of approval of closure of any installation approved for closure before November 30, 1993 shall be deemed to be November 30, 1993.*]

(9) The term "redevelopment authority", in the case of an installation to be closed or realigned under this part, means any entity (including an entity established by a State or local government) recognized by the Secretary of Defense as the entity responsible for developing the redevelopment plan with respect to the installation or for directing the implementation of such plan. [*The above revision shall take effect as if included in the amendments made by section 2918 of Pub. L. 103-160.*]

(10) The term "redevelopment plan" in the case of an installation to be closed or realigned under this part, means a plan that--

(A) is agreed to by the local redevelopment authority with respect to the installation; and

(B) provides for the reuse or redevelopment of the real property and personal property of the installation that is available for such reuse and redevelopment as a result of the closure or realignment of the installation.

(11) The term "representative of the homeless" has the meaning given such term in section 501(i)(4) of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11411(i)(4)).

SEC. 2911. CLARIFYING AMENDMENT

Section 2687(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended--

(1) by inserting "homeport facility for any ship," after "center,"; and

(2) by striking out "under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of a military department" and inserting in lieu thereof "under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense, including any leased facility,".

SEC. 2912. 2005 ROUND OF REALIGNMENTS AND CLOSURES OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.

(a) FORCE-STRUCTURE PLAN AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVENTORY.—

(1) PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION.—As part of the budget justification documents submitted to Congress in support of the budget for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2005, the Secretary shall include the following:

(A) A force-structure plan for the Armed Forces based on an assessment by the Secretary of the probable threats to the national security during the 20-year period beginning with fiscal year 2005, the probable end-strength levels and major military force units (including land force divisions, carrier and other major combatant vessels, air wings, and other comparable units) needed to meet these threats, and the anticipated levels of funding that will be available for national defense purposes during such period.

(B) A comprehensive inventory of military installations world-wide for each military department, with specifications of the number and type of facilities in the active and reserve forces of each military department.

(2) RELATIONSHIP OF PLAN AND INVENTORY.— Using the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory prepared under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall prepare (and include as part of the submission of such plan and inventory) the following:

(A) A description of the infrastructure necessary to support the force structure described in the force-structure plan.

(B) A discussion of categories of excess infrastructure and infrastructure capacity.

(C) An economic analysis of the effect of the closure or realignment of military installations to reduce excess infrastructure.

(3) SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS.—In determining the level of necessary versus excess infrastructure under paragraph (2), the Secretary shall consider the following:

(A) The anticipated continuing need for and availability of military installations outside the United States, taking into account current restrictions on the use of military installations outside the United States and the potential for future prohibitions or restrictions on the use of such military installations.

(B) Any efficiencies that may be gained from joint tenancy by more than one branch of the Armed Forces at a military installation.

(4) REVISION.—The Secretary may revise the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory; If the Secretary makes such a revision, the Secretary shall submit the revised plan or inventory to Congress not later than March 15, 2005. For purposes of selecting military installations for closure or realignment under this part in 2005, no revision of the force-structure plan or infrastructure inventory is authorized after that date.

(b) CERTIFICATION OF NEED FOR FURTHER CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS.—

(1) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.—On the basis of the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory prepared under subsection (a) and the descriptions and economic analysis prepared under such subsection, the Secretary shall include as part of the submission of the plan and inventory—

(A) a certification regarding whether the need exists for the closure or realignment of additional military installations; and

(B) if such need exists, a certification that the additional round of closures and realignments would result in annual net savings for each of the military departments beginning not later than fiscal year 2011.

(2) EFFECT OF FAILURE TO CERTIFY.—If the Secretary does not include the certifications referred to in paragraph (1), the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part in 2005 shall be terminated.

(c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL EVALUATION.—

(1) EVALUATION REQUIRED.—If the certification is provided under subsection (b), the Comptroller General shall prepare an evaluation of the following:

(A) The force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory prepared under subsection (a) and the final selection criteria specified in section 2913, including an evaluation of the accuracy and analytical sufficiency of such plan, inventory, and criteria.

(B) The need for the closure or realignment of additional military installations.

(2) SUBMISSION.—The Comptroller General shall submit the evaluation to Congress not later than 60 days after the date on which the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory are submitted to Congress.

(d) AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL ROUND; COMMISSION.—

(1) APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSION.—Subject to the certifications required under subsection (b), the President may commence an additional round for the selection of military installations for closure and realignment under this part in 2005 by transmitting

to the Senate, not later than March 15, 2005, nominations pursuant to section 2902(c) for the appointment of new members to the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission.

(2) EFFECT OF FAILURE TO NOMINATE.—If the President does not transmit to the Senate the nominations for the Commission by March 15, 2005, the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part in 2005 shall be terminated.

(3) MEMBERS.—Notwithstanding section 2902(c)(1), the Commission appointed under the authority of this subsection shall consist of nine members.

(4) TERMS; MEETINGS; TERMINATION.—Notwithstanding subsections (d), (e)(1), and (1) of section 2902, the Commission appointed under the authority of this subsection shall meet during calendar year 2005 and shall terminate on April 15, 2006.

(5) FUNDING.—If no funds are appropriated to the Commission by the end of the second session of the 108th Congress for the activities of the Commission in 2005, the Secretary may transfer to the Commission for purposes of its activities under this part in that year such funds as the Commission may require to carry out such activities. The Secretary may transfer funds under the preceding sentence from any funds available to the Secretary. Funds so transferred shall remain available to the Commission for such purposes until expended.

SEC. 2913. SELECTION CRITERIA FOR 2005 ROUND.

(a) FINAL SELECTION CRITERIA.—The final criteria to be used by the Secretary in making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the United States under this part in 2005 shall be the military value and other criteria specified in subsections (b) and (c).

(b) MILITARY VALUE CRITERIA.— The military value criteria are as follows:

(1) The current and future mission capabilities and the impact on operational readiness o the total force of the Department of Defense, including the impact on joint warfighting, training, and readiness.

(2) The availability and condition of land, facilities, and associated airspace (including training areas suitable for maneuver by ground, naval, or air forces throughout a diversity of climate and terrain areas and staging areas for the use of the Armed Forces in homeland defense missions) at both existing and potential receiving locations.

(3) The ability to accommodate contingency, mobilization, surge, and future total force requirements at both existing and potential receiving locations to support operations and training.

(4) The cost of operations and the manpower implications.

(c) OTHER CRITERIA.—The other criteria that the Secretary shall use in making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the United States under this part in 2005 are as follows:

(1) The extent and timing of potential costs and savings, including the number of years, beginning with the date of completion of the closure or realignment, for the savings to exceed the costs.

(2) The economic impact on existing communities in the vicinity of military installations.

(3) The ability of the infrastructure of both the existing and potential receiving communities to support forces, missions, and personnel.

(4) The environmental impact, including the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities.

(d) PRIORITY GIVEN TO MILITARY VALUE.—The Secretary shall give priority consideration tot he military value criteria specified in subsection (b) in the making of recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations.

(e) EFFECT ON DEPARTMENT AND OTHER AGENCY COSTS.—The selection criteria relating to the cost savings or return on investment from the proposed closure or realignment of military installations shall take into account the effect of the proposed closure or realignment on the costs of any other activity of the Department of Defense or any other Federal agency that may be required to assume responsibility for activities at the military installations.

(f) RELATION TO OTHER MATERIALS.—The final selection criteria specified in this section shall be the only criteria to be used, along with the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory referred to in section 2912, in making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the Untied States under this part in 2005.

(g) RELATION TO CRITERIA FOR EARLIER ROUNDS.—Section 2903(b), and the selection criteria prepared under such section, shall not apply with respect to the process of making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations in 2005.

SEC. 2914. SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR REALIGNMENTS AND CLOSURES FOR 2005 ROUND; COMMISSION CONSIDERATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS.

(a) RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING CLOSURE OR REALIGNMENT OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.—If the Secretary makes the certifications required under section 2912(b), the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register and transmit to the congressional defense committees and the Commission, not later than May 16, 2005, a list of the military installations inside the United States that the Secretary recommends for closure or realignment on the basis of the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory prepared by the Secretary under section 2912 and the final selection criteria specified in section 2913.

(b) PREPARATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall comply with paragraphs (2) through (6) of section 2903(c) in preparing and transmitting the recommendations under this section. However, paragraph (6) of section 2903(e) relating to submission of information to Congress shall be deemed to require such submission within 48 hours.

(2) CONSIDERATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT VIEWS.—(A) In making recommendations to the Commission in 2005, the Secretary shall consider any notice received from a local government in the vicinity of a military installation that the

government would approve of the closure or realignment of the installation,

(B) Notwithstanding the requirement in subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall make the recommendations referred to in that subparagraph based on the force-structure plan, infrastructure inventory, and final selection criteria otherwise applicable to such recommendations.

(C) The recommendations shall include a statement of the result of the consideration of any notice described in subparagraph (A) that is received with respect to a military installation covered by such recommendations. The statement shall set forth the reasons for the result.

(d) COMMISSION REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in this subsection, section 2903(d) shall apply to the consideration by the Commission of the recommendations transmitted by the Secretary in 2005. The Commission's report containing its findings and conclusions, based on a review and analysis of the Secretary's recommendations, shall be transmitted to the President not later than September 8, 2005.

(2) AVAILABILITY OF RECOMMENDATIONS TO CONGRESS.—After September 8, 2005, the Commission shall promptly provide, upon request, to any Member of Congress information used by the Commission in making its recommendations.

(3) LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORITY TO CONSIDER ADDITIONS TO CLOSURE OR REALIGNMENT LISTS.—The Commission may not consider making a change in the recommendations of the Secretary that would add a military installation to the Secretary's list of installations recommended for closure or realignment unless, in addition to the requirements of section 2903(d)(2)(C)—

(A) the Commission provides the Secretary with at least a 15-day period, before making the change, in which to submit an explanation of the reasons why the installation was not included on the closure or realignment list by the Secretary; and

(B) the decision to add the installation for Commission consideration is supported by at least seven members of the Commission.

(4) TESTIMONY BY SECRETARY.—The Commission shall invite the Secretary to testify at a public hearing, or a closed hearing if classified information is involved, on any proposed change by the Commission to the Secretary's recommendations.

(5) REQUIREMENTS TO EXPAND CLOSURE OR REALIGNMENT RECOMMENDATIONS.—In the report required under section 2903(d)(2)(A) that is to be transmitted under paragraph (1), the Commission may not make a change in the recommendations of the Secretary that would close a military installation not recommended for closure by the Secretary, would realign a military installation not recommended for closure or realignment by the Secretary, or would expand the extent of the realignment of a military installation recommended for realignment by the Secretary unless—

(A) at least two members of the Commission visit the military installation before the date of the transmittal of the report; and

(B) the decision of the Commission to make the change to recommend the closure of the military installation, the realignment of the installation, or the expanded realignment of the installation is supported by at least seven members of the Commission.

(6) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—The Comptroller General report required by section 2903(d)(5)(B) analyzing the recommendations of the Secretary and the selection process in 2005 shall be transmitted to the congressional defense committees not later than July 1, 2005.

(e) REVIEW BY THE PRESIDENT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in this subsection, section 2903(e) shall apply to the review by the President of the recommendations of the Commission under this section, and the actions, if any, of the Commission in response to such review, in 2005. The President shall review the recommendations of the Secretary and the recommendations contained in the report of the Commission under subsection (d) and prepare a report, not later than September '23, 2005, containing the President's approval or disapproval of the Commission's recommendations.

(2) COMMISSION RECONSIDERATION.—If the Commission prepares a revised list of recommendations under section 2903(e)(3) in 2005 in response to the review of the President in that year under paragraph (1), the Commission shall transmit the revised list to the President not later than October 20, 2005.

(3) EFFECT OF FAILURE TO TRANSMIT.—If the President does not transmit to Congress an approval and certification described in paragraph (2) or (4) of section 2903(e) by November 7, 2005, the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part in 2005 shall be terminated.

(4) EFFECT OF TRANSMITTAL.—A report of the President under this subsection containing the President's approval of the Commission's recommendations is deemed to be a report under section 2903(e) for purposes of sections 2904 and 2908.

Appendix E
Index of Policy Memoranda

- Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure, November 15, 2002 E-1
- Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum One – Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures, April 16, 2003 E-5
- Interim Selection Criteria, June 27, 2003 E-65
- Policy Memorandum Two – BRAC 2005 Military Value Principles, October 14, 2004 E-67
- Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Three – Selection Criterion 5, December 7, 2004 E-69
- Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Four – Selection Criteria 7 and 8, December 7, 2004 E-79
- Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Five – Homeland Defense, December 10, 2004 E-95
- Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Six – Selection Criterion 6, December 20, 2004 E-97
- Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Seven – Surge, January 4, 2005 E-113
- Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Eight – Selection Criterion 8, January 4, 2005 E-117
- 2005 Base Closure and Realignment Selection Criteria, January 4, 2005 E-119

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
1000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000

November 15, 2002

MEMORANDUM FOR SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS
CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
UNDER SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE
DIRECTOR, DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE
GENERAL COUNSEL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DIRECTOR, OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION
ASSISTANTS TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
DIRECTOR, ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT
DIRECTORS OF THE DEFENSE AGENCIES

Subject: Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure

As a result of the Quadrennial Defense Review, we embarked on a comprehensive review of our defense and security needs toward transforming the force. New force structures must be accompanied by a new base structure. The first step was my request to the Chairman to direct the geographic combatant commanders to prepare, in coordination with their Service component commands, draft overseas basing plans for their respective areas of responsibility.

Congress authorized a base realignment and closure (BRAC) round in 2005. At a minimum, BRAC 2005 must eliminate excess physical capacity; the operation, sustainment and recapitalization of which diverts scarce resources from defense capability. However, BRAC 2005 can make an even more profound contribution to transforming the Department by rationalizing our infrastructure with defense strategy. BRAC 2005 should be the means by which we reconfigure our current infrastructure into one in which operational capacity maximizes ***both*** warfighting capability and efficiency. I am directing this process begin immediately, under the structure set out herein.

Two senior groups, as reflected in the attachment, will oversee and operate the BRAC 2005 process. The Infrastructure Executive Council (IEC), chaired by the Deputy Secretary, and composed of the Secretaries of the Military Departments and their Chiefs of Services, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology and Logistics) (USD(AT&L)), will be the policy making and oversight body for the entire BRAC 2005 process.

U18364-02

The subordinate Infrastructure Steering Group (ISG), chaired by the USD(AT&L) and composed of the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Military Department Assistant Secretaries for installations and environment, the Service Vice Chiefs, and the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense (Installations & Environment) (DUSD(I&E)), will oversee joint cross-service analyses of common business oriented functions and ensure the integration of that process with the Military Department and Defense Agency specific analyses of all other functions. The USD(AT&L) will have the authority and responsibility for issuing the operating policies and detailed direction necessary to conduct the BRAC 2005 analyses.

A primary objective of BRAC 2005, in addition to realigning our base structure to meet our post-Cold War force structure, is to examine and implement opportunities for greater joint activity. Prior BRAC analyses considered all functions on a service-by-service basis and, therefore, did not result in the joint examination of functions that cross services. While some unique functions may exist, those functions that are common across the Services must be analyzed on a joint basis.

Accordingly, the BRAC 05 analysis will be divided into two categories of functions.

- Joint cross-service teams will analyze the common business-oriented support functions and report their results through the ISG to the IEC.

- The Military Departments will analyze all service unique functions and report their results directly to the IEC.

Within 150 days of this memorandum, the ISG will recommend to the IEC the specific functions to receive joint analysis and the metrics for that analysis for my approval. The Military Departments through their representatives on the ISG, as well as the Defense Agencies, should communicate regularly with the ISG to ensure that their recommendations are fully consistent with the joint cross-service teams' recommendations.

A comprehensive infrastructure rationalization requires an analysis that examines a wide range of options for stationing and supporting forces and functions, rather than simply reducing capacity in a status-quo configuration. To that end, in accordance with the force structure plan and selection criteria, the ISG will recommend to the IEC for my approval a broad series of options for stationing and supporting forces and functions to increase efficiency and effectiveness. The Military Department and the joint cross-service analytical teams must consider all options endorsed by the IEC in the course of their analysis. The analytical teams may consider additional options, but they may not modify or dismiss those endorsed by the IEC without my approval.

In accordance with section 2909 of BRAC 90, as amended, BRAC 2005, as directed by this memorandum, will be the exclusive means for selecting for closure or realignment, or for carrying out any closure or realignment of, a military installation located in the United States until April 15, 2006. This exclusivity clause does not apply to closures and realignments to which section 2687 of title 10, United States Code, is not applicable. Closures or realignments to which section 2687 is not applicable will require approval on the basis of guidance issued by the USD(AT&L). Competitive sourcing conducted under the provisions of OMB Circular A-76 may proceed independently.

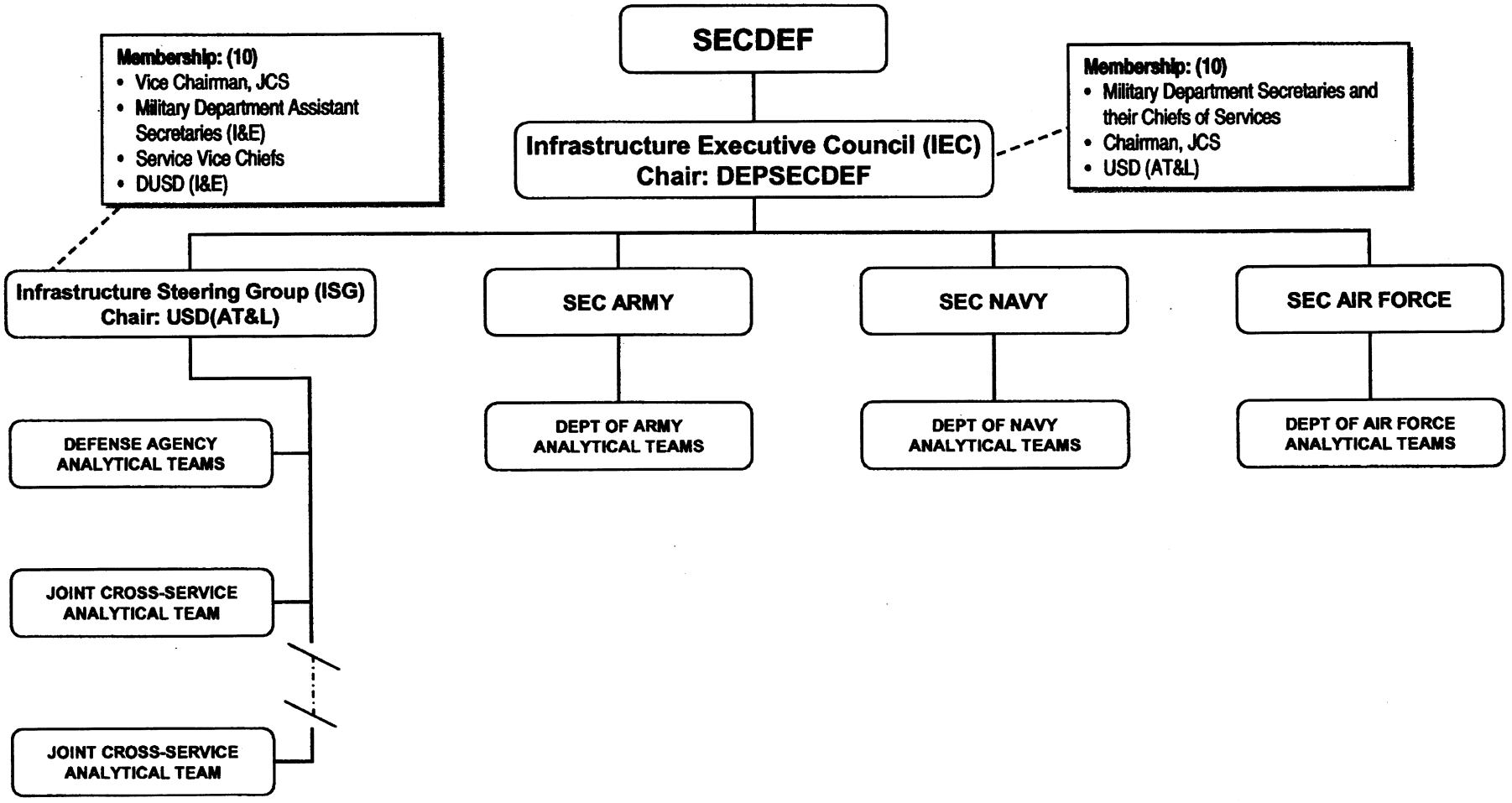
In accordance with the direction of Congress expressed in the BRAC legislation, the Department will not make any binding closure or realignment decisions prior to the submission of final recommendations to the Commission no later than May 15, 2005. The process and structure outlined in this memorandum are designed to ensure the Department's ability to provide recommendations by this date and to meet several interim statutory requirements, including publishing draft selection criteria by December 31, 2003, and final criteria by February 16, 2004. In addition, the Department must provide Congress a force structure plan, inventory, capacity analysis, and certification of the need for BRAC with the FY 2005 budget documentation.

I cannot overemphasize the importance of BRAC 2005. This effort requires the focus and prioritization only senior leadership can bring. I am confident we can produce BRAC recommendations that will advance transformation, combat effectiveness, and the efficient use of the taxpayer's money.



Attachment
BRAC 2005 Organization

BRAC 2005 Leadership



THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

APR 16 2003

MEMORANDUM FOR SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS
CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
UNDER SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE
DIRECTOR, DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE
GENERAL COUNSEL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DIRECTOR, OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION
ASSISTANTS TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
DIRECTOR, ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT
DIRECTORS OF THE DEFENSE AGENCIES

SUBJECT: Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum One - - Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures

Background

The Secretary of Defense memorandum of November 15, 2002, established the authorities, organizational structure, goals, and objectives for the Department's implementation of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (Sections 2901-2914 of Public Law 101-510, as amended (Appendix A))(BRAC). With few exceptions, BRAC establishes the exclusive procedures under which the Secretary of Defense may pursue realignment or closure of military installations inside the United States until April 15, 2006.

Purpose

This memorandum is the first in a series of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (USD(AT&L)) policy memoranda implementing the Secretary's memorandum. Except as noted below, this guidance supersedes all other Office of the Secretary of Defense Guidance for prior rounds of

base realignments and closures. The guidance herein establishes a foundation of policy, responsibilities, and procedures for developing the Secretary's realignment and closure recommendations for submission to the 2005 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission (2005 Commission). USD(AT&L) will periodically publish additional policy memoranda throughout the BRAC process, as necessary.

Policy Guidance

This guidance applies to the Military Departments and Defense Agencies (DoD Components) and Joint Cross-Service Groups (JCSGs) in developing the Secretary's base realignment and closure recommendations for submission to the 2005 Commission for its review.

Thresholds for BRAC Actions

As provided in section 2909 of BRAC, the BRAC process is the exclusive means for selecting for closure or realignment, or for carrying out any closure or realignment of, a military installation inside the United States until April 15, 2006. Only those closures and realignments to which Section 2687 of title 10 does not apply may proceed outside the BRAC process, and then only after approval on the basis of guidance issued by the USD(AT&L). If, based on information existing on December 28, 2001, Section 2687 would apply to a proposed closure or realignment, BRAC will be the exclusive means for selecting for closure or realignment, or for carrying out that closure or realignment. However, even if Section 2687 does not apply to a proposed closure or realignment, Components may elect to evaluate that closure or realignment within the BRAC process.

Section 2687 applies to the closure of any military installation at which 300 or more DoD direct hire permanent civilians are authorized to be employed. Section 2687 defines a military installation as "a base, camp, post, station, yard, center, homeport facility for any ship, or other activity under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense, including any leased facility, which is located within any of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, or Guam. Such term does not include any facility used primarily for civil works, rivers and harbors projects, or flood control projects."

Section 2687 also applies to the realignment of any military installation at which 300 or more DoD direct hire permanent civilians are authorized to be employed if that realignment will result in the reduction by more than 1000, or by more than 50 percent, in the number of DoD direct hire permanent civilians authorized to be employed at that installation. A realignment is "any action that both reduces and relocates functions and civilian personnel positions, but does not include a reduction

in force resulting from workload adjustments, reduced personnel or funding levels, skill imbalances, or other similar causes."

Section 2687 does not apply to the closure or realignment of a military installation if the President certifies to the Congress that such closure or realignment must be implemented for reasons of national security or military emergency.

Basis for Recommendations

Base realignment, closure, or consolidation studies that could result in a recommendation to the 2005 Commission of a base realignment or closure must:

- Be based on the Force Structure Plan and Infrastructure Inventory required by Section 2912 of BRAC and the final Selection Criteria required by Section 2913 of that Act;

- Use data that is certified accurate and complete in accordance with Section 2903(c)(5) of BRAC to analyze the base structure by like functional categories;

- Not take into account for any purpose any advance conversion planning undertaken by an affected community with respect to an anticipated closure or realignment;

- Consider any notice received from a local government in the vicinity of a military installation that the government would approve of the closure or realignment of the installation in accordance with Section 2914(b) of BRAC; and

- Consider all military installations inside the United States equally without regard to whether it has been previously considered or proposed for closure or realignment by the Department.

Responsibilities

Report to Congress Certifying the Need for BRAC 2005

Section 2912 of BRAC requires the Secretary to submit a report to Congress with the FY 2005 budget. This report will include a 20-year force structure plan, a comprehensive infrastructure inventory, and the Secretary's certification of the need for further realignments and closures. The USD(AT&L) will issue specific taskings

to the Joint Staff and DoD Components for information required to meet this reporting mandate. Absent such reports and certification, the BRAC process is terminated.

Interim and Final Selection Criteria

The BRAC 2005 Infrastructure Steering Group (ISG) will issue interim selection criteria consistent with Section 2913(b)-(d) of BRAC. Pending approval of final selection criteria for BRAC 2005, all DoD Components and JCSGs shall use these interim selection criteria in their analyses. Should changes in these interim selection criteria develop during the review and approval process, the interim selection criteria shall be amended by the ISG. Approved changes to the selection criteria must be incorporated in all prior analyses. Prior to December 13, 2003, the ISG, through the Infrastructure Executive Council (IEC), will recommend to the Secretary of Defense whether any changes to the interim selection criteria are appropriate. No later than December 31, 2003, the Secretary must publish in the Federal Register the proposed criteria to be used by the Secretary in making recommendations for the realignment and closure of military installations inside the United States and to announce a 30-day public comment period. At the same time, the Secretary must transmit these proposed criteria to the congressional defense committees.

At the end of the public comment period, the ISG will review all public comments received and incorporate appropriate suggestions. The ISG, through the IEC, will recommend final criteria to the Secretary of Defense. No later than February 16, 2004, the Secretary must publish in the Federal Register and transmit to the congressional defense committees the final criteria to be used by the Secretary in making recommendations for the realignment and closure of military installations in 2005.

Force Structure Plan

The Department's long-term force structure plan is a critical foundation of BRAC 2005. The Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall develop the force structure plan in accordance with Section 2912(a)(1)(A) of BRAC and submit the plan to the Secretary of Defense. This plan will be coordinated with the Military Departments and relevant agencies and offices to include: the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy; the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics; the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller); the Under Secretary of Defense (Personnel and Readiness); the General Counsel; and the Director, Program Analysis and Evaluation. Pending issuance of the final force structure plan by the Secretary of Defense, DoD Components shall use an interim force structure plan to be developed and issued in accordance with the above coordination procedures by

the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The interim force structure plan shall be issued no later than October 1, 2003. The final force structure plan shall be issued as soon as possible after final force decisions are made during preparation of the FY 2005 budget, but no later than February 2, 2004. Additional revisions to the final force structure plan may be made prior to submission of the FY 2006 budget. If revisions are made, DoD Components and JCSGs will ensure that all BRAC 2005 recommendations are based on the revised force structure plan.

Commissioner Nominations

BRAC requires that the President nominate commissioners no later than March 15, 2005, or the BRAC 2005 process will be terminated. The Special Assistant to the Secretary of Defense and Deputy Secretary of Defense will coordinate all matters relating to the Secretary's recommendations to the President regarding appointments to the 2005 Commission. All inquiries from individuals interested in serving on the Commission should be referred to the Special Assistant.

Commission Support

The USD (AT&L), assisted by the Director of Administration and Management and supported by the Military Departments, will provide the Department's support to the 2005 Commission required by Section 2902 of BRAC.

Primary Point of Contact

The USD (AT&L) shall be the primary point of contact for the Department of Defense with the 2005 Commission and the General Accounting Office (GAO). Each DoD Component shall designate to USD (AT&L) one or more points of contact with the 2005 Commission and the GAO. The USD (AT&L) will establish procedures for interaction with the 2005 Commission and GAO.

Procedures

BRAC 2005 Analytical Tools

Execution of the BRAC 2005 process will be facilitated by use of lead Services for selected areas. The first such assignments follow:

Optimization Methodology
During the BRAC 1995 process, a general optimization methodology was developed for use by the JCSGs. Each JCSG applied the methodology to develop an optimization model specific to the characteristics of the facilities under its purview. Each JCSG then used its model to generate alternatives

for consideration. The Department of the Navy will lead a tri-Departmental effort to review and update this methodology for use by the JCSGs during BRAC 2005. The review and update will ensure that the methodology not only addresses functional commonality to enhance cross-service analyses, but also reflects the policies and procedures developed for BRAC 2005.

Installation Visualization Tool (IVT)
The IVT is a planned capability to enhance the Department's overall ability to manage its infrastructure. This same capability can and should be used as a tool during the BRAC 2005 process. The ISG will develop requirements and priorities for developing the IVT through an integrated product team (IPT) established by USD (AT&L). The purpose of this application of IVT is to assist the JCSGs, the IEC and ISG, and DoD Components in their BRAC 2005 analyses. The Department of the Air Force will be the lead Service for this effort.

Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA)
The COBRA model used in previous BRAC rounds will be upgraded and loaded with revised standard cost assumptions. DoD Components and the JCSGs must use the COBRA model to calculate the costs, savings, and return on investment of proposed realignment and closure actions. The Department of the Army will be the lead Service for this effort.

Record Keeping

DoD Components and JCSGs participating in the BRAC 2005 analysis process shall, from the date of receipt of this memorandum, develop and keep:

- Descriptions of how base realignment and closure policies, analyses and recommendations were made, including minutes of all deliberative meetings;
- All policy, data, information, and analyses considered in making base realignment and closure recommendations;
- Descriptions of how recommendations met the final selection criteria and were based on the final force structure plan and infrastructure inventory; and
- Documentation for each recommendation to the Secretary of Defense to realign or close a military installation under the law.

Internal Control Plan (ICP)

DoD Components empowered to participate in the BRAC 2005 analysis process must develop and implement an internal control plan for base realignment, closure or consolidation studies to ensure the accuracy of data collection and analyses. Appendix B is the Department's ICP that will be the ICP for all JCSGs and will guide and regulate the DoD Component ICPs.

Data Certification

Section 2903(c)(5) of BRAC requires specified DoD personnel to certify to the best of their knowledge and belief that information provided to the Secretary of Defense or the 2005 Commission concerning the realignment or closure of a military installation is accurate and complete.

DoD Components and JCSGs shall establish procedures and designate appropriate personnel to certify that data and information collected for use in BRAC 2005 analyses are accurate and complete to the best of that person's knowledge and belief. DoD Components' and JCSGs' certification procedures should be incorporated within the required internal control plan and must be consistent with DoD certification procedures. Both are subject to audit by the General Accounting Office.

Inspector General of the Department of Defense

The Inspector General of the Department of Defense (IG DoD) shall be available to assist the DoD Components and JCSGs by providing advice on the development and implementation of the internal control plans, as well as reviewing and making recommendations related to the internal control plans. In addition, the IG DoD will assist by reviewing the accuracy of BRAC data and the certification process. The DoD Components and JCSGs are encouraged to make use of these IG DoD services as well as consultation with their audit agencies.

Criteria Measures/Factors

DoD Components and JCSGs must develop one or more measures/factors for applying each of the final selection criteria to base structure analyses. Measures/factors may vary for different categories of bases. DoD Components and JCSGs must document the measures/factors used for each of the final selection criteria.

Reserve Component Impacts

Considerable overall DoD savings can be realized through the joint use of Active and Reserve Component facilities, irrespective of Service affiliations. DoD Components and JCSGs shall evaluate opportunities to consolidate or relocate Active and Reserve Components onto any base that is retained in the base structure, and on any enclave of realigning and closing bases where such relocations make operational and economic sense to the Department.

In developing BRAC 2005 recommendations affecting Reserve component activities, DoD Components and JCSGs must complete Reserve component recruiting demographic studies required by DoD Directive 1225.7 to ensure that the impact on the Reserve components of specific realignments and closures are considered.

Release of Information/Guidance

Data and analyses used by the DoD Components and the JCSGs to evaluate military installations for realignment and closures will not be released until the Secretary has forwarded his recommendations to the 2005 Commission no later than May 16, 2005, unless specifically required by law.

The General Accounting Office (GAO), however, has a special role in assisting the Commission in its review and analysis of the Secretary's recommendations. Once the Secretary has submitted the Department's BRAC recommendations, the GAO must prepare a report detailing the Department of Defense's selection process. For these reasons, the GAO will be provided free and open access to the BRAC 2005 process except for deliberative sessions. Approved minutes of these deliberative sessions will be provided, upon request, to the GAO. DoD Components and JCSGs must keep records of all data/access provided to the GAO.

All participants in the BRAC 2005 process must sign a non-disclosure agreement before they are allowed access to the BRAC 2005 process. A copy of the DoD standard BRAC 2005 non-disclosure agreement is at Appendix C. The DoD Components may include additional information in their non-disclosure agreements, but the information included in the standard agreement must be included as a minimum.

Community Preference

Section 2914(b)(2) of BRAC requires the Secretary of Defense to consider any notice received from a local government in the vicinity of a military installation that the government would approve of the closure or realignment of the installation.

DoD Components and JCSGs shall document any written correspondence or meetings with local government officials regarding such requests. In making any recommendations to the Secretary that do not support such community requests, the DoD Components and JCSGs shall explain the reasons for such a recommendation. This documentation will be provided to the Commission and congressional defense committees along with the Secretary's recommendations for base realignments and closures.

Timelines

The timelines, described in this memorandum, as well as key BRAC 2005 dates are depicted at Appendix D.

DoD Components shall disseminate this guidance and subsequent policy memoranda as widely as possible throughout their organizations.

E.C. Aldridge, Jr.
USD (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

Attachments (4)
Appendix A BRAC 90 as amended
Appendix B OSD Internal Control Plan
Appendix C BRAC 2005 Non-Disclosure Agreement
Appendix D BRAC 2005 Timeline

DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACT OF 1990

(As amended through FY 03 Authorization Act)

SEC. 2901. SHORT TITLE AND PURPOSE

(a) SHORT TITLE.--This part may be cited as the "Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990".

(b) PURPOSE.--The purpose of this part is to provide a fair process that will result in the timely closure and realignment of military installations inside the United States.

SEC. 2902. THE COMMISSION

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.--There is established an independent commission to be known as the "Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission".

(b) DUTIES.--The Commission shall carry out the duties specified for it in this part.

(c) APPOINTMENT.--(1)(A) The Commission shall be composed of eight members appointed by the President, by and with the advise and consent of the Senate.

(B) The President shall transmit to the Senate the nominations for appointment to the Commission--

(i) by no later than January 3, 1991, in the case of members of the Commission whose terms will expire at the end of the first session of the 102nd Congress;

(ii) by no later than January 25, 1993, in the case of members of the Commission whose terms will expire at the end of the first session of the 103rd Congress; and

(iii) by no later than January 3, 1995, in the case of members of the Commission whose terms will expire at the end of the first session of the 104th Congress.

(C) If the President does not transmit to Congress the nominations for appointment to the Commission on or before the date specified for 1993 in clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) or for 1995 in clause (iii) of such subparagraph, the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part with respect to that year shall be terminated.

(2) In selecting individuals for nominations for appointments to the Commission, the President should consult with--

(A) the Speaker of the House of Representatives concerning the appointment of two members;

(B) the majority leader of the Senate concerning the appointment of two members;

(C) the minority leader of the House of Representatives concerning the appointment of one member; and

(D) the minority leader of the Senate concerning the appointment of one member.

(3) At the time the President nominates individuals for appointment to the Commission for each session of Congress referred to in paragraph (1)(B), the President shall designate one such individual who shall serve as Chairman of the Commission.

(d) TERMS.--(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), each member of the Commission

shall serve until the adjournment of Congress sine die for the session during which the member was appointed to the Commission.

(2) The Chairman of the Commission shall serve until the confirmation of a successor.

(e) MEETINGS.--(1) The Commission shall meet only during calendar years 1991, 1993, and 1995.

(2)(A) Each meeting of the Commission, other than meetings in which classified information is to be discussed, shall be open to the public.

(B) All the proceedings, information, and deliberations of the Commission shall be open, upon request, to the following:

(i) The Chairman and the ranking minority party member of the Subcommittee on Readiness, Sustainability, and Support of the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate, or such other members of the Subcommittee designated by such Chairman or ranking minority party member.

(ii) The Chairman and the ranking minority party member of the Subcommittee on Military Installations and Facilities of the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives, or such other members of the Subcommittee designated by such Chairman or ranking minority party member.

(iii) The Chairmen and ranking minority party members of the Subcommittees on Military Construction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and of the House of Representatives, or such other members of the Subcommittees designated by such Chairmen or ranking minority party members.

(f) VACANCIES.--A vacancy in the Commission shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment, but the individual appointed to fill the vacancy shall serve only for the unexpired portion of the term for which the individual's predecessor was appointed.

(g) PAY AND TRAVEL EXPENSES.--(1)(A) Each member, other than the Chairman, shall be paid at a rate equal to the daily equivalent of the minimum annual rate of basic pay payable for level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, for each day (including travel time) during which the member is engaged in the actual performance of duties vested in the Commission.

(B) The Chairman shall be paid for each day referred to in subparagraph (A) at a rate equal to the daily equivalent of the minimum annual rate of basic pay payable for level III of the Executive Schedule under section 5314, of title 5, United States Code.

(2) Members shall receive travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, in accordance with sections 5702 and 5703 of title 5, United States Code.

(h) DIRECTOR OF STAFF.--(1) The Commission shall, without regard to section 5311(b) of title 5, United States Code, appoint a Director who has not served on active duty in the Armed Forces or as a civilian employee of the Department of Defense during the one-year period preceding the date of such appointment.

(2) The Director shall be paid at the rate of basic pay payable for level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code.

(i) STAFF.--(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), the Director, with the approval of the Commission, may appoint and fix the pay of additional personnel.

(2) The Director may make such appointments without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service, and any personnel so appointed may be paid without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of that title relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates, except that an individual so appointed may not receive pay in excess of the annual rate of basic pay payable for GS-18 of the General Schedule.

(3)(A) Not more than one-third of the personnel employed by or detailed to the Commission may be on detail from the Department of Defense.

(B)(i) Not more than one-fifth of the professional analysts of the Commission staff may be persons detailed from the Department of Defense to the Commission.

(ii) No person detailed from the Department of Defense to the Commission may be assigned as the lead professional analyst with respect to a military department or defense agency.

(C) A person may not be detailed from the Department of Defense to the Commission if, within 12 months before the detail is to begin, that person participated personally and substantially in any matter within the Department of Defense concerning the preparation of recommendations for closures or realignments of military installations.

(D) No member of the Armed Forces, and no officer or employee of the Department of Defense, may--

(i) prepare any report concerning the effectiveness, fitness, or efficiency of the performance on the staff of the Commission of any person detailed from the Department of Defense to that staff;

(ii) review the preparation of such a report; or

(iii) approve or disapprove such a report.

(4) Upon request of the Director, the head of any Federal department or agency may detail any of the personnel of that department or agency to the Commission to assist the Commission in carrying out its duties under this part.

(5) The Comptroller General of the United States shall provide assistance, including the detailing of employees, to the Commission in accordance with an agreement entered into with the Commission.

(6) The following restrictions relating to the personnel of the Commission shall apply during 1992 and 1994:

(A) There may not be more than 15 persons on the staff at any one time.

(B) The staff may perform only such functions as are necessary to prepare for the transition to new membership on the Commission in the following year.

(C) No member of the Armed Forces and no employee of the Department of Defense may serve on the staff.

(j) OTHER AUTHORITY.--(1) The Commission may procure by contract, to the extent funds are available, the temporary or intermittent services of experts or consultants pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States Code.

(2) The Commission may lease space and acquire personal property to the extent funds are available.

(k) FUNDING.--(1) There are authorized to be appropriated to the Commission such funds as are necessary to carry out its duties under this part. Such funds shall remain available until expended.

(2) If no funds are appropriated to the Commission by the end of the second session of the 101st Congress, the Secretary of Defense may transfer, for fiscal year 1991, to the Commission funds from the Department of Defense Base Closure Account established by section 207 of Public Law 100-526. Such funds shall remain available until expended.

(3)(A) The Secretary may transfer not more than $300,000 from unobligated funds in the account referred to in subparagraph (B) for the purpose of assisting the Commission in carrying out its duties under this part during October, November, and December 1995. Funds transferred under the preceding sentence shall remain available until December 31, 1995.

(B) The account referred to in subparagraph (A) is the Department of Defense Base Closure Account established under section 207(a) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100-526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

(l) TERMINATION.--The Commission shall terminate on December 31, 1995.

(m) PROHIBITION AGAINST RESTRICTING COMMUNICATIONS.--Section 1034 of title 10, United States Code, shall apply with respect to communications with the Commission.

SEC. 2903. PROCEDURE FOR MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR BASE CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS

(a) FORCE-STRUCTURE PLAN.--(1) As part of the budget justification documents submitted to Congress in support of the budget for the Department of Defense for each of the fiscal years 1992, 1994, and 1996, the Secretary shall include a force-structure plan for the Armed Forces based on an assessment by the Secretary of the probable threats to the national security during the six-year period beginning with the fiscal year for which the budget request is made and of the anticipated levels of funding that will be available for national defense purposes during such period.

(2) Such plan shall include, without any reference (directly or indirectly) to military installations inside the United States that may be closed or realigned under such plan--

(A) a description of the assessment referred to in paragraph (1);

(B) a description (i) of the anticipated force structure during and at the end of such period for each military department (with specifications of the number and type of units in the active and reserve forces of each such department), and (ii) of the units that will need to be forward based (with a justification thereof) during and at the end of each such period; and

(C) a description of the anticipated implementation of such force-structure plan.

(3) The Secretary shall also transmit a copy of each such force-structure plan to the Commission.

(b) SELECTION CRITERIA.--(1) The Secretary shall, by no later than December 31, 1990, publish in the *Federal Register* and transmit to the congressional defense committees the criteria proposed to be used by the Department of Defense in making recommendations for the closure or

realignment of military installations inside the United States under this part. The Secretary shall provide an opportunity for public comment on the proposed criteria for a period of at least 30 days and shall include notice of that opportunity in the publication required under the preceding sentence.

(2)(A) The Secretary shall, by no later than February 15, 1991, publish in the *Federal Register* and transmit to the congressional defense committees the final criteria to be used in making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the United States under this part. Except as provided in subparagraph (B), such criteria shall be the final criteria to be used, making such recommendations unless disapproved by a joint resolution of Congress enacted on or before March 15, 1991.

(B) The Secretary may amend such criteria, but such amendments may not become effective until they have been published in the *Federal Register*, opened to public comment for at least 30 days, and then transmitted to the congressional defense committees in final form by no later than January 15 of the year concerned. Such amended criteria shall be the final criteria to be used, along with the force-structure plan referred to in subsection (a), in making such recommendations unless disapproved by a joint resolution of Congress enacted on or before February 15 of the year concerned.

(c) DoD RECOMMENDATIONS.--(1) The Secretary may, by no later than April 15, 1991, March 15, 1993, and March 1, 1995, publish in the *Federal Register* and transmit to the congressional defense committees and to the Commission a list of the military installations inside the United States that the Secretary recommends for closure or realignment on the basis of the force-structure plan and the final criteria referred to in subsection (b)(2) that are applicable to the year concerned.

(2) The Secretary shall include, with the list of recommendations published and transmitted pursuant to paragraph (1), a summary of the selection process that resulted in the recommendation for each installation, including a justification for each recommendation. The Secretary shall transmit the matters referred to in the preceding sentence not later than 7 days after the date of the transmittal to the congressional defense committees and the Commission of the list referred to in paragraph (1).

(3)(A) In considering military installations for closure or realignment, the Secretary shall consider all military installations inside the United States equally without regard to whether the installation has been previously considered or proposed for closure or realignment by the Department.

(B) In considering military installations for closure or realignment, the Secretary may not take into account for any purpose any advance conversion planning undertaken by an affected community with respect to the anticipated closure or realignment of an installation.

(C) For purposes of subparagraph (B), in the case of a community anticipating the economic effects of a closure or realignment of a military installation, advance conversion planning--

(i) shall include community adjustment and economic diversification planning undertaken by the community before an anticipated selection of a military installation in or near the community for closure or realignment; and

(ii) may include the development of contingency redevelopment plans, plans for economic development and diversification, and plans for the joint use (including civilian

and military use, public and private use, civilian dual use, and civilian shared use) of the property or facilities of the installation after the anticipated closure or realignment.

(4) In addition to making all information used by the Secretary to prepare the recommendations under this subsection available to Congress (including any committee or member of Congress), the Secretary shall also make such information available to the Commission and the Comptroller General of the United States.

(5)(A) Each person referred to in subparagraph (B), when submitting information to the Secretary of Defense or the Commission concerning the closure or realignment of a military installation, shall certify that such information is accurate and complete to the best of that persons knowledge and belief.

(B) Subparagraph (A) applies to the following persons:

(i) The Secretaries of the military departments.

(ii) The heads of the Defense Agencies.

(iii) Each person who is in a position the duties of which include personal and substantial involvement in the preparation and submission of information and recommendations concerning the closure or realignment of military installations, as designated in regulations which the Secretary of Defense shall prescribe, regulations which the Secretary of each military department shall prescribe for personnel within that military department, or regulations which the head of each Defense Agency shall prescribe for personnel within that Defense Agency.

(6) Any information provided to the Commission by a person described in paragraph (5)(B) shall also be submitted to the Senate and the House of Representatives to be made available to the Members of the House concerned in accordance with the rules of that House. The information shall be submitted to the Senate and House of Representatives within 24 hours after the submission of the information to the Commission.

(d) REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE COMMISSION.--(1) After receiving the recommendations from the Secretary pursuant to subsection (c) for any year, the Commission shall conduct public hearings on the recommendations. All testimony before the Commission at a public hearing conducted under this paragraph shall be presented under oath. [*The preceding sentence shall apply with respect to all public hearings conducted by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission after November 30, 1993.*]

(2)(A) The Commission shall, by no later than July 1 of each year in which the Secretary transmits recommendations to it pursuant to subsection (c), transmit to the President a report containing the Commission's findings and conclusions based on a review and analysis of the recommendations made by the Secretary, together with the Commission's recommendations for closures and realignments of military installations inside the United States.

(B) Subject to subparagraph (C), in making its recommendations, the Commission may make changes in any of the recommendations made by the Secretary if the Commission determines that the Secretary deviated substantially from the force-structure plan and final criteria referred to in subsection (c)(1) in making recommendations.

(C) In the case of a change described in subparagraph (D) in the recommendations made by the Secretary, the Commission may make the change only if the Commission--

(i) makes the determination required by subparagraph (B);

(ii) determines that the change is consistent with the force-structure plan and final

criteria referred to in subsection (c)(1);

(iii) publishes a notice of the proposed change in the *Federal Register* not less than 45 days before transmitting its recommendations to the President pursuant to paragraph (2); and

(iv) conducts public hearings on the proposed change.

(D) Subparagraph (C) shall apply to a change by the Commission in the Secretary's recommendations that would--

(i) add a military installation to the list of military installations recommended by the Secretary for closure;

(ii) add a military installation to the list of military installations recommended by the Secretary for realignment; or

(iii) increase the extent of a realignment of a particular military installation recommended by the Secretary.

(E) In making recommendations under this paragraph, the Commission may not take into account for any purpose any advance conversion planning undertaken by an affected community with respect to the anticipated closure or realignment of a military installation.

(3) The Commission shall explain and justify in its report submitted to the President pursuant to paragraph (2) any recommendation made by the Commission that is different from the recommendations made by the Secretary pursuant to subsection (c). The Commission shall transmit a copy of such report to the congressional defense committees on the same date on which it transmits its recommendations to the President under paragraph (2).

(4) After July 1 of each year in which the Commission transmits recommendations to the President under this subsection, the Commission shall promptly provide, upon request, to any Member of Congress information used by the Commission in making its recommendations.

(5) The Comptroller General of the United States shall--

(A) assist the Commission, to the extent requested, in the Commission's review and analysis of the recommendations made by the Secretary pursuant to subsection (C); and

(B) by no later than April 15 of each year in which the Secretary makes such recommendations, transmit to the Congress and to the Commission a report containing a detailed analysis of the Secretary's recommendations and selection process.

(e) REVIEW BY THE PRESIDENT.--(1) The President shall, by no later than July 15 of each year in which the Commission makes recommendations under subsection (d), transmit to the Commission and to the Congress a report containing the President's approval or disapproval of the Commission's recommendations.

(2) If the President approves all the recommendations of the Commission, the President shall transmit a copy of such recommendations to the Congress, together with a certification of such approval.

(3) If the President disapproves the recommendations of the Commission, in whole or in part, the President shall transmit to the Commission and the Congress the reasons for that disapproval. The Commission shall then transmit to the President, by no later than August 15 of the year concerned, a revised list of recommendations for the closure and realignment of military installations.

(4) If the President approves all of the revised recommendations of the Commission

transmitted to the President under paragraph (3), the President shall transmit a copy of such revised recommendations to the Congress, together with a certification of such approval.

(5) If the President does not transmit to the Congress an approval and certification described in paragraph (2) or (4) by September 1 of any year in which the Commission has transmitted recommendations to the President under this part, the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part with respect to that year shall be terminated.

SEC. 2904. CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

(a) IN GENERAL.--Subject to subsection (b), the Secretary shall--

(1) close all military installations recommended for closure by the Commission in each report transmitted to the Congress by the President pursuant to section 2903(e);

(2) realign all military installations recommended for realignment by such Commission in each such report;

(3) carry out the privatization in place of a military installation recommended for closure or realignment by the Commission in the 2005 report only if privatization in place is a method of closure or realignment of the military installation specified in the recommendations of the Commission in such report and is determined by the Commission to be the most cost-effective method of implementation of the recommendation;

(4) initiate all such closures and realignments no later than two years after the date on which the President transmits a report to the Congress pursuant to section 2903(e) containing the recommendations for such closures or realignments; and

(5) complete all such closures and realignments no later than the end of the six-year period beginning on the date on which the President transmits the report pursuant to section 2903(e) containing the recommendations for such closures or realignments.

(b) CONGRESSIONAL DISAPPROVAL.--(1) The Secretary may not carry out any closure or realignment recommended by the Commission in a report transmitted from the President pursuant to section 2903(e) if a joint resolution is enacted, in accordance with the provisions of section 2908: disapproving such recommendations of the Commission before the earlier of--

(A) the end of the 45-day period beginning on the date on which the President transmits such report; or

(B) the adjournment of Congress sine die for the session during which such report is transmitted.

(2) For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection and subsections (a) and (c) of section 2908, the days on which either House of Congress is not in session because of adjournment of more than three days to a day certain shall be excluded in the computation of a period.

SEC. 2905. IMPLEMENTATION

(a) IN GENERAL.--(1) In closing or realigning any military installation under this part, the Secretary may—

(A) take such actions as may be necessary to close or realign any military installation, including the acquisition of such land, the construction of such replacement facilities, the

performance of such activities, and the conduct of such advance planning and design as may be required to transfer functions from a military installation being closed or realigned to another military installation, and may use for such purpose funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for use in planning and design, minor construction, or operation and maintenance;

(B) provide--

(i) economic adjustment assistance to any community located near a military installation being closed or realigned, and

(ii) community planning assistance to any community located near a military installation to which functions will be transferred as a result of the closure or realignment of a military installation, if the Secretary of Defense determines that the financial resources available to the community (by grant or otherwise) for such purposes are inadequate, and may use for such purposes funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for economic adjustment assistance or community planning assistance;

(C) carry out activities for the purposes of environmental restoration and mitigation at any such installation, and shall use for such purposes funds in the Account. [*Amendments to this subsection took effect on December 5, 1991.*]

(D) provide outplacement assistance to civilian employees employed by the Department of Defense at military installations being closed or realigned, and may use for such purpose funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for outplacement assistance to employees; and

(E) reimburse other Federal agencies for actions performed at the request of the Secretary with respect to any such closure or realignment, and may use for such purpose funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense and available for such purpose.

(2) In carrying out any closure or realignment under this part, the Secretary shall ensure that environmental restoration of any property made excess to the needs of the Department of Defense as a result of such closure or realignment be carried out as soon as possible with funds available for such purpose.

(b) MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY.--(1) The Administrator of General Services shall delegate to the Secretary of Defense, with respect to excess and surplus real property, facilities, and personal property located at a military installation closed or realigned under this part--

(A) the authority of the Administrator to utilize excess property under subchapter II of chapter 5 of title 40, United States Code;

(B) the authority of the Administrator to dispose of surplus property under subchapter III of chapter 5 of title 40, United States Code;

(C) the authority to dispose of surplus property for public airports under sections 47151 through 47153 of title 49, United States Code; and

(D) the authority of the Administrator to determine the availability of excess or surplus real property for wildlife conservation purposes in accordance with the Act of May 19, 1948 (16 U.S.C. 667b).

(2)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B) and paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6), the Secretary of

Defense shall exercise the authority delegated to the Secretary pursuant to paragraph (1) in accordance with--

(i) all regulations governing the utilization of excess property and the disposal of surplus property under the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949; and

(ii) all regulations governing the conveyance and disposal of property under section 13(g) of the Surplus Property Act of 1944 (50 U.S.C. App. 1622(g)).

(B) The Secretary may, with the concurrence of the Administrator of General Services--

(i) prescribe general policies and methods for utilizing excess property and disposing of surplus property pursuant to the authority delegated under paragraph (1); and

(ii) issue regulations relating to such policies and methods, which shall supersede the regulations referred to in subparagraph (A) with respect to that authority.

(C) The Secretary of Defense may transfer real property or facilities located at a military installation to be closed or realigned under this part, with or without reimbursement, to a military department or other entity (including a nonappropriated fund instrumentality) within the Department of Defense or the Coast Guard.

(D) Before any action may be taken with respect to the disposal of any surplus real property or facility located at any military installation to be closed or realigned under this part, the Secretary of Defense shall consult with the Governor of the State and the heads of the local governments concerned for the purpose of considering any plan for the use of such property by the local community concerned.

(3)(A) Not later than 6 months after the date of approval of the closure or realignment of a military installation under this part, the Secretary, in consultation with the redevelopment authority with respect to the installation, shall--

(i) inventory the personal property located at the installation; and

(ii) identify the items (or categories of items) of such personal property that the Secretary determines to be related to real property and anticipates will support the implementation of the redevelopment plan with respect to the installation.

(B) If no redevelopment authority referred to in subparagraph (A) exists with respect to an installation, the Secretary shall consult with--

(i) the local government in whose jurisdiction the installation is wholly located; or

(ii) a local government agency or State government agency designated for the purpose of such consultation by the chief executive officer of the State in which the installation is located.

(C)(i) Except as provided in subparagraphs (E) and (F), the Secretary may not carry out any of the activities referred to in clause (ii) with respect to an installation referred to in that clause until the earlier of--

(I) one week after the date on which the redevelopment plan for the installation is submitted to the Secretary;

(II) the date on which the redevelopment authority notifies the Secretary that it will not submit such a plan;

(III) twenty-four months after the date of approval of the closure or realignment of the installation; or

(IV) ninety days before the date of the closure or realignment of the installation.

(ii) The activities referred to in clause (i) are activities relating to the closure or

realignment of an installation to be closed or realigned under this part as follows:

(I) The transfer from the installation of items of personal property at the installation identified in accordance with subparagraph (A).

(II) The reduction in maintenance and repair of facilities or equipment located at the installation below the minimum levels required to support the use of such facilities or equipment for nonmilitary purposes.

(D) Except as provided in paragraph (4), the Secretary may not transfer items of personal property located at an installation to be closed or realigned under this part to another installation, or dispose of such items, if such items are identified in the redevelopment plan for the installation as items essential to the reuse or redevelopment of the installation. In connection with the development of the redevelopment plan for the installation, the Secretary shall consult with the entity responsible for developing the redevelopment plan to identify the items of personal property located at the installation, if any, that the entity desires to be retained at the installation for reuse or redevelopment of the installation.

(E) This paragraph shall not apply to any personal property located at an installation to be closed or realigned under this part if the property--

(i) is required for the operation of a unit, function, component, weapon, or weapons system at another installation;

(ii) is uniquely military in character, and is likely to have no civilian use (other than use for its material content or as a source of commonly used components);

(iii) is not required for the reutilization or redevelopment of the installation (as jointly determined by the Secretary and the redevelopment authority);

(iv) is stored at the installation for purposes of distribution (including spare parts or stock items); or

(v)(I) meets known requirements of an authorized program of another Federal department or agency for which expenditures for similar property would be necessary, and (II) is the subject of a written request by the head of the department or agency.

(F) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (C)(i) and (D), the Secretary may carry out any activity referred to in subparagraph (C)(ii) or (D) if the Secretary determines that the carrying out of such activity is in the national security interest of the United States.

(4)(A) The Secretary may transfer real property and personal property located at a military installation to be closed or realigned under this part to the redevelopment authority with respect to the installation for purposes of job generation on the installation.

(B) With respect to military installations for which the date of approval of closure or realignment is after January 1, 2005, the Secretary shall seek to obtain consideration in connection with any transfer under this paragraph of property located at the installation in an amount equal to the fair market value of the property, as determined by the Secretary. The transfer of property of a military installation under subparagraph (A) may be without consideration if the redevelopment authority with respect to the installation—

(i) agrees that the proceeds from any sale or lease of the property (or any portion thereof) received by the redevelopment authority during at least the first seven years after the date of the initial transfer of property under subparagraph (A) shall be used to support the economic redevelopment of, or related to, the installation; and

(ii) executes the agreement for transfer of the property and accepts control of the property within a reasonable time after the date of the property disposal record of decision

or finding of no significant impact under the National Environmental policy act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

(C) For purposes of subparagraph (B), the use of proceeds from a sale or lease described in such subparagraph to pay for, or offset the costs of, public investment on or related to the installation for any of the following purposes shall be considered a use to support the economic redevelopment of, or related to, the installation:

(i) Road construction.

(ii) Transportation management facilities.

(iii) Storm and sanitary sewer construction.

(iv) Police and fire protection facilities and other public facilities.

(v) Utility construction.

(vi) Building rehabilitation.

(vii) Historic property preservation.

(viii) Pollution prevention equipment or facilities.

(ix) Demolition.

(x) Disposal of hazardous materials generated by demolition.

(xi) Landscaping, grading, and other site or public improvements.

(xii) Planning for or the marketing of the development and reuse of the installation.

(D) The Secretary may recoup from a redevelopment authority such portion of the proceeds from a sale or lease described in subparagraph (B) as the Secretary determines appropriate if the redevelopment authority does not use the proceeds to support economic redevelopment of, or related to, the installation for the period specified in subparagraph (B).

(E)(i) The Secretary may transfer real property at an installation approved for closure or realignment under this part (including property at an installation approved for realignment which will be retained by the Department of Defense or another Federal agency after realignment) to the redevelopment authority for the installation if the redevelopment authority agrees to lease, directly upon transfer, one or more portions of the property transferred under this subparagraph to the Secretary or to the head of another department or agency of the Federal Government. Subparagraph (B) shall apply to a transfer under this subparagraph.

(ii) A lease under clause (i) shall be for a term of not to exceed 50 years, but may provide for options for renewal or extension of the term by the department or agency concerned.

(iii) A lease under clause (i) may not require rental payments by the United States.

(iv) A lease under clause (i) shall include a provision specifying that if the department or agency concerned ceases requiring the use of the leased property before the expiration of the term of the lease, the remainder of the lease term may be satisfied by the same or another department or agency of the Federal Government using the property for a use similar to the use under the lease. Exercise of the authority provided by this clause shall be made in consultation with the redevelopment authority concerned.

(v) Notwithstanding clause (iii), if a lease under clause (i) involves a substantial portion of the installation, the department or agency concerned may obtain facility services for the leased property and common area maintenance from the redevelopment authority or the redevelopment authority's assignee as a provision of the lease. The facility services and common area maintenance shall be provided at a rate no higher than the rate charged to non-Federal tenants of the transferred property. Facility services and common area maintenance covered by the lease

shall not include—

(I) municipal services that a State or local government is required by law to provide to all landowners in its jurisdiction without direct charge; or

(II) firefighting or security-guard functions.

(F) The transfer of personal property under subparagraph (A) shall not be subject to the provisions of subchapters II and III of chapter 5 of title 40, United States Code, if the Secretary determines that the transfer of such property is necessary for the effective implementation of a redevelopment plan with respect to the installation at which such property is located.

(G) The provisions of section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)) shall apply to any transfer of real property under this paragraph.

(H)(i) In the case of an agreement for the transfer of property of a military installation under this paragraph that was entered into before April 21, 1999, the Secretary may modify the agreement, and in so doing compromise, waive, adjust, release, or reduce any right, title, claim, lien, or demand of the United States, if—

(I) the Secretary determines that as a result of changed economic circumstances, a modification of the agreement is necessary;

(II) the terms of the modification do not require the return of any payments that have been made to the Secretary;

(III) the terms of the modification do not compromise, waive, adjust, release, or reduce an right, title, claim, lien, or demand of the United States with respect to in-kind consideration; and

(IV) the cash consideration to which the United States is entitled under the modified agreement, when combined with the cash consideration to be received by the United States for the disposal of other real property assets on the installation, are as sufficient as they were under the original agreement to fund the reserve account established under section 204(b)(7)(C) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act, with the depreciated value of the investment made with commissary store funds or nonappropriated funds in property disposed of pursuant to the agreement being modified, in accordance with section 2906(d).

(ii) When exercising the authority granted by clause (i), the Secretary may waive some or

all future payments if, and to the extent that, the Secretary determines such waiver is necessary.

(iii) With the exception of the requirement that the transfer be without consideration, the requirements of subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D) shall be applicable to any agreement modified pursuant to clause (i).

(I) In the case of an agreement for the transfer of property of a military installation under this paragraph that was entered into during the period beginning on April 21, 1999, and ending on the date of enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000, at the request of the redevelopment authority concerned, the Secretary shall modify the agreement to conform to all the requirements of subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D). Such a modification may include the compromise, waiver, adjustment, release, or reduction of any right, title, claim, lien, or demand of the Untied States under the agreement.

(J) The Secretary may require any additional terms and conditions in connection with a transfer under this paragraph as such Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

(5)(A) Except as provided in subparagraphs (B) and (C), the Secretary shall take such actions as the Secretary determines necessary to ensure that final determinations under paragraph (1) regarding whether another department or agency of the Federal Government has identified a use for any portion of a military installation to be closed or realigned under this part, or will accept transfer of any portion of such installation, are made not later than 6 months after the date of approval of closure or realignment of that installation.

(B) The Secretary may, in consultation with the redevelopment authority with respect to an installation, postpone making the final determinations referred to in subparagraph (A) with respect to the installation for such period as the Secretary determines appropriate if the Secretary determines that such postponement is in the best interests of the communities affected by the closure or realignment of the installation.

(C)(i) Before acquiring non-Federal real property as the location for a new or replacement Federal facility of any type, the head of the Federal agency acquiring the property shall consult with the Secretary regarding the feasibility and cost advantages of using Federal property or facilities at a military installation closed or realigned or to be closed or realigned under this part as the location for the new or replacement facility. In considering the availability and suitability of a specific military installation, the Secretary and the head of the Federal agency involved shall obtain the concurrence of the redevelopment authority with respect to the installation and comply with the redevelopment plan for the installation.

(ii) Not later than 30 days after acquiring non-Federal real property as the location for a new or replacement Federal facility, the head of the Federal agency acquiring the property shall submit to Congress a report containing the results of the consultation under clause (i) and the reasons why military installations referred to in such clause that are located within the area to be served by the new or replacement Federal facility or within a 200-mile radius of the new or replacement facility, whichever area is greater, were considered to be unsuitable or unavailable for the site of the new or replacement facility.

(iii) This subparagraph shall apply during the period beginning on the date of the enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 and ending on July 31, 2001.

(6)(A) Except as provided in this paragraph, nothing in this section shall limit or otherwise affect the application of the provisions of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless

Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11301 et seq.) to military installations closed under this part. For procedures relating to the use to assist the homeless of buildings and property at installations closed under this part after the date of the enactment of this sentence, see paragraph (7).

(B)(i) Not later than the date on which the Secretary of Defense completes the determination under paragraph (5) of the transferability of any portion of an installation to be closed under this part, the Secretary shall—

(I) complete any determinations or surveys necessary to determine whether any building or property referred to in clause (ii) is excess property, surplus property, or unutilized or underutilized property for the purpose of the information referred to in section 501(a) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 11411(a)); and

(II) submit to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development information on any building or property that is so determined.

(ii) The buildings and property referred to in clause (i) are any buildings or property located at an installation referred to in that clause for which no use is identified, or of which no Federal department or agency will accept transfer, pursuant to the determination of transferability referred to in that clause.

(C) Not later than 60 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits information to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under subparagraph (B)(ii), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall--

(i) identify the buildings and property described in such information that are suitable for use to assist the homeless;

(ii) notify the Secretary of Defense of the buildings and property that are so identified;

(iii) publish in the *Federal Register* a list of the buildings and property that are so identified, including with respect to each building or property the information referred to in section 501(c)(1)(B) of such Act; and

(iv) make available with respect to each building and property the information referred to in section 501(c)(1)(C) of such Act in accordance with such section 501(c)(1)(C).

(D) Any buildings and property included in a list published under subparagraph (C)(iii) shall be treated as property available for application for use to assist the homeless under section 501(d) of such Act.

(E) The Secretary of Defense shall make available in accordance with section 501(f) of such Act any buildings or property referred to in subparagraph (D) for which--

(i) a written notice of an intent to use such buildings or property to assist the homeless is received by the Secretary of Health and Human Services in accordance with section 501(d)(2) of such Act;

(ii) an application for use of such buildings or property for such purpose is submitted to the Secretary of Health and Human Services in accordance with section 501(e)(2) of such Act; and

(iii) the Secretary of Health and Human Services—

(I) completes all actions on the application in accordance with section 501(e)(3) of such Act; and

(II) approves the application under section 501(e) of such Act.

(F)(i) Subject to clause (ii), a redevelopment authority may express in writing an interest

in using buildings and property referred to subparagraph (D), and buildings and property referred to in subparagraph (B)(ii) which have not been identified as suitable for use to assist the homeless under subparagraph (C), or use such buildings and property, in accordance with the redevelopment plan with respect to the installation at which such buildings and property are located as follows:

(I) If no written notice of an intent to use such buildings or property to assist the homeless is received by the Secretary of Health and Human Services in accordance with section 501(d)(2) of such Act during the 60-day period beginning on the date of the publication of the buildings and property under subparagraph (C)(iii).

(II) In the case of buildings and property for which such notice is so received, if no completed application for use of the buildings or property for such purpose is received by the Secretary of Health and Human Services in accordance with section 501(e)(2) of such Act during the 90-day period beginning on the date of the receipt of such notice.

(III) In the case of buildings and property for which such application is so received, if the Secretary of Health and Human Services rejects the application under section 501(e) of such Act.

(ii) Buildings and property shall be available only for the purpose of permitting a redevelopment authority to express in writing an interest in the use of such buildings and property, or to use such buildings and property, under clause (i) as follows:

(I) In the case of buildings and property referred to in clause (i)(I), during the one-year period beginning on the first day after the 60-day period referred to in that clause.

(II) In the case of buildings and property referred to in clause (i)(II), during the one-year period beginning on the first day after the 90-day period referred to in that clause.

(III) In the case of buildings and property referred to in clause (i)(III), during the one-year period beginning on the date of the rejection of the application referred to in that clause.

(iii) A redevelopment authority shall express an interest in the use of buildings and property under this subparagraph by notifying the Secretary of Defense, in writing, of such an interest.

(G)(i) Buildings and property available for a redevelopment authority under subparagraph (F) shall not be available for use to assist the homeless under section 501 of such Act while so available for a redevelopment authority.

(ii) If a redevelopment authority does not express an interest in the use of buildings or property, or commence the use of buildings or property, under subparagraph (F) within the applicable time periods specified in clause (ii) of such subparagraph, such buildings or property shall be treated as property available for use to assist the homeless under section 501(a) of such Act.

(7)(A) The disposal of buildings and property located at installations approved for closure or realignment under this part after October 25, 1994, shall be carried out in accordance with this paragraph rather than paragraph (6).

(B)(i) Not later than the date on which the Secretary of Defense completes the final determinations referred to in paragraph (5) relating to the use or transferability of any portion of an installation covered by this paragraph, the Secretary shall--

(I) identify the buildings and property at the installation for which the Department

of Defense has a use, for which another department or agency of the Federal Government has identified a use, or of which another department or agency will accept a transfer;

(II) take such actions as are necessary to identify any building or property at the installation not identified under subclause (I) that is excess property or surplus property;

(III) submit to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and to the redevelopment authority for the installation (or the chief executive officer of the State in which the installation is located if there is no redevelopment authority for the installation at the completion of the determination described in the stem of this sentence) information on any building or property that is identified under subclause (II); and

(IV) publish in the Federal Register and in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities in the vicinity of the installation information on the buildings and property identified under subclause (II).

(ii) Upon the recognition of a redevelopment authority for an installation covered by this paragraph, the Secretary of Defense shall publish in the Federal Register and in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities in the vicinity of the installation information on the redevelopment authority.

(C)(i) State and local governments, representatives of the homeless, and other interested parties located in the communities in the vicinity of an installation covered by this paragraph shall submit to the redevelopment authority for the installation a notice of the interest, if any, of such governments, representatives, and parties in the buildings or property, or any portion thereof, at the installation that are identified under subparagraph (B)(i)(II). A notice of interest under this clause shall describe the need of the government, representative, or party concerned for the buildings or property covered by the notice.

(ii) The redevelopment authority for an installation shall assist the governments, representatives, and parties referred to in clause (i) in evaluating buildings and property at the installation for purposes of this subparagraph.

(iii) In providing assistance under clause (ii), a redevelopment authority shall—

(I) consult with representatives of the homeless in the communities in the vicinity of the installation concerned; and

(II) undertake outreach efforts to provide information on the buildings and property to representatives of the homeless, and to other persons or entities interested in assisting the homeless, in such communities.

(iv) It is the sense of Congress that redevelopment authorities should begin to conduct outreach efforts under clause (iii)(II) with respect to an installation as soon as is practicable after the date of approval of closure or realignment of the installation.

(D)(i) State and local governments, representatives of the homeless, and other interested parties shall submit a notice of interest to a redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C) not later than the date specified for such notice by the redevelopment authority.

(ii) The date specified under clause (i) shall be-

(I) in the case of an installation for which a redevelopment authority has been recognized as of the date of the completion of the determinations referred to in paragraph (5), not earlier than 3 months and not later than 6 months after the date of publication of such determination in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities in the vicinity of the installation under subparagraph (B)(i)(IV); and

(II) in the case of an installation for which a redevelopment authority is not

recognized as of such date, not earlier than 3 months and not later than 6 months after the date of the recognition of a redevelopment authority for the installation.

(iii) Upon specifying a date for an installation under this subparagraph, the redevelopment authority for the installation shall--

(I) publish the date specified in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities in the vicinity of the installation concerned; and

(II) notify the Secretary of Defense of the date.

(E)(i) In submitting to a redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C) a notice of interest in the use of buildings or property at an installation to assist the homeless, a representative of the homeless shall submit the following:

(I) A description of the homeless assistance program that the representative proposes to carry out at the installation.

(II) An assessment of the need for the program.

(III) A description of the extent to which the program is or will be coordinated with other homeless assistance programs in the communities in the vicinity of the installation.

(IV) A description of the buildings and property at the installation that are necessary in order to carry out the program.

(V) A description of the financial plan, the organization, and the organizational capacity of the representative to carry out the program.

(VI) An assessment of the time required in order to commence carrying out the program.

(ii) A redevelopment authority may not release to the public any information submitted to the redevelopment authority under clause (i)(V) without the consent of the representative of the homeless concerned unless such release is authorized under Federal law and under the law of the State and communities in which the installation concerned is located.

(F)(i) The redevelopment authority for each installation covered by this paragraph shall prepare a redevelopment plan for the installation. The redevelopment authority shall, in preparing the plan, consider the interests in the use to assist the homeless of the buildings and property at the installation that are expressed in the notices submitted to the redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C).

(ii)(I) In connection with a redevelopment plan for an installation, a redevelopment authority and representatives of the homeless shall prepare legally binding agreements that provide for the use to assist the homeless of buildings and property, resources, and assistance on or off the installation. The implementation of such agreements shall be contingent upon the decision regarding the disposal of the buildings and property covered by the agreements by the Secretary of Defense under subparagraph (K) or (L).

(II) Agreements under this clause shall provide for the reversion to the redevelopment authority concerned, or to such other entity or entities as the agreements shall provide, of buildings and property that are made available under this paragraph for use to assist the homeless in the event that such buildings and property cease being used for that purpose.

(iii) A redevelopment authority shall provide opportunity for public comment on a redevelopment plan before submission of the plan to the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under subparagraph (G).

(iv) A redevelopment authority shall complete preparation of a redevelopment plan for an

installation and submit the plan under subparagraph (G) not later than 9 months after the date specified by the redevelopment authority for the installation under subparagraph (D).

(G)(i) Upon completion of a redevelopment plan under subparagraph (F), a redevelopment authority shall submit an application containing the plan to the Secretary of Defense and to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

(ii) A redevelopment authority shall include in an application under clause (i) the following:

(I) A copy of the redevelopment plan, including a summary of any public comments on the plan received by the redevelopment authority under subparagraph (F)(iii).

(II) A copy of each notice of interest of use of buildings and property to assist the homeless that was submitted to the redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C), together with a description of the manner, if any, in which the plan addresses the interest expressed in each such notice and, if the plan does not address such an interest, an explanation why the plan does not address the interest.

(III) A summary of the outreach undertaken by the redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C)(iii)(II) in preparing the plan.

(IV) A statement identifying the representatives of the homeless and the homeless assistance planning boards, if any, with which the redevelopment authority consulted in preparing the plan, and the results of such consultations.

(V) An assessment of the manner in which the redevelopment plan balances the expressed needs of the homeless and the need of the communities in the vicinity of the installation for economic redevelopment and other development.

(VI) Copies of the agreements that the redevelopment authority proposes to enter into under subparagraph (F)(ii).

(H)(i) Not later than 60 days after receiving a redevelopment plan under subparagraph (G), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall complete a review of the plan. The purpose of the review is to determine whether the plan, with respect to the expressed interest and requests of representatives of the homeless--

(I) takes into consideration the size and nature of the homeless population in the communities in the vicinity of the installation, the availability of existing services in such communities to meet the needs of the homeless in such communities, and the suitability of the buildings and property covered by the plan for the use and needs of the homeless in such communities;

(II) takes into consideration any economic impact of the homeless assistance under the plan on the communities in the vicinity of the installation;

(III) balances in an appropriate manner the needs of the communities in the vicinity of the installation for economic redevelopment and other development with the needs of the homeless in such communities;

(IV) was developed in consultation with representatives of the homeless and the homeless assistance planning boards, if any, in the communities in the vicinity of the installation; and

(V) specifies the manner in which buildings and property, resources, and assistance on or off the installation will be made available for homeless assistance purposes.

(ii) It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall, in completing the review of a plan under this subparagraph, take into consideration and be receptive to the predominant views on the plan of the communities in the vicinity of the installation covered by the plan.

(iii) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may engage in negotiations and consultations with a redevelopment authority before or during the course of a review under clause (i) with a view toward resolving any preliminary determination of the Secretary that a redevelopment plan does not meet a requirement set forth in that clause. The redevelopment authority may modify the redevelopment plan as a result of such negotiations and consultations.

(iv) Upon completion of a review of a redevelopment plan under clause (i), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall notify the Secretary of Defense and the redevelopment authority concerned of the determination of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under that clause.

(v) If the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development determines as a result of such a review that a redevelopment plan does not meet the requirements set forth in clause (i), a notice under clause (iv) shall include--

(I) an explanation of that determination; and

(II) a statement of the actions that the redevelopment authority must undertake in order to address that determination.

(I)(i) Upon receipt of a notice under subparagraph (H)(iv) of a determination that a redevelopment plan does not meet a requirement set forth in subparagraph (H)(i), a redevelopment authority shall have the opportunity to--

(I) revise the plan in order to address the determination; and

(II) submit the revised plan to the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

(ii) A redevelopment authority shall submit a revised plan under this subparagraph to such Secretaries, if at all, not later than 90 days after the date on which the redevelopment authority receives the notice referred to in clause (i).

(J)(i) Not later than 30 days after receiving a revised redevelopment plan under subparagraph (I), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall review the revised plan and determine if the plan meets the requirements set forth in subparagraph (H)(i).

(ii) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall notify the Secretary of Defense and the redevelopment authority concerned of the determination of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under this subparagraph.

(K)(i) Upon receipt of a notice under subparagraph (H)(iv) or (J)(ii) of the determination of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development that a redevelopment plan for an installation meets the requirements set forth in subparagraph (H)(i), the Secretary of Defense shall dispose of the buildings and property at the installation.

(ii) For purposes of carrying out an environmental assessment of the closure or realignment of an installation, the Secretary of Defense shall treat the redevelopment plan for the installation (including the aspects of the plan providing for disposal to State or local governments, representatives of the homeless, and other interested parties) as part of the proposed Federal action for the installation.

(iii) The Secretary of Defense shall dispose of buildings and property under clause (i) in accordance with the record of decision or other decision document prepared by the Secretary in

accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.). In preparing the record of decision or other decision document, the Secretary shall give substantial deference to the redevelopment plan concerned.

(iv) The disposal under clause (i) of buildings and property to assist the homeless shall be without consideration.

(v) In the case of a request for a conveyance under clause (i) of buildings and property for public benefit under section 550 of title 40, United States Code, or sections 47151 through 47153 of title 49, United States Code, the sponsoring Federal agency shall use the eligibility criteria set forth in such section or such subchapter (as the case may be) to determine the eligibility of the applicant and use proposed in the request for the public benefit conveyance. The determination of such eligibility should be made before submission of the redevelopment plan concerned under subparagraph (G).

(L)(i) If the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development determines under subparagraph (J) that a revised redevelopment plan for an installation does not meet the requirements set forth in subparagraph (H)(i), or if no revised plan is so submitted, that Secretary shall--

(I) review the original redevelopment plan submitted to that Secretary under subparagraph (G), including the notice or notices of representatives of the homeless referred to in clause (ii)(II) of that subparagraph;

(II) consult with the representatives referred to in subclause (I), if any, for purposes of evaluating the continuing interest of such representatives in the use of buildings or property at the installation to assist the homeless;

(III) request that each such representative submit to that Secretary the items described in clause (ii); and

(IV) based on the actions of that Secretary under subclauses (I) and (II), and on any information obtained by that Secretary as a result of such actions, indicate to the Secretary of Defense the buildings and property at the installation that meet the requirements set forth in subparagraph (H)(i).

(ii) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may request under clause (i)(III) that a representative of the homeless submit to that Secretary the following:

(I) A description of the program of such representative to assist the homeless.

(II) A description of the manner in which the buildings and property that the representative proposes to use for such purpose will assist the homeless.

(III) Such information as that Secretary requires in order to determine the financial capacity of the representative to carry out the program and to ensure that the program will be carried out in compliance with Federal environmental law and Federal law against discrimination.

(IV) A certification that police services, fire protection services, and water and sewer services available in the communities in the vicinity of the installation concerned are adequate for the program.

(iii) Not later than 90 days after the date of the receipt of a revised plan for an installation under subparagraph (J), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall--

(I) notify the Secretary of Defense and the redevelopment authority concerned of the buildings and property at an installation under clause (i)(IV) that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development determines are suitable for use to assist the homeless;

and

(II) notify the Secretary of Defense of the extent to which the revised plan meets the criteria set forth in subparagraph (H)(i).

(iv)(I) Upon notice from the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development with respect to an installation under clause (iii), the Secretary of Defense shall dispose of buildings and property at the installation in consultation with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the redevelopment authority concerned.

(II) For purposes of carrying out an environmental assessment of the closure or realignment of an installation, the Secretary of Defense shall treat the redevelopment plan submitted by the redevelopment authority for the installation (including the aspects of the plan providing for disposal to State or local governments, representatives of the homeless, and other interested parties) as part of the proposed Federal action for the installation. The Secretary of Defense shall incorporate the notification of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under clause (iii)(I) as part of the proposed Federal action for the installation only to the extent, if any, that the Secretary of Defense considers such incorporation to be appropriate and consistent with the best and highest use of the installation as a whole, taking into consideration the redevelopment plan submitted by the redevelopment authority.

(III) The Secretary of Defense shall dispose of buildings and property under subclause (I) in accordance with the record of decision or other decision document prepared by the Secretary in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.). In preparing the record of decision or other decision document, the Secretary shall give deference to the redevelopment plan submitted by the redevelopment authority for the installation.

(IV) The disposal under subclause (I) of buildings and property to assist the homeless shall be without consideration.

(V) In the case of a request for a conveyance under subclause (I) of buildings and property for public benefit under section 550 of title 40, United States Code, or sections 47151 through 47153 of title 49, United States Code, the sponsoring Federal agency shall use the eligibility criteria set forth in such section or such subchapter (as the case may be) to determine the eligibility of the applicant and use proposed in the request for the public benefit conveyance. The determination of such eligibility should be made before submission of the redevelopment plan concerned under subparagraph (G).

(M)(i) In the event of the disposal of buildings and property of an installation pursuant to subparagraph (K) or (L), the redevelopment authority for the installation shall be responsible for the implementation of and compliance with agreements under the redevelopment plan described in that subparagraph for the installation.

(ii) If a building or property reverts to a redevelopment authority under such an agreement, the redevelopment authority shall take appropriate actions to secure, to the maximum extent practicable, the utilization of the building or property by other homeless representatives to assist the homeless. A redevelopment authority may not be required to utilize the building or property to assist the homeless.

(N) The Secretary of Defense may postpone or extend any deadline provided for under this paragraph in the case of an installation covered by this paragraph for such period as the Secretary considers appropriate if the Secretary determines that such postponement is in the interests of the communities affected by the closure or realignment of the installation. The Secretary shall make such determinations in consultation with the redevelopment authority

concerned and, in the case of deadlines provided for under this paragraph with respect to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, in consultation with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

(O) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "communities in the vicinity of the installation", in the case of an installation, means the communities that constitute the political jurisdictions (other than the State in which the installation is located) that comprise the redevelopment authority for the installation.

(P) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "other interested parties", in the case of an installation, includes any parties eligible for the conveyance of property of the installation under section 550 of title 40, United States Code, or sections 47151 through 47153 of title 49, United States Code, whether or not the parties assist the homeless.

(8)(A) Subject to subparagraph (C), the Secretary may enter into agreements (including contracts, cooperative agreements, or other arrangements for reimbursement) with local governments for the provision of police or security services, fire protection services, airfield operation services, or other community services by such governments at military installations to be closed under this part, or at facilities not yet transferred or otherwise disposed of in the case of installations closed under this part, if the Secretary determines that the provision of such services under such agreements is in the best interests of the Department of Defense.

(B) The Secretary may exercise the authority provided under this paragraph without regard to the provisions of chapter 146 of title 10, United States Code.

(C) The Secretary may not exercise the authority under subparagraph (A) with respect to an installation earlier than 180 days before the date on which the installation is to be closed.

(D) The Secretary shall include in a contract for services entered into with a local government under this paragraph a clause that requires the use of professionals to furnish the services to the extent that professionals are available in the area under the jurisdiction of such government.

(c) APPLICABILITY OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT OF 1969.--(1) The provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) shall not apply to the actions of the President, the Commission, and, except as provided in paragraph (2), the Department of Defense in carrying out this part.

(2)(A) The provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 shall apply to actions of the Department of Defense under this part (i) during the process of property disposal, and (ii) during the process of relocating functions from a military installation being closed or

realigned to another military installation after the receiving installation has been selected but before the functions are relocated.

(B) In applying the provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to the processes referred to in subparagraph (A), the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of the military departments concerned shall not have to consider--

(i) the need for closing or realigning the military installation which has been recommended for closure or realignment by the Commission;

(ii) the need for transferring functions to any military installation which has been selected as the receiving installation; or

(iii) military installations alternative to those recommended or selected.

(3) A civil action for judicial review, with respect to any requirement of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to the extent such Act is applicable under paragraph (2), of any act or failure to act by the Department of Defense during the closing, realigning, or relocating of functions referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) of paragraph (2)(A), may not be brought more than 60 days after the date of such act or failure to act.

(d) WAIVER.--The Secretary of Defense may close or realign military installations under this part without regard to--

(1) any provision of law restricting the use of funds for closing or realigning military installations included in any appropriations or authorization Act; and

(2) sections 2662 and 2687 of title 10, United States Code.

(e) TRANSFER AUTHORITY IN CONNECTION WITH PAYMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION COSTS.--(1)(A) Subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection and section 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)), the Secretary may enter into an agreement to transfer by deed real property or facilities referred to in subparagraph (B) with any person who agrees to perform all environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities that are required for the property or facilities under Federal and State laws, administrative decisions, agreements (including schedules and milestones), and concurrences.

(B) The real property and facilities referred to in subparagraph (A) are the real property and facilities located at an installation closed or to be closed, or realigned or to be realigned, under this part that are available exclusively for the use, or expression of an interest in a use, of a redevelopment authority under subsection (b)(6)(F) during the period provided for that use, or expression of interest in use, under that subsection. The real property and facilities referred to in subparagraph (A) are also the real property and facilities located at an installation approved for closure or realignment under this part after 2001 that are available for purposes other than to assist the homeless.

(C) The Secretary may require any additional terms and conditions in connection with an agreement authorized by subparagraph (A) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

(2) A transfer of real property or facilities may be made under paragraph (1) only if the Secretary certifies to Congress that--

(A) the costs of all environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities otherwise to be paid by the Secretary with respect to

the property or facilities are equal to or greater than the fair market value of the property or facilities to be transferred, as determined by the Secretary; or

(B) if such costs are lower than the fair market value of the property or facilities, the recipient of the property or facilities agrees to pay the difference between the fair market value and such costs.

(3) In the case of property or facilities covered by a certification under paragraph (2)(A), the Secretary may pay the recipient of such property or facilities an amount equal to the lesser of—

(A) the amount by which the costs incurred by the recipient of such property or facilities for all environmental restoration, waste, management, and environmental compliance activities with respect to such property or facilities exceed the fair market value of such property or facilities as specified in such certification; or

(B) the amount by which the costs (as determined by the Secretary) that would otherwise have been incurred by the Secretary for such restoration, management, and activities with respect to such property or facilities exceed the fair market value of such property or facilities as so specified

(4) As part of an agreement under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall disclose to the person to whom the property or facilities will be transferred any information of the Secretary regarding the environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities described in paragraph (1) that relate to the property or facilities. The Secretary shall provide such information before entering into the agreement.

(5) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to modify, alter, or amend the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) or the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).

(6) Section 330 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102-484; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) shall not apply to any transfer under this subsection to persons or entities described in subsection (a)(2) of such section 330, except in the case of releases or threatened releases not disclosed pursuant to paragraph (4).

(f) TRANSFER AUTHORITY IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION OR PROVISION OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING.--(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary may enter into an agreement to transfer by deed real property or facilities located at or near an installation closed or to be closed under this part with any person who agrees, in exchange for the real property or facilities, to transfer to the Secretary housing units that are constructed or provided by the person and located at or near a military installation at which there is a shortage of suitable housing to meet the requirements of members of the Armed Forces and their dependents.

(2) A transfer of real property or facilities may be made under paragraph (1) only if--

(A) the fair market value of the housing units to be received by the Secretary in exchange for the property or facilities to be transferred is equal to or greater than the fair market value of such property or facilities, as determined by the Secretary; or

(B) in the event the fair market value of the housing units is less than the fair market value of property or facilities to be transferred, the recipient of the property or facilities agrees to pay to the Secretary the amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the property or facilities over the fair market value of the housing units.

(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section 2906(a), the Secretary may deposit funds

received under paragraph (2)(B) in the Department of Defense Family Housing Improvement Fund established under section 2883(a) of title 10, United States Code.

(4) The Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report describing each agreement proposed to be entered into under paragraph (1), including the consideration to be received by the United States under the agreement. The Secretary may not enter into the agreement until the end of the 30-day period beginning on the date the congressional defense committees receive the report regarding the agreement.

(5) The Secretary may require any additional terms and conditions in connection with an agreement authorized by this subsection as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.

(g) ACQUISITION OF MANUFACTURED HOUSING.--(1) In closing or realigning any military installation under this part, the Secretary may purchase any or all right, title, and interest of a member of the Armed Forces and any spouse of the member in manufactured housing located at a manufactured housing park established at an installation closed or realigned under this part, or make a payment to the member to relocate the manufactured housing to a suitable new site, if the Secretary determines that--

(A) it is in the best interests of the Federal Government to eliminate or relocate the manufactured housing park; and

(B) the elimination or relocation of the manufactured housing park would result in an unreasonable financial hardship to the owners of the manufactured housing.

(2) Any payment made under this subsection shall not exceed 90 percent of the purchase price of the manufactured housing, as paid by the member or any spouse of the member, plus the cost of any permanent improvements subsequently made to the manufactured housing by the member or spouse of the member.

(3) The Secretary shall dispose of manufactured housing acquired under this subsection through resale, donation, trade or otherwise within one year of acquisition.

SEC. 2906. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 1990

(a) IN GENERAL.--(1) There is hereby established on the books of the Treasury an account to be known as the "Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990" which shall be administered by the Secretary as a single account.

(2) There shall be deposited into the Account--

(A) funds authorized for and appropriated to the Account;

(B) any funds that the Secretary may, subject to approval in an appropriation Act, transfer to the Account from funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for any purpose, except that such funds may be transferred only after the date on which the Secretary transmits written notice of, and justification for, such transfer to the congressional defense committees;

(C) except as provided in subsection (d), proceeds received from the lease, transfer, or disposal of any property at a military installation closed or realigned under this part the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is before January 1, 2005; and

(D) proceeds received after September 30, 1995, from the lease, transfer, or

disposal of any property at a military installation closed or realigned under title II of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100-526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

(3) The Account shall be closed at the time and in the manner provided for appropriation accounts under section 1555 of title 31, United States Code. Unobligated funds which remain in the Account upon closure shall be held by the Secretary of the Treasury until transferred by law after the congressional defense committees receive the final report transmitted under subsection (c)(2).

(b) USE OF FUNDS.--(1) The Secretary may use the funds in the Account only for the purposes described in section 2905 with respect to military installations the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is before January 1, 2005, or, after September 30, 1995, for environmental restoration and property management and disposal at installations closed or realigned under title II of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100-526; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note). After July 13, 2001, the Account shall be the sole source of Federal funds for environmental restoration, property management, and other caretaker costs associated with any real property at military installations closed or realigned under this part or such title II.

(2) When a decision is made to use funds in the Account to carry out a construction project under section 2905(a) and the cost of the project will exceed the maximum amount authorized by law for a minor military construction project, the Secretary shall notify in writing the congressional defense committees of the nature of, and justification for, the project and the amount of expenditures for such project. Any such construction project may be carried out without regard to section 2802(a) of title 10, United States Code.

(c) REPORTS.--(1)(A) No later than 60 days after the end of each fiscal year in which the Secretary carries out activities under this part, the Secretary shall transmit a report to the congressional defense committees of the amount and nature of the deposits into, and the expenditures from, the Account during such fiscal year and of the amount and nature of other expenditures made pursuant to section 2905(a) during such fiscal year.

(B) The report for a fiscal year shall include the following:

(i) The obligations and expenditures from the Account during the fiscal year, identified by subaccount, for each military department and Defense Agency.

(ii) The fiscal year in which appropriations for such expenditures were made and the fiscal year in which funds were obligated for such expenditures.

(iii) Each military construction project for which such obligations and expenditures were made, identified by installation and project title.

(iv) A description and explanation of the extent, if any, to which expenditures for military construction projects for the fiscal year differed from proposals for projects and funding levels that were included in the justification transmitted to Congress under section 2907(1), or otherwise, for the funding proposals for the Account for such fiscal year, including an explanation of--

(I) any failure to carry out military construction projects that were so proposed; and

(II) any expenditures for military construction projects that were not so

proposed.

(2) No later than 60 days after the termination of the authority of the Secretary to carry out a closure or realignment under this part with respect to military installations the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is before January 1, 2005, and no later than 60 days after the closure of the Account under subsection (a)(3), the Secretary shall transmit to the congressional defense committees a report containing an accounting of--

(A) all the funds deposited into and expended from the Account or otherwise expended under this part with respect to such installations; and

(B) any amount remaining in the Account.

(d) DISPOSAL OR TRANSFER OF COMMISSARY STORES AND PROPERTY PURCHASED WITH NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.--(1) If any real property or facility acquired, constructed, or improved (in whole or in part) with commissary store funds or nonappropriated funds is transferred or disposed of in connection with the closure or realignment of a military installation under this part the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is before January 1, 2005, a portion of the proceeds of the transfer or other disposal of property on that installation shall be deposited in the reserve account established under section 204(b)(7)(C) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

(2) The amount so deposited shall be equal to the depreciated value of the investment made with such funds in the acquisition, construction, or improvement of that particular real property or facility. The depreciated value of the investment shall be computed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.

(3) The Secretary may use amounts in the account (in such an aggregate amount as is provided in advance in appropriation Acts) for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, and improving--

(A) commissary stores; and

(B) real property and facilities for nonappropriated fund instrumentalities.

(4) As used in this subsection:

(A) The term "commissary store funds" means funds received from the adjustment of, or surcharge on, selling prices at commissary stores fixed under section 2685 of title 10, United States Code.

(B) The term "nonappropriated funds" means funds received from a nonappropriated fund instrumentality.

(C) The term "nonappropriated fund instrumentality" means an instrumentality of the United States under the jurisdiction of the Armed Forces (including the Army and Air Force Exchange Service, the Navy Resale and Services Support Office, and the Marine Corps exchanges) which is conducted for the comfort, pleasure, contentment, or physical or mental improvement of members of the Armed Forces.

(e) ACCOUNT EXCLUSIVE SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECTS.—Except as provided in section 2906A(e) with respect to funds in the Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005 under section 2906A and except for funds deposited into the Account under subsection (a), funds appropriated to the Department of Defense may not be used for purposes described in section 2905 (a)(1)(C). The prohibition in this subsection shall expire upon the closure of the Account under subsection (a)(3).

SEC. 2906A. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 2005.

(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) If the Secretary makes the certifications required under section 2912(b), there shall be established on the books of the Treasury an account to be known as the "Department of Defense Base Closure Account 2005" (in this section referred to as the "Account"). The Account shall be administered by the Secretary as a single account.

(2) There shall be deposited into the Account—

(A) funds authorized for and appropriated to the Account;

(B) any funds that the Secretary may, subject to approval in an appropriation Act, transfer to the Account from funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for any purpose, except that such funds may be transferred only after the date on which the Secretary transmits written notice of, and justification for, such transfer to the congressional defense committees; and

(C) except as provided in subsection (d), proceeds received from the lease, transfer, or disposal of any property at a military installation that is closed or realigned under this part pursuant to a closure or realignment the date of approval of which is after January 1, 2005.

(3) The Account shall be closed at the time and in the manner provided for appropriation accounts under section 1555 of title 31, United States Code. Unobligated funds which remain in the Account upon closure shall be held by the Secretary of the Treasury until transferred by law after the congressional defense committees receive the final report transmitted under subsection (c)(2),

(b) USE OF FUNDS.—(1) The Secretary may use the funds in the Account only for the purposes described in section 2905 with respect to military installations the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is after January 1, 2005.

(2) When a decision is made to use funds in the Account to carry out a construction project under section 2905(a) and the cost of the project will exceed the maximum amount authorized by law for a minor military construction project, the Secretary shall notify in writing the congressional defense committees of the nature of, and justification for, the project and the amount of expenditures for' such project. Any such construction project may be carried out without regard to section 2802(a) of title 10, United States Code.

(c) REPORTS.—(1)(A) No later than 60 days after the end of each fiscal year in which the Secretary carries out activities under this part using amounts in the Account, the Secretary shall transmit a report to the congressional defense committees of the amount and nature of the deposits into, and the expenditures from, the Account during such fiscal year and of the amount and nature of other expenditures made pursuant to section 2905(a) during such fiscal year.

(B) The report for a fiscal year shall include the following:

(i) The obligations and expenditures from the Account during the fiscal year, identified by subaccount, for each military department and Defense Agency.

(ii) The fiscal year in which appropriations for such expenditures were made and the fiscal year in which finds were obligated for such expenditures.

(iii) Each military construction project for which such obligations and expenditures were made, identified by installation and project title.

(iv) A description and explanation of the extent, if any, to which expenditures for military construction projects for the fiscal year differed from proposals for projects and funding levels that were included in the justification transmitted to Congress under section 2907(1), or otherwise, for the funding proposals for the Account for such fiscal year, including an explanation of—

(I) any failure to carry out military construction projects that were so proposed; and

(II) any expenditures for military construction projects that were not so proposed.

(2) No later than 60 days after the termination of the authority of the Secretary to carry out a closure or realignment under this part with respect to military installations the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is after January 1, 2005, and no later than 60 days after the closure of the Account under subsection (a)(3), the Secretary shall transmit to the congressional defense committees a report containing an accounting of—

(A) all the funds deposited into and expended from the Account or otherwise expended under this part with respect to such installations; and

(B) any amount remaining in the Account.

(d) DISPOSAL OR TRANSFER OF COMMISSARY STORES AND PROPERTY PURCHASED WITH NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.—(1) If any real property or facility acquired, constructed, or improved (in whole or in part) with commissary store funds or nonappropriated funds is transferred or disposed of in connection with the closure or realignment of a military installation under this part the date of approval of closure or realignment of which is after January 1, 2005, a portion of the proceeds of the transfer or other disposal of property on that installation shall be deposited in the reserve account established under section 204(b)(7)(C) of the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (10 U.S.C. 2687 note).

(2) The amount so deposited shall be equal to the depreciated value of the investment made with such funds in the acquisition, construction, or improvement of that particular real property or facility. The depreciated value of the investment shall be computed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary.

(3) The Secretary may use amounts in the reserve account, without further appropriation, for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, and improving—

(A) commissary stores; and

(B) real property and facilities for nonappropriated fund instrumentalities.

(4) In this subsection, the terms commissary store funds", "nonappropriated funds", and "nonappropriated fund instrumentality" shall have the meaning given those terms in section 2906(d)(4).

(e) ACCOUNT EXCLUSIVE SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECTS.—Except as provided in section 2906(e) with respect to funds in the Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990 under section 2906 and except for funds deposited into the Account under subsection (a), funds appropriated to the Department of Defense may not he used for purposes described in section 2905(a)(1)(C). The prohibition in this subsection shall expire

upon the closure of the Account under subsection (a)(3).

SEC. 2907. REPORTS

As part of the budget request for fiscal year 1993 and for each fiscal year thereafter for the Department of Defense, the Secretary shall transmit to the congressional defense committees of Congress--

(1) a schedule of the closure and realignment actions to be carried out under this part in the fiscal year for which the request is made and an estimate of the total expenditures required and cost savings to be achieved by each such closure and realignment and of the time period in which these savings are to be achieved in each case, together with the Secretary's assessment of the environmental effects of such actions; and

(2) a description of the military installations, including those under construction and those planned for construction, to which functions are to be transferred as a result of such closures and realignments, together with the Secretary's assessment of the environmental effects of such transfers.

SEC. 2908. CONGRESSIONAL CONSIDERATION OF COMMISSION REPORT

(a) TERMS OF THE RESOLUTION.--For purposes of section 2904(b), the term "joint resolution" means only a joint resolution which is introduced within the 10-day period beginning on the date on which the President transmits the report to the Congress under section 2903(e), and--

(1) which does not have a preamble;

(2) the matter after the resolving clause of which is as follows: "That Congress disapproves the recommendations of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission as submitted by the President on ", the blank space being filled in with the appropriate date; and

(3) the title of which is as follows: "Joint resolution disapproving the recommendations of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission.".

(b) REFERRAL.--A resolution described in subsection (a) that is introduced in the House of Representatives shall be referred to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives. A resolution described in subsection (a) introduced in the Senate shall be referred to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate.

(c) DISCHARGE.--If the committee to which a resolution described in subsection (a) is referred has not reported such a resolution (or an identical resolution) by the end of the 20-day period beginning on the date on which the President transmits the report to the Congress under section 2903(e), such committee shall be, at the end of such period, discharged from further consideration of such resolution, and such resolution shall be placed on the appropriate calendar of the House involved.

(d) CONSIDERATION.--(1) On or after the third day after the date on which the committee to which such a resolution is referred has reported, or has been discharged (under subsection (c))

from further consideration of, such a resolution, it is in order (even though a previous motion to the same effect has been disagreed to) for any Member of the respective House to move to proceed to the consideration of the resolution. A member may make the motion only on the day after the calendar day on which the Member announces to the House concerned the Member's intention to make the motion, except that, in the case of the House of Representatives, the motion may be made without such prior announcement if the motion is made by direction of the committee to which the resolution was referred. The motion is highly privileged in the House of Representatives and is privileged in the Senate and is not debatable. The motion is not subject to amendment, or to a motion to postpone, or to a motion to proceed to the consideration of other business. A motion to reconsider the vote by which the motion is agreed to or disagreed to shall not be in order. If a motion to proceed to the consideration of the resolution is agreed to, the respective House shall immediately proceed to consideration of the joint resolution without intervening motion, order, or other business, and the resolution shall remain the unfinished business of the respective House until disposed of.

(2) Debate on the resolution, and on all debatable motions and appeals in connection therewith, shall be limited to not more than 2 hours, which shall be divided equally between those favoring and those opposing the resolution. An amendment to the resolution is not in order. A motion further to limit debate is in order and not debatable. A motion to postpone, or a motion to proceed to the consideration of other business, or a motion to recommit the resolution is not in order. A motion to reconsider the vote by which the resolution is agreed to or disagreed to is not in order.

(3) Immediately following the conclusion of the debate on a resolution described in subsection (a) and a single quorum call at the conclusion of the debate if requested in accordance with the rules of the appropriate House, the vote on final passage of the resolution shall occur.

(4) Appeals from the decisions of the Chair relating to the application of the rules of the Senate or the House of Representatives, as the case may be, to the procedure relating to a resolution described in subsection (a) shall be decided without debate.

(e) CONSIDERATION BY OTHER HOUSE.--(1) If, before the passage by one House of a resolution of that House described in subsection (a), that House receives from the other House a resolution described in subsection (a), then the following procedures shall apply:

(A) The resolution of the other House shall not be referred to a committee and may not be considered in the House receiving it except in the case of final passage as provided in subparagraph (B)(ii).

(B) With respect to a resolution described in subsection (a) of the House receiving the resolution--

(i) the procedure in that House shall be the same as if no resolution had been received from the other House; but

(ii) the vote on final passage shall be on the resolution of the other House.

(2) Upon disposition of the resolution received from the other House, it shall no longer be in order to consider the resolution that originated in the receiving House.

(f) RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE.--This section is enacted by Congress--

(1) as an exercise of the rulemaking power of the Senate and House of Representatives, respectively, and as such it is deemed a part of the rules of each House,

respectively, but applicable only with respect to the procedure to be followed in that House in the case of a resolution described in subsection (a), and it supersedes other rules only to the extent that it is inconsistent with such rules; and

(2) with full recognition of the constitutional right of either House to change the rules (so far as relating to the procedure of that House) at any time, in the same manner, and to the same extent as in the case of any other rule of that House.

SEC. 2909. RESTRICTION ON OTHER BASE CLOSURE AUTHORITY

(a) IN GENERAL.--Except as provided in subsection (c), during the period beginning on November 5, 1990, and ending on April 15, 2006, this part shall be the exclusive authority for selecting for closure or realignment, or for carrying out any closure or realignment of, a military installation inside the United States.

(b) RESTRICTION.--Except as provided in subsection (c), none of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used, other than under this part, during the period specified in subsection (a)

(1) to identify, through any transmittal to the Congress or through any other public announcement or notification, any military installation inside the United States as an installation to be closed or realigned or as an installation under consideration for closure or realignment; or

(2) to carry out any closure or realignment of a military installation inside the United States.

(c) EXCEPTION.--Nothing in this part affects the authority of the Secretary to carry out

(1) closures and realignments under title II of Public Law 100-526; and

(2) closures and realignments to which section 2687 of title 10, United States Code, is not applicable, including closures and realignments carried out for reasons of national security or a military emergency referred to in subsection (c) of such section.

SEC. 2910. DEFINITIONS

As used in this part:

(1) The term "Account" means the Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1990 established by section 2906(a)(1).

(2) The term "congressional defense committees" means the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

(3) The term "Commission" means the Commission established by section 2902.

(4) The term "military installation" means a base, camp, post, station, yard, center, homeport facility for any ship, or other activity under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense, including any leased facility. Such term does not include any facility used primarily for civil works, rivers and harbors projects, flood control, or other projects not under the primary jurisdiction or control of the Department of Defense. [*The preceding sentence shall take effect as of November 5, 1990, and shall apply as if it had been included in section 2910(4) of the Defense*

Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 on that date.]

(5) The term "realignment" includes any action which both reduces and relocates functions and civilian personnel positions but does not include a reduction in force resulting from workload adjustments, reduced personnel or funding levels, or skill imbalances.

(6) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Defense.

(7) The term "United States" means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and any other commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States.

(8) The term "date of approval", with respect to a closure or realignment of an installation, means the date on which the authority of Congress to disapprove a recommendation of closure or realignment, as the case may be, of such installation under this part expires. [*The date of approval of closure of any installation approved for closure before November 30, 1993 shall be deemed to be November 30, 1993.*]

(9) The term "redevelopment authority", in the case of an installation to be closed or realigned under this part, means any entity (including an entity established by a State or local government) recognized by the Secretary of Defense as the entity responsible for developing the redevelopment plan with respect to the installation or for directing the implementation of such plan. [*The above revision shall take effect as if included in the amendments made by section 2918 of Pub. L. 103-160.*]

(10) The term "redevelopment plan" in the case of an installation to be closed or realigned under this part, means a plan that--

(A) is agreed to by the local redevelopment authority with respect to the installation; and

(B) provides for the reuse or redevelopment of the real property and personal property of the installation that is available for such reuse and redevelopment as a result of the closure or realignment of the installation.

(11) The term "representative of the homeless" has the meaning given such term in section 501(i)(4) of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11411(i)(4)).

SEC. 2911. CLARIFYING AMENDMENT

Section 2687(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended--

(1) by inserting "homeport facility for any ship," after "center,"; and

(2) by striking out "under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of a military department" and inserting in lieu thereof "under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense, including any leased facility,".

SEC. 2912. 2005 ROUND OF REALIGNMENTS AND CLOSURES OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.

(a) FORCE-STRUCTURE PLAN AND INFRASTRUCTURE INVENTORY.—

(1) PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION.—As part of the budget justification documents submitted to Congress in support of the budget for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2005, the Secretary shall include the following:

(A) A force-structure plan for the Armed Forces based on an assessment by the Secretary of the probable threats to the national security during the 20-year period beginning with fiscal year 2005, the probable end-strength levels and major military force units (including land force divisions, carrier and other major combatant vessels, air wings, and other comparable units) needed to meet these threats, and the anticipated levels of funding that will be available for national defense purposes during such period.

(B) A comprehensive inventory of military installations world-wide for each military department, with specifications of the number and type of facilities in the active and reserve forces of each military department.

(2) RELATIONSHIP OF PLAN AND INVENTORY.— Using the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory prepared under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall prepare (and include as part of the submission of such plan and inventory) the following:

(A) A description of the infrastructure necessary to support the force structure described in the force-structure plan.

(B) A discussion of categories of excess infrastructure and infrastructure capacity.

(C) An economic analysis of the effect of the closure or realignment of military installations to reduce excess infrastructure.

(3) SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS.—In determining the level of necessary versus excess infrastructure under paragraph (2), the Secretary shall consider the following:

(A) The anticipated continuing need for and availability of military installations outside the United States, taking into account current restrictions on the use of military installations outside the United States and the potential for future prohibitions or restrictions on the use of such military installations.

(B) Any efficiencies that may be gained from joint tenancy by more than one branch of the Armed Forces at a military installation.

(4) REVISION.—The Secretary may revise the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory; If the Secretary makes such a revision, the Secretary shall submit the revised plan or inventory to Congress as part of the budget justification documents submitted to Congress for fiscal year 2006.

(b) CERTIFICATION OF NEED FOR FURTHER CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS.—

(1) CERTIFICATION REQUIRED—On the basis of the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory prepared under subsection (a) and the descriptions and economic analysis prepared under such subsection, the Secretary shall include as part of the submission of the plan and inventory—

(A) a certification regarding whether the need exists for the closure or realignment of additional military installations; and

(B) if such need exists, a certification that the additional round of closures and realignments would result in annual net savings for each of the military departments beginning not later than fiscal year 2011.

(2) EFFECT OF FAILURE TO CERTIFY.—If the Secretary does not include the certifications referred to in paragraph (1), the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part in 2005 shall be terminated.

(c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL EVALUATION.—

(1) EVALUATION REQUIRED.—If the certification is provided under subsection (b), the Comptroller General shall prepare an evaluation of the following:

(A) The force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory prepared under subsection (a) and the final selection criteria prepared under section 2913, including an evaluation of the accuracy and analytical sufficiency of such plan, inventory, and criteria.

(B) The need for the closure or realignment of additional military installations.

(2) SUBMISSION.—The Comptroller General shall submit the evaluation to Congress not later than 60 days after the date on which the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory are submitted to Congress.

(d) AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL ROUND; COMMISSION.—

(1) APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSION.—Subject to the certifications required under subsection (b), the President may commence an additional round for the selection of military installations for closure and realignment under this part in 2005 by transmitting to the Senate, not later than March 15, 2005, nominations pursuant to section '2902(c) for the appointment of new members to the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission.

(2) EFFECT OF FAILURE TO NOMINATE.—If the President does not transmit to the Senate the nominations for the Commission by March 15, 2005, the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part in 2005 shall be terminated.

(3) MEMBERS.—Notwithstanding section 2902(c) (1), the Commission appointed under the authority of this subsection shall consist of nine members.

(4) TERMS; MEETINGS; TERMINATION.—Notwithstanding subsections (d), (e)(1), and (1) of section 2902, the Commission appointed under the authority of this subsection shall meet during calendar year 2005 and shall terminate on April 15, 2006.

(5) FUNDING.—If no funds are appropriated to the Commission by the end of the second session of the 108th Congress for the activities of the Commission in 2005, the Secretary may transfer to the Commission for purposes of its activities under this part in that year such funds as the Commission may require to carry out such activities. The Secretary may transfer funds under the preceding sentence from any funds available to the Secretary. Funds so transferred shall remain available to the Commission for such purposes until expended.

SEC. 2913. SELECTION CRITERIA FOR 2005 ROUND.

(a) PREPARATION OF PROPOSED SELECTION CRITERIA.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than December 31, 2003, the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register and transmit to the congressional defense committees the criteria proposed to be used by the Secretary in making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the United States under this part in 2005.

(2) PUBLIC COMMENT.—The Secretary shall provide an opportunity for public

comment on the proposed criteria for a period of at least 30 days and shall include notice of that opportunity in the publication required under this subsection.

(b) MILITARY VALUE AS PRIMARY CONSIDERATION.— The selection criteria prepared by the Secretary shall ensure that military value is the primary consideration in the making of recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations under this part in 2005. Military value shall include at a minimum the following:

(1) Preservation of training areas suitable for maneuver by ground, naval, or air forces to guarantee future availability of such areas to ensure the readiness of the Armed Forces.

(2) Preservation of military installations in the United States as staging areas for the use of the Armed Forces in homeland defense missions.

(3) Preservation of military installations throughout a diversity of climate and terrain areas in the United States for training purposes.

(4) The impact on joint warfighting, training, and readiness.

(5) Contingency, mobilization, and future total force requirements at both existing and potential receiving locations to support operations and training.

(c) SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS.—The selection criteria for military installations shall also address at a minimum the following:

(1) The extent and timing of potential costs and savings, including the number of years, beginning with the date of completion of the closure or realignment, for the savings to exceed the costs.

(2) The economic impact on existing communities in the vicinity of military installations.

(3) The ability of both existing and potential receiving communities' infrastructure to support forces, missions, and personnel.

(4) The impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities.

(d) EFFECT ON DEPARTMENT AND OTHER AGENCY COSTS.—Any selection criteria proposed by the Secretary relating to the cost savings or return on investment from the proposed closure or realignment of military installations shall take into account the effect of the proposed closure or realignment on the costs of any other activity of the Department of Defense or any other Federal agency that may be required to assume responsibility for activities at the military installations.

(e) FINAL SELECTION CRITERIA.—Not later than February 16, 2004, the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register and transmit to the congressional defense committees the final criteria to be used in making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the United States under this part in 2005. Such criteria shall be the final criteria to be used, along with the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory referred to in section 2912, in making such recommendations unless disapproved by an Act of Congress enacted on or before March 15, 2004.

(f) RELATION TO CRITERIA FOR EARLIER ROUNDS.— Section 2903(b), and the selection criteria prepared under such section, shall not apply with respect to the process of making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations in 2005.

SEC. 2914. SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR REALIGNMENTS AND CLOSURES FOR 2005 ROUND; COMMISSION CONSIDERATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS.

(a) RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING CLOSURE OR REALIGNMENT OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.—If the Secretary makes the certifications required under section 2912(b), the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register and transmit to the congressional defense committees and the Commission, not later than May 16, 2005, a list of the military installations inside the United States that the Secretary recommends for closure or realignment on the basis of the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory prepared by the Secretary under section 2912 and the final selection criteria prepared by the Secretary under section 2913.

(b) PREPARATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall comply with paragraphs (2) through (6) of section 2903(c) in preparing and transmitting the recommendations under this section. However, paragraph (6) of section 2903(e) relating to submission of information to Congress shall be deemed to require such submission within 48 hours.

(2) CONSIDERATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT VIEWS.—(A) In making recommendations to the Commission in 2005, the Secretary shall consider any notice received from a local government in the vicinity of a military installation that the government would approve of the closure or realignment of the installation,

(B) Notwithstanding the requirement in subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall make the recommendations referred to in that subparagraph based on the force-structure plan, infrastructure inventory, and final selection criteria otherwise applicable to such recommendations.

(C) The recommendations shall include a statement of the result of the consideration of any notice described in subparagraph (A) that is received with respect to a military installation covered by such recommendations. The statement shall set forth the reasons for the result.

(c) RECOMMENDATIONS TO RETAIN BASES IN INACTIVE STATUS.—In making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations, the Secretary may recommend that an installation be placed in an inactive status if the Secretary determines that—

(1) the installation may be needed in the future for national security purposes; or

(2) retention of the installation is otherwise in the interest of the United States.

(d) COMMISSION REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in this subsection, section 2 903(d) shall apply to the consideration by the Commission of the recommendations transmitted by the Secretary in 2005. The Commission's report containing its findings and conclusions,

based on a review and analysis of the Secretary's recommendations, shall be transmitted to the President not later than September 8, 2005.

(2) AVAILABILITY OF RECOMMENDATIONS TO CONGRESS.—After September 8, 2005, the Commission shall promptly provide, upon request, to any Member of Congress information used by the Commission in making its recommendations.

(3) LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORITY TO ADD TO CLOSURE OR REALIGNMENT LISTS.—The Commission may not consider making a change in the recommendations of the Secretary that would add a military installation to the Secretary's list of installations recommended for closure or realignment unless, in addition to the requirements of section 2903(d)(2)(C)—

(A) the Commission provides the Secretary with at least a 15-day period, before making the change, in which to submit an explanation of the reasons why the installation was not included on the closure or realignment list by the Secretary; and

(B) the decision to add the installation for Commission consideration is supported by at least seven members of the Commission.

(4) TESTIMONY BY SECRETARY.—The Commission shall invite the Secretary to testify at a public hearing, or a closed hearing if classified information is involved, on any proposed change by the Commission to the Secretary's recommendations.

(5) SITE VISIT.—In the report required under section 2903(d)(2)(A) that is to be transmitted under paragraph (1), the Commission may not recommend the closure of a military installation not recommended for closure by the Secretary under subsection (a) unless at least two members of the Commission visit the installation before the date of the transmittal of the report.

(6) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—The Comptroller General report required by section 2903(d)(5)(B) analyzing the recommendations of the Secretary and the selection process in 2005 shall be transmitted to the congressional defense committees not later than July 1, 2005.

(e) REVIEW BY THE PRESIDENT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in this subsection, section 2903(e) shall apply to the review by the President of the recommendations of the Commission under this section, and the actions, if any, of the Commission in response to such review, in 2005. The President shall review the recommendations of the Secretary and the recommendations contained in the report of the Commission under subsection (d) and prepare a report, not later than September '23, 2005, containing the President's approval or disapproval of the Commission's recommendations.

(2) COMMISSION RECONSIDERATION.—If the Commission prepares a revised list of recommendations under section 2903(e)(3) in 2005 in response to the review of the President in that year under paragraph (1), the Commission shall transmit the revised list to the President not later than October 20, 2005.

(3) EFFECT OF FAILURE TO TRANSMIT.—If the President does not transmit to Congress an approval and certification described in paragraph (2) or (4) of section 2903(e) by November 7, 2005, the process by which military installations may be selected for closure or realignment under this part in 2005 shall he terminated.

(4) EFFECT OF TRANSMITTAL.—A report of the President under this subsection containing the President's approval of the Commission's recommendations is deemed to be a report under section 2903(e) for purposes of sections 2904 and 2908.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE INTERNAL CONTROL PLAN FOR THE 2005 BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE PROCESS

PURPOSE

This guidance establishes the policies and responsibilities that constitute the Office of the Secretary Defense (OSD) Base Realignment and Closure Internal Control Plan (ICP). It is to be used to implement the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (P.L. 101-510 as amended) (BRAC) and the Secretary's November 15, 2002, "Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure" memorandum and all subsequent policy memoranda outlining the DoD BRAC 2005 process. It is designed to delineate broad lines of authority and responsibilities of the OSD approach to BRAC 2005, ensure that base realignment and closure analysis and recommendations are based on accurate and complete data, and ensure that the process is properly documented and auditable. Each Military Department and Defense Agency is responsible for developing specific Internal Control Plans to supplement this guidance. This guidance supersedes all other Office of the Secretary of Defense ICP guidance issued in previous BRAC rounds.

AUTHORITY

With few exceptions, BRAC establishes the exclusive procedures under which the Secretary of Defense may pursue realignment or closure of military installations within the United States. The law authorizes the establishment of an independent Commission to review the Secretary of Defense's recommendations for realigning and closing military installations. The Secretary's recommendations must be based on the force structure plan and final selection criteria required by Sections 2912 and 2913 of BRAC. When developing recommendations, the Secretary of Defense must consider all military installations on an equal basis without regard to prior consideration for realignment or closure. The Secretary of Defense has established and chartered the Infrastructure Executive Council (IEC) and the Infrastructure Steering Group (ISG) as the BRAC 2005 deliberative bodies responsible for leadership, direction, and guidance. These two groups will ensure that the policies, procedures, and responsibilities set forth in this ICP support and produce comprehensive analyses to form the basis for the Secretary's recommendations to the Commission.

General

The responsibilities assigned by this ICP are designed to provide an "unbroken chain" of accountability for each subelement of information used by DoD in the BRAC process. This systematic approach provides:

- Uniform guidance defining data requirements and sources
- Systems for verifying accuracy of data at all levels of command
- Procedures to check the accuracy of the analyses made from the data
- Protection of data to prevent premature dissemination

In addition to the requirements above, the ICP defines the certification requirements prescribed in Section 2903(c)(5) of BRAC. This plan also specifies the process and required documentation to be used in developing the BRAC 2005 recommendations. Finally, the Military Departments, Defense Agencies, and OSD will incorporate comprehensive auditor participation to ensure a thorough assessment of the data and process. Also, audits will assess specific applications of data calls and the accuracy of the data collection process.

The BRAC 2005 process is designed to provide a structured, systematic approach for developing base realignment and closure recommendations for submittal to the Commission in May 2005. Throughout the process, all military installations shall be considered equally, without regard to prior consideration for realignment or closure. The base realignment and closure recommendations resulting from this process will be based on the force structure plan, infrastructure inventory, and selection criteria. Although an interim force structure plan and selection criteria may be used initially, the final DoD BRAC 2005 recommendations shall be based on the force structure plan and infrastructure inventory developed and submitted to Congress in accordance with Section 2912 of BRAC, and the final published selection criteria.

INTERNAL CONTROL MECHANISMS

The objective of the internal control mechanisms is to ensure the accuracy, completeness, and integrity of the information upon which the Secretary of Defense recommendations for base realignments and closures will be based. The two principal control mechanisms are organization and documentation.

Organization Controls

Under the oversight and guidance of the Secretary, there are two groups within the DoD which have primary responsibilities for assisting the Secretary: the IEC, chaired by the Deputy Secretary of Defense and the ISG, chaired by the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (USD(AT&L)).

To ensure the integrity of the BRAC process, these two groups are separated by distinct functional boundaries and levels of authority. The Chair and membership of the IEC/ISG have already been determined and approved by the Secretary. The attachment to the

Secretary's November 15, 2002, memorandum depicts the organizational relationship between these oversight groups, the Joint Cross-Service Groups (JCSGs), and the Military Departments.

Infrastructure Executive Council: The IEC is the policy making and oversight body for the entire BRAC process, chaired by the Deputy Secretary of Defense. The IEC is the approval authority for all base realignment and closure recommendations to the Secretary of Defense. The IEC is responsible for forwarding approved JCSG recommendations to the Military Departments and Defense Agencies. In addition, the IEC also provides guidance to the Military Departments, JCSGs, and Defense Agencies on complex issues referred directly to them.

Infrastructure Steering Group: The ISG is the group responsible for overseeing the joint cross-service analyses of common business oriented functions and ensuring the integration of those processes with the Military Departments' and Defense Agencies' specific analyses of all other functions. Additionally, the ISG will provide progress reports to the IEC. This group will be chaired by the USD(AT&L). It should also be noted that the USD(AT&L) has been assigned the authority and responsibility for issuing the operating policies and detailed direction necessary to conduct the BRAC 2005 analyses by the Secretary of Defense.

The Inspector General of the Department of Defense (IG DoD) will advise the IEC and ISG on the implementation of this ICP. IG DoD auditors will review the activities of the IEC/ISG, and designated JCSGs to ensure such activities comply with the requirements of the ICP.

Documentation Controls for the IEC, ISG, and JCSGs

The following outlines document controls for the IEC, ISG, and JCSGs to ensure accuracy and auditablity of the information used in the BRAC 2005 analyses. The Military Departments and Defense Agencies will establish similar document controls for their BRAC processes.

The BRAC 2005 process will be recorded and clearly documented to ensure the integrity of the process performed by the IEC, ISG, JCSGs, Military Departments and Defense Agencies. Furthermore, controls will be implemented to ensure that the information used by the JCSGs in their analysis is certified for accuracy and completeness, and that the information is used consistently by OSD, the Military Departments, and the Defense Agencies throughout the BRAC 2005 process. To protect the integrity of the BRAC 2005 documentation prepared, handled, or processed by the JCSGs, the JCSGs will adhere to the following control elements:

Data Collection: Information used for analyses and/or decision making will be obtained from the Military Departments and the Defense Agencies. The mechanism for requesting JCSG data from the Military Departments and the

Defense Agencies will be in the form of electronic and/or hard copy information requests issued to the Military Departments and Defense Agencies. The Military Departments and Defense Agencies will use their BRAC 2005 internal control mechanisms for collecting the requested information and ensuring such information is certified for accuracy and completeness before it is forwarded to the respective JCSG. Only certified information will be used to develop BRAC 2005 recommendations.

Certification: Section 2903(c)(5) of BRAC requires that all information used to develop and make realignment and closure recommendations submitted to the Secretary of Defense and/or the 2005 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission must be certified as accurate and complete to the best of the certifier's knowledge and belief. The preparation of responses to the information requests by the Military Departments and Defense Agencies will adhere to the BRAC 2005 certification procedures and the internal control plans implemented for those entities.

Any data file forwarded to the JCSGs by the Military Departments or Defense Agencies must be certified. Data and information gathered from authoritative or official sources external to DoD (such as the Bureau of Labor Statistics national employment data) need only be certified as to the source if the sources' accuracy can be determined by the audit community in accordance with U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) guidance. Additional instructions regarding data certification will be issued in subsequent policy guidance.

Record Keeping: Minutes will be maintained of all deliberative meetings of the IEC, ISG, JCSGs, Military Departments, and Defense Agencies. Each group will record attendance, provide a synopsis of items discussed and include all decisions and recommendations. To assist in this effort, individuals with BRAC experience will be available to support each JCSG. The Chairs of each designated group will be responsible for overseeing and enforcing attendance at each meeting as well as approving substitutions on a case by case basis. The Chairs will also be responsible for ensuring that only certified data provided by the Military Departments and Defense Agencies is used in the deliberative process. The overall responsibility for safeguarding BRAC 2005 data and information rests with the Chairs of each group. However, this does not relieve each and every individual involved in the BRAC 2005 process from the responsibility to protect internal/deliberative information involved in the BRAC 2005 process. Records of non-deliberative meetings are not required.

Oral Briefings: On occasion, the IEC, ISG and JCSGs may receive formal and informal briefings from inside and outside the Federal Government. To ensure a record of all information provided to these groups is maintained, the content of all oral briefings must be captured in the minutes prepared for the meeting at which a particular briefing was presented. All briefing slides and electronic presentations will be attached to the minutes recorded for the meeting. While these briefings

may be useful in developing policies or suggesting methods for making measurements or evaluations, no data from such briefings may be accepted by the groups, unless such data is independently validated and certified in accordance with these procedures.

Outside Studies: During the BRAC 2005 process, studies and reports that originated outside the process may be brought to the attention of any designated BRAC group. While these studies may be useful in developing policies and/or suggesting methods for making measurements or evaluations, no data from such briefings may be accepted by the groups, unless such data is independently validated and certified in accordance with these procedures.

Technical Experts: Technical experts may be used to support the development and/or the refinement of the analytical efforts of the JCSGs. The Military Departments and Defense Agencies will identify such technical experts to the JCSGs and each individual will be briefed on the sensitivity of BRAC data. Each JCSG that utilizes technical experts will maintain a list of individuals authorized to access their data. When technical experts provide information, expertise, or data that a JCSG considers relevant and appropriate for analyses, the experts shall be requested to submit that information or data in writing with the required certification. Technical experts will be granted only limited access to BRAC 2005 data and information that will allow them to assist the JCSGs in the development and/or refinement of analytical efforts. The use of technical experts will be communicated, either orally or in writing, to the ISG.

Non-Disclosure Agreements: Each IEC, ISG and JCSG member will sign a BRAC 2005 non-disclosure agreement. Additionally, all other individuals working within the process or providing support to the process (including IG DoD, technical experts, contractors, etc.) will be required to sign non-disclosure agreements (The DoD standard agreement is at Appendix C to "Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum One -- Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures" memorandum).

ACCESS TO BRAC 2005 INFORMATION

To protect the integrity of the BRAC 2005 process, all files, data, and materials relating to that process are deemed deliberative and internal to DoD. All requests for release of BRAC 2005 data and materials, including those under the Freedom of Information Act, received prior to the Secretary forwarding his realignment and closure recommendations to the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission shall be forwarded to the Military Department BRAC authority concerned, or the DUSD(I&E) with respect to JCSGs. All BRAC 2005 documents, including electronic media, will have the following statements either as a header or footer, as appropriate:

The members of the IEC, ISG, JCSGs, and the OSD BRAC office are entrusted to have access to BRAC 2005 data and information that originated from either the Military Departments or the Defense Agencies. Consistent with the organization controls set forth in this ICP, access will not be granted to any individual, to include technical experts or outside consultants, without the consent of the Chairs of the designated JCSGs that control the data. Such access carries a responsibility for ensuring that BRAC 2005 data and information is treated as sensitive and predecisional. The members of the IEC, ISG, and JCSGs are required to protect the BRAC 2005 process from either improper or unofficial disclosures. The Chair of each designated BRAC group will ensure all assigned and substitute members of his or her group are informed that no internal deliberations or data will be discussed or shared with anyone outside their group without specific Chair approval. The group members must also take precautions to prevent the acceptance of information that is not certified or may be forwarded to a JCSG through channels other than those identified in this document and BRAC 2005 policy guidance.

AUDIT ACCESS TO RECORDS

The Comptroller General is required to submit a report to Congress and the Commission containing a detailed analysis of the Secretary's recommendations and selection process shortly after the Secretary provides his BRAC recommendations to the Commission. To facilitate this review, the Department will allow the GAO auditors full and open access to all elements of the DoD process, except for deliberative meetings, and to all data supporting the Secretary's final recommendations as it is being developed and implemented. Copies of the deliberative meeting minutes will be made available to the GAO as they are signed by the Chair.

Full and open access to the BRAC 2005 process and data will be granted to the Inspector General of the Department of Defense. Furthermore, the audit agencies of the Military Departments and Defense Agencies participating in BRAC 2005 will review and validate data collected and analyzed by their Departments and Agencies. GAO, the DoD Inspector General, and the relevant audit agencies will coordinate their efforts to avoid duplication of effort.

DISSEMINATION

All members of the IEC, ISG, JCSGs, Military Departments, and Defense Agencies must use every precaution to prevent the improper release of and/or access to BRAC 2005 data

and information. Not only is access restricted to those individuals officially approved to take part in the BRAC 2005 process, care must also be taken to avoid inadvertent dissemination through telephone conversation, facsimile "FAX", or electronic "E-mail" transmission. Dissemination of information that is not discussed in this ICP will only be made with the expressed documented approval of the USD(AT&L).

The USD(AT&L) will disseminate this ICP to the applicable JCSGs, Military Departments, and Defense Agencies. The Military Departments and Defense Agencies will incorporate this guidance in their ICPs for use within their Departments or Agencies. The USD(AT&L) will be advised of any control violations or weaknesses that are identified through application of this ICP or of any modifications that may be needed.

COMMUNITY RELATIONS/INTERACTIONS

The BRAC 2005 round will motivate local communities to solicit information from the DoD on the process and data used to develop recommendations. Protecting the integrity of the DoD BRAC 2005 process requires OSD, Military Departments, and Defense Agencies to designate key individuals and processes that will address community and congressional inquiries.

CHANGES TO ICP

As the USD(AT&L) issues supplemental guidance that affects this ICP, Military Departments and Defense Agencies will incorporate this guidance into their respective ICPs.

Nondisclosure Agreement

My duties include work assignments and responsibilities in which I may acquire personal knowledge of or access to information concerning the development of recommendations relating to potential closure or realignment of military installations in the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) 2005 process. I understand and agree that it is my duty and obligation to comply with the provisions of this agreement respecting such information, and that my violation of this agreement may result in disciplinary action.

1. I understand that the development of any BRAC 2005 information, written or oral, pursuant to the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990, as amended, is an official, sensitive, and deliberative process. "Written" information includes all electronic and hard copy forms of communication. I further understand that the development of such information is not limited to final documents or products, but also includes all draft and feeder documents, briefings and notes, as well as any other related oral or written communication.

2. The public and all levels of federal, state, and local government have a right to expect and trust that the BRAC 2005 process will be conducted objectively and impartially. Any unauthorized disclosure of BRAC information undermines that expectation and trust and is therefore prohibited. Unauthorized disclosures may also constitute a violation of law and DoD or Military Department directives, regulations, instructions, policies, or guidance. I promise not to disclose any BRAC information, except as specifically authorized.

3. I further understand that any document or any other written communication, whether draft or final, is the official property and record of the Department of Defense and shall be retained, disseminated, released, and destroyed in accordance with requirements of law and applicable DoD or Military Department directives, regulations, instructions, policies or guidance.

4. I understand that the provision of this agreement bind me personally until the Secretary of Defense transmits BRAC recommendations to the Commission and Congress even if I am reassigned to other duties or stations, retire, or otherwise cease employment or any contract, agency, or other relationship or association with the Department of Defense.

_____ _____

Signature Date

_____

Name Printed

FY 2002 National Defense Authorization Act
BRAC 2005 Timeline

Now thru May 16, 05 — DoD Deliberative Process. DoD undertakes internal data gathering and analytic process necessary to formulate recommendations and meet the statutory reporting requirements outlined below.

Dec 31, 03 — Draft Selection Criteria. Not later than this date the Secretary of Defense "shall publish in the Federal Register and transmit to the congressional defense committees the criteria proposed to be used by the Secretary in making recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the United states." There is a 30 day public comment period.

Feb ~, 04 — Force Structure Plan & Infrastructure Inventory to Congress. As part of the FY 05 Budget justification documents submitted to Congress, the Secretary shall include the following:

- A "force-structure plan for the Armed Forces based on an assessment by the Secretary of the probable threats to the national security during the 20-year period beginning with fiscal year 2005, the probable end-strength levels and major military force units (including land force divisions, carrier and other major combatant vessels, air wings, and other comparable units) needed to meet these threats, and the anticipated levels of funding that will be available for national defense purposes during such period."
- A "comprehensive inventory of military installations world-wide for each military department, with specifications of the number and type of facilities in the active and reserve forces of each military department."
- A "description of infrastructure necessary to support the force structure described in the force structure plan."
- A "discussion of excess categories of excess infrastructure and infrastructure capacity."
- An "economic analysis of the effect of the closure or realignment of military installations to reduce excess infrastructure."
- A "certification regarding whether the need exists for the closure or realignment of additional military installations; and if such need exists, a certification that the additional round of closures and realignments would result in annual net savings for each of the military departments beginning not later than fiscal year 2011."

Feb 16, 04 — Final Selection Criteria. Not later than this date the Secretary of Defense shall "publish in the Federal Register and transmit to the congressional defense committees the final criteria to be used in making recommendations for the closure and realignment of military installations inside the United States."

Mar 15, 04 — Deadline for Congressional disapproval of Final Selection Criteria

Apr ~, 04 Comptroller General Evaluation. Not later than 60 days after the date on which the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory are submitted to Congress, the Comptroller General shall prepare an evaluation of the force-structure plan, infrastructure inventory, selection criteria, and the need for the closure and realignment of additional military installations

Feb ~, 05 Revisions to Force-Structure Plan and Infrastructure Inventory. If the Secretary has made any revisions to the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory, the Secretary shall submit those revisions to Congress as part of the FY 06 Budget justification documents

Mar 15, 05 Nomination of Commissioners. Not later than this date, the President must transmit to the Senate nominations for the appointment of new members to the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission.

May 16, 05 Secretary of Defense Recommendations. Not later than this date, the Secretary must publish in the Federal Register and transmit to the congressional defense committees and the Commission, a list of the military installations that the Secretary recommends for closure or realignment.

Jul 1, 05 Comptroller General Analysis. Not later than this date, the Comptroller General shall transmit to the congressional defense committees, a report containing a detailed analysis of the Secretary's recommendations and selection process.

Sep 8, 05 Commission's Recommendations. Not later than this date, the Commission must transmit to the President "a report containing its findings and conclusions based on a review and analysis of the Secretary's recommendations."

Sep 23, 05 President's Approval or Disapproval of Commission Recommendations. Not later than this date, the President shall transmit to the Commission and to the Congress, "a report containing the President's approval or disapproval of the Commission's recommendations."

If the President approves the recommendations, the recommendations are binding 45 "legislative" days after Presidential transmission or adjournment sine die, unless Congress enacts joint resolution of disapproval.

Oct 20, 05 Commission's Revised Recommendations. If the President disapproves the Commission's initial recommendations, the Commission must submit revised recommendations to the President not later than this date.

Nov 7, 05 President's Approval or Disapproval of Revised Recommendations. The President must approve the revised recommendations and transmit approval to Congress by this date or the process ends. The recommendations become binding 45 "legislative" days after Presidential transmission or adjournment sine die, unless Congress enacts joint resolution of disapproval.

Apr 15, 06 Commission terminates

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

JUN 27 2003

MEMORANDUM FOR SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS
CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
INFRASTRUCTURE STEERING GROUP
CHAIRMEN, BRAC 2005 JOINT CROSS-SERVICE GROUPS

Subject: Interim Selection Criteria

The DoD Components and Joint Cross-Service Groups will use the attached interim selection criteria to begin framing data calls and initiating analysis of the Department's functions and installations pending the issuance of the final criteria. Military value criteria shall receive primary consideration in the analytical process. The interim criteria, issued pursuant to "Policy Memorandum One--Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures" dated April 16, 2003, address the requirements of the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2002.

The Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) statute requires the Department to develop selection criteria to use in its analytical process. The BRAC statute requires that by December 31, 2003, the Department publish draft selection criteria in the *Federal Register* for a thirty day public comment period. After the public comment period the Department must submit the final criteria to the congressional defense committees by February 14, 2004. Unless the criteria are explicitly disapproved by an Act of Congress the section criteria become final on March 15, 2004.

Michael W. Wynne
Acting USD (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

Attachment
As stated

Interim Selection Criteria

Military Value

1. The current and future mission requirements and the impact on operational readiness of the Department of Defense's total force, including impacts on joint warfighting, training, and readiness.

2. The availability and condition of land, facilities and associated airspace, including training areas suitable for maneuver by ground, naval, or air forces throughout a diversity of climate and terrain areas and staging areas for the use of the Armed Forces in homeland defense missions, at both existing and potential receiving locations.

3. The ability to accommodate contingency, mobilization, and future total force requirements at both existing and potential receiving locations to support operations and training.

4. The cost and manpower implications.

Return on Investment

5. The extent and timing of potential costs and savings, including the number of years, beginning with the date of completion of the closure or realignment, for the savings to exceed the costs.

Impacts

6. The economic impact on existing communities in the vicinity of military installations.

7. The ability of both the existing and potential receiving communities' infrastructure to support forces, missions and personnel.

8. The environmental impact, including the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities.

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

OCT 14 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS
CHAIRMEN, JOINT CROSS-SERVICE GROUPS

SUBJECT: Policy Memorandum Two--BRAC 2005 Military Value Principles

The Department has determined that the most appropriate way to ensure that military value is the primary consideration in making closure and realignment recommendations is to determine military value through the exercise of military judgment built upon a quantitative analytical foundation. The quantitative analytical foundation is built by the Joint Cross-Service Groups and Military Departments applying the BRAC selection criteria to rank the facilities for which they have responsibility. The exercise of military judgment occurs through the application of principles. Limited in number and written broadly, the principles enumerate the essential elements of military judgment. The Military Departments and the Joint Cross-Service Groups shall use the attached principles when applying military judgment in their deliberative processes.

Michael W. Wynne
Acting USD (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

Attachment:
As Stated

BRAC Principles

Recruit and Train: The Department must attract, develop, and retain active, reserve, civilian, and contractor personnel who are highly skilled and educated and have access to effective, diverse, and sustainable training space in order to ensure current and future readiness, to support advances in technology, and to respond to anticipated developments in joint and service doctrine and tactics.

Quality of Life: The Department must provide a quality of life, including quality of work place that supports recruitment, learning, and training, and enhances retention.

Organize: The Department needs force structure sized, composed, and located to match the demands of the National Military Strategy, effectively and efficiently supported by properly aligned headquarters and other DoD organizations, and that takes advantage of opportunities for joint basing.

Equip: The Department needs research, development, acquisition, test, and evaluation capabilities that efficiently and effectively place superior technology in the hands of the warfighter to meet current and future threats and facilitate knowledge-enabled and net-centric warfare.

Supply, Service, and Maintain: The Department needs access to logistical and industrial infrastructure capabilities optimally integrated into a skilled and cost efficient national industrial base that provides agile and responsive global support to operational forces.

Deploy & Employ (Operational): The Department needs secure installations that are optimally located for mission accomplishment (including homeland defense), that support power projection, rapid deployable capabilities, and expeditionary force needs for reach-back capability, that sustain the capability to mobilize and surge, and that ensure strategic redundancy.

Intelligence: The Department needs intelligence capabilities to support the National Military Strategy by delivering predictive analysis, warning of impending crises, providing persistent surveillance of our most critical targets, and achieving horizontal integration of networks and databases.

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

DEC 7 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE EXECUTIVE COUNSEL MEMBERS
INFRASTRUCTURE STEERING GROUP (ISG) MEMBERS
CHAIRMEN, JOINT CROSS-SERVICE GROUPS (JCSG)

SUBJECT: Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Three – Selection Criterion 5

Background

The Secretary of Defense's memorandum of November 15, 2002, established the authorities, organizational structure, goals, and objectives for the Department's development of BRAC 2005 recommendations. Policy Memoranda One and Two provided further guidance on implementing BRAC 2005. This memorandum is the third in a series of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (USD(AT&L)) policy memoranda implementing BRAC 2005. The USD (AT&L) will issue additional policy guidance, as necessary, throughout the BRAC process.

Purpose

This memorandum describes how BRAC selection criterion 5, *"The extent and timing of potential costs and savings, including the number of years, beginning with the date of completion of the closure or realignment, for the savings to exceed the costs"* will be implemented during the BRAC process. Selection criterion 5 will be assessed against all scenarios considered during the BRAC scenario analysis process. This memorandum applies to the Military Departments and Joint Cross-Service Groups (JCSGs).

Policy Memorandum One, dated April 16, 2003, directed the Military Departments and the JCSGs to use the Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) model to calculate costs, savings, and payback (formerly known as return on investment) of proposed realignment and closure actions. Policy Memorandum One also directed the Department of the Army to take the lead in recommending improvements in the COBRA model and in revising standard cost factors used with the model.

COBRA provides a uniform methodology for estimating and itemizing projected costs and savings associated with BRAC closure and realignment scenarios. This guidance, applicable to the Military Departments and the JCSGs, establishes policy and procedures for use of the updated COBRA model when evaluating BRAC selection

criterion 5. It includes policy, responsibilities, and procedures for COBRA use, and discusses how the model's outputs will be used to support the overall BRAC 2005 process. Additionally, this memorandum specifies how the Department will comply with the requirement to take into account the effect of a proposed closure or realignment on the costs of any other activity of the Department of Defense or any other Federal agency that may be required to assume responsibility for activities at an affected military installation.

Policy Guidance

General

The Military Departments and JCSGs, hereafter referred to as the "scenario proponents," are required to use the COBRA model in assessing proposed realignment and closure scenarios during their selection criterion 5 assessments. To perform these assessments, proponents must load scenario-specific data into the COBRA model. This data, used in combination with model algorithms and standard cost factors already developed and pre-loaded into the model, will result in an estimate of costs, savings, and payback for the proposed closure/realignment scenario. The COBRA model uses a Windows format and is easily tailored to provide a variety of reports and information, including payback year, one-time costs, 6-year costs and savings, annual recurring costs and savings, and 20-year net present value (NPV).

Due to the complexity of the COBRA model, four documents will be issued that supplement the policies and procedures in this memorandum. To ensure consistent implementation of the COBRA model in support of selection criterion 5 assessments, all users of the model should become familiar with the content of these documents:

- COBRA Users Manual
- COBRA Algorithm Documentation
- COBRA Analyst Template
- COBRA User Checklist

To obtain needed COBRA data input, scenario proponents will develop COBRA related questions that will be included in scenario data calls. These COBRA-related questions focus exclusively on data not previously gathered concerning specific losing and receiving installations. Scenario data calls will be prepared by the scenario proponents and collected by the appropriate Military Department or Defense Agency.

COBRA results may suggest minor changes in the scenario that would reduce costs or improve long term savings. Comparative assessments of COBRA results for scenarios may enable Military Departments and JCSGs to eliminate scenarios that are inferior to others from a cost perspective.

Responsibilities

Proponents will maintain a list of all scenarios evaluated by COBRA as well as a COBRA summary sheet on each scenario evaluated during the deliberative process. COBRA results and recommendations will be presented in the format provided herein.

Because the updated COBRA software contains many pre-loaded base characteristics and standard cost factors designed to simplify BRAC analysis, access to the COBRA model is restricted to internal Department of Defense use until the release of final recommendations.

Key Terms and Procedures

The following guidance provides instructions on key COBRA calculations. More complete and detailed guidance is provided to COBRA users in the four documents listed in the General section above. A review of these documents is required before using the model.

Losing Installation: An installation from which missions, units or activities would cease or be relocated pursuant to a closure or realignment recommendation. An installation can be a losing installation for one recommendation and a receiving installation for a different recommendation.

Receiving Installation: An installation to which missions, units or activities would be relocated pursuant to a closure or realignment recommendation. An installation can be a receiving installation for one recommendation and a losing installation for a different recommendation.

Close: Any action that ceases or relocates all current missions of an installation and eliminates or relocates all current personnel positions (military, civilian and contractor), except for personnel required for caretaking, conducting any ongoing environmental cleanup, or property disposal. Retention of a small enclave, not associated with the main mission of the base, is still a closure. (To ensure the application of a specific COBRA algorithm, users are instructed to use a "deactivate" button for closures where an enclave is going to be maintained).

Realign: Includes any action that both reduces and relocates functions and civilian personnel positions, but does not include a reduction in force resulting from workload adjustments, reduced personnel or funding levels, or skill imbalances.

Proposal: A description of one or more potential closure or realignment actions that have not been declared as a scenario for formal analysis by either a JCSG or a Military Department. Normally includes detail on the transfer of units, missions or other

work activity; facilities or locations that would close or lose such effort; facilities or locations that would gain from the losing locations; tenants or other missions or functions that would be affected by the action. A proposal can come from ideas or options derived from Optimization Tools. Proposals must be catalogued at the JCSG or MilDep level for tracking

Scenario: A proposal that has been declared for formal analysis by a Military Department/JCSG deliberative body. The content of a scenario is the same as the content of a proposal. The only difference is that it has been declared for analysis by a deliberative body. Once declared, a scenario is registered at the ISG by inputting it into the ISG BRAC Scenario Tracking Tool.

Scenario Analysis: The process to formally evaluate a scenario against all eight selection criteria.

Candidate recommendations: A scenario that a JCSG or Military Department has formally analyzed against all eight selection criteria and which it recommends to the ISG and IEC respectively for SecDef approval. A JCSG Candidate Recommendation must be approved by the ISG, IEC, and SecDef before it becomes a Recommendation. A Military Department Candidate Recommendation must be approved by the IEC and SecDef before it becomes a Recommendation.

Payback (formerly known as "return on investment")

Scenario proponents will calculate payback (in years) for each proposed closure or realignment recommendation. In accordance with guidance herein, all costs and savings attributable over time to a closure or realignment scenario must be calculated, including costs and/or savings at receiving locations. Costs or savings elements that are identified, but determined insignificant, need not be reported in the recommendation. However, scenario proponents must maintain a record of these determinations with each scenario file to document that these cost or savings elements have been considered during the scenario analysis.

Discount and Inflation Rates

OMB establishes a discount rate for government-wide use in February each year, to be used for the succeeding twelve months. Based on the most current guidance provided in OMB Circular A-94, dated February 2004, COBRA will use the average of the 10-year real discount rate and the 30-year real discount rate to create the required 20-year rate. This average rate is presently 3.15 percent and is already pre-loaded into the COBRA model. If a significant change in the real discount rate is realized in 2005, the OSD BRAC Office will update COBRA standard factors and forward them to scenario proponents to be used to update COBRA results.

Costs and savings data entered into the COBRA model during the scenario analysis process must be entered in fiscal year 2005 dollars. When data is in other than fiscal year 2005 dollars, it must be converted using the table below. To convert then-year dollars to fiscal year 2005 dollars, multiply the then-year dollar by the appropriate adjustment factor. For example, to convert 1999 or 2008 dollars to 2005 dollars, multiply those amounts by 1.163 and 0.929, respectively.

Table for Converting Then-Year Dollars to 2005 Dollars*

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Factor	1.191	1.163	1.133	1.100	1.069	1.044	1.020
	2005	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**
Factor	1.000	0.977	0.953	0.929	0.906	0.88	0.86

* *Derived from the "National Defense Budget Estimates for FY 2005," Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), March 2004, Table 5-5, Total Column.*

Medical Costs

COBRA already incorporates discrete cost assumptions based upon a variety of factors including the type of patient population served and the non-DoD medical care options such as TRICARE and MEDICARE available to the DoD-served population. Scenario proponents must manually enter any costs or savings from hospital contracts.

Homeowners Assistance Program (HAP)

The US Army Corps of Engineers will provide a list of installations that have a reasonable possibility of having a HAP program approved if the installation is selected for closure or realignment. That list will be incorporated into the COBRA model algorithms and HAP costs for these installations will automatically be included in COBRA calculations.

Land Purchases

If scenario proponents plan a land purchase to support a scenario option, this estimated expense must be manually entered as a unique one-time cost.

Force Structure and Manpower Changes

The costs or savings associated with force structure changes are not included in the COBRA calculations because they were previously identified in the Force Structure Plan and are not associated with the BRAC action to close or realign an installation. To

do otherwise would be to inappropriately credit costs or savings to the BRAC action. The manpower costs or savings associated with the BRAC action, however, should be included in the COBRA calculations because they are a direct result of the BRAC recommendation and are not the result of previously identified force structure changes.

Military Construction

When a scenario requires new construction or renovation of an existing facility, scenario proponents will input anticipated construction requirements in terms of facility analysis category (FAC) code, square footage, and other known requirements. The model uses this input to project a military construction cost.

Military Construction Cost Avoidance

When a scenario affects a losing installation where recapitalization resources for an existing facility are programmed, the savings associated with this facility are already captured by the model's recapitalization calculation. Therefore, scenario proponents will not enter any construction cost avoidances (savings) for this type of military construction.

When a scenario affects an installation at which there is a military construction project, authorized and appropriated in Fiscal Year 2005 or earlier, for a new facility that creates new footprint or supports new missions, such that the project is no longer required due to the BRAC action, scenario proponents must manually enter the construction cost avoidance (savings) associated with that project.

Designation of Receiving Bases

When a scenario involves the relocation of 100 or more personnel (any combination of military or civilian), scenario proponents must identify a specific receiving base for that scenario. For scenarios involving relocation of less than 100 personnel, scenario proponents may, but do not have to identify a specific receiving site. If they do not identify a specific receiving location, they must establish a generic "base x" within the COBRA model to act as the surrogate receiving base for these smaller units or activities. The COBRA Users Manual referenced previously highlights the detailed information that must be entered in the model to characterize the BRAC closure or realignment action as it impacts both losing and receiving installations.

DoD Tenants and Enclaves

Scenario proponents (Military Departments and JCSGs) will consider the impact of a scenario on each tenant or supported activity occupying an installation, including Reserve Component organizations, regardless of Military Service. All costs associated with relocating tenants affected by the scenario to receiving sites should be included in

the COBRA calculations. In some cases, the scenario may specify the creation of an installation enclave to avoid the transfer of tenant/supported activities. If an enclave is specified, scenario proponents must enter into COBRA each FAC code for a facility to be included in the enclave, along with required construction and any other costs to outfit the enclave. The candidate recommendation must include an explanation of any planned enclaves, including affected units/activities.

Unemployment Costs

Military Departments and Defense Agencies annually budget unemployment contributions to the Federal Employees Compensation Account for DoD military and civilian employees. COBRA automatically calculates this cost based on the DoD employees whose unemployment is directly attributed to closures and realignments.

Standard Factors for COBRA

All of the standard factors used in COBRA algorithms reflect standard rates which will be applied consistently in all closure and realignment scenario calculations. A single COBRA standard-factors file will be issued with the COBRA model and will not be changed without OSD approval.

Environmental Restoration Costs

Restoration costs are expenses associated with clean up and reclamation of environmentally contaminated areas. Since the Department of Defense has a legal obligation to perform environmental restoration regardless of whether a base is closed, realigned, or remains open, environmental restoration costs at closing bases are not to be considered in the cost of closure calculations. The Department will consider the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration in its Selection Criterion 8 analysis, through the review of certified data regarding pre-existing, known environmental restoration projects at installations that are identified during scenario development as candidates for closure or realignment. More detailed information on the consideration of environmental restoration costs within BRAC analyses is provided in separate policy guidance.

Other Environmental Costs

Environmental compliance, pollution prevention, and conservation expenses are already captured in the COBRA model through the installation Base Operating Support costs. Other environmental costs that are capacity-related, such as costs associated with increases or changes in the environmental carrying capacity of an installation, must be manually added to the COBRA model. For instance, if a scenario would exceed the capacity of the wastewater treatment plant at the receiving site, then the scenario

proponent must decide whether to upgrade the old facility or build a new wastewater treatment plant to accommodate the scenario. Likewise, the scenario proponent must calculate the impact on landfills, other waste treatment facilities, and pollution control equipment. Scenario proponents will enter such expenses as construction or rehabilitation costs.

BRAC 2005 Effects on other Department of Defense Activities or other Federal Agencies

Section 2913(d) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990, as amended, requires the Department's cost and savings criteria to "*take into account the effect of the proposed closure or realignment on the costs of any other activity of the Department of Defense or any other Federal agency that may be required to assume responsibility for activities at the military installations.*"

By estimating the costs and savings to the Department of Defense associated with a proposed closure or realignment action, the COBRA model takes into account the effect of the proposed closure or realignment action on the costs of all DoD activities, satisfying the requirements of Section 2913(d) with respect to activities of the Department of Defense.

The COBRA model cannot determine the effect of the proposed action on the costs of "any other Federal agency that may be required to assume responsibility for activities" at a closing or realigning installation because it does not include estimates of non-DoD entity costs or savings. Furthermore, independently estimating the costs and savings to these agencies may be inadequate because such information is outside the control of the Department and therefore any effort to estimate these costs would be highly speculative. Additionally, the non-DoD agency may choose to relocate rather than remain and assume base operating responsibilities, potentially achieving savings that would skew any DoD cost estimates. Consequently, the Department cannot rely on the COBRA model or undertake independent estimates of the costs and savings to these agencies in order to take into account the effect on these costs and satisfy the requirements of Section 2913(d) with respect to non-DoD Federal agencies.

In order to satisfy the requirements of Section 2913(d) with respect to non-DoD Federal agencies, when a scenario directly impacts a non-DoD Federal agency, the scenario proponent will first assume that such agency will be required to assume responsibility for base operating activities on the military installation. The scenario proponent will further assume that because such agency will be required to assume base operating responsibilities it did not have before the proposed action, the effect of the action will be to increase that agency's costs. The scenario proponent will document these effects for consideration by decision makers as further described below.

BRAC 2005 COBRA Results and Recommendations

The following format will be used to display scenario COBRA payback projections for each BRAC 2005 candidate recommendation:

> The total estimated one-time cost to the Department of Defense to implement this recommendation is $_____. The net of all costs and savings to the Department during the implementation period is a cost of $_____. Annual recurring savings to the Department after implementation are $_____ with a payback expected in _____ years. The net present value of the costs and savings to the Department over 20 years is a savings of $_____.

If a proponent's BRAC 2005 scenario affects another Federal agency, the following additional paragraph will be added to the candidate recommendation:

> "This recommendation affects _____, a non-DoD Federal agency. In the absence of access to credible cost and savings information for that agency or knowledge regarding whether that agency will remain on the installation, the Department assumed that the non-DoD Federal agency will be required to assume new base operating responsibilities on the affected installation. The Department further assumed that because of these new base operating responsibilities, the effect of the recommendation on the non-DoD agency would be an increase in its costs. As required by Section 2913(d) of the BRAC statute, the Department has taken the effect on the costs of this agency into account when making this recommendation."

Michael W. Wynne
Acting USD (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

DEC 17 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEMBERS
INFRASTRUCTURE STEERING GROUP MEMBERS
DIRECTOR, DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
CHAIRMEN, JOINT CROSS-SERVICE GROUPS

SUBJECT: Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Four - Selection Criteria 7 and 8

Background

The Secretary of Defense memorandum of November 15, 2002, established the authorities, organizational structure, goals, and objectives for the Department's development of BRAC 2005 recommendations. Policy Memoranda One through Three provide further guidance on implementing BRAC 2005. This memorandum is the fourth in a series of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (USD(AT&L)) policy memorandum implementing BRAC 2005. The USD (AT&L) will issue additional policy guidance, as necessary, throughout the BRAC process.

Purpose

This guidance clarifies how the Department will (1) assess a community's infrastructure to determine the ability of the community to support military missions and forces, and the quality of life that it can provide to military personnel and their families; and (2) consider the environmental impact of different closure and realignment scenarios as it develops its closure and realignment recommendations. This memorandum applies to the Military Departments and Joint Cross-Service Groups (JCSGs).

Policy Guidance

I. Selection Criterion Seven

A. *Policy*

Selection Criterion 7 examines "the ability of both the existing and potential receiving communities' infrastructure to support forces, missions, and personnel." In order to assess a community against criterion 7, the Department has identified ten community attributes – demographics, child care, cost of living, education, employment, housing,

medical, safety/crime, transportation, and utilities – that it believes best capture the criterion.

B. *Reports*

The criterion 7 Joint Process Action Team (JPAT), created by the ISG to develop a Department of Defense (DoD)-wide approach to applying criterion 7, provided the Military Departments and the Joint Cross-Service Groups (JCSGs) with a report for each military installation using the template at Appendix A. The criterion 7 reports, using certified data, summarize the ten attributes of the community in which a military installation is located. The specific data used to create the reports is resident in the OSD Military Value Analysis Database and will be made available for review by the Military Departments and JCSGs. The JPAT will also maintain the data in a single database.

C. *Implementation*

The Military Departments and JCSGs will use the criterion 7 reports to compare the ability of different communities' infrastructure to support missions, forces, and personnel associated with individual scenarios. The Military Department with real property responsibility for an installation that may be affected by multiple scenarios will also consider the ability of the community's infrastructure to support missions, forces, and personnel associated with all scenarios affecting that installation. When the same community infrastructure is utilized by installations of two or more Military Departments, the Military Departments will consider the ability of the community's infrastructure to support missions, forces, and personnel associated with all scenarios affecting those installations. In the event a decision to close or realign an installation or activity is determined using an element of Criterion 7 as the discriminating factor, the responsible Military Service or Joint Cross Service Group will notify the JPAT 7 Executive Agent Functional Representative (AF/DPX) in writing. In these instances, the JPAT 7 team will review the particular element identified, ensuring accuracy.

II. Selection Criterion Eight

A. *Policy*

Selection criterion 8 assesses "the environmental impact, including the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities" of closure and realignment recommendations. The environmental impacts that the Department must consider under criterion 8 fall into three areas: environmental resource impacts; impacts of costs related to potential environmental restoration; and impacts of costs related to potential waste management and environmental compliance activities. The Department will consider these impacts as discussed below.

1. *Environmental Resources Impacts*

In order to assess and consider the environmental resource impacts of different scenarios, the Department has identified ten environmental resource areas for consideration: Air Quality; Cultural/Archeological/Tribal Resources; Dredging; Land Use Constraints/Sensitive Resource Areas; Marine Mammals/Marine Resources/Marine Sanctuaries; Noise; Threatened and Endangered Species/Critical Habitat; Waste Disposal; Water Resources; and Wetlands.

2. *Impact of Potential Environmental Restoration Costs*

The Department will consider the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration through the review of certified data for pre-existing, known environmental restoration projects at installations that are identified during scenario development as candidates for closure or realignment. In this regard, the certified data considered by decision makers will only include the FY03 current estimate of costs to complete for Installation Restoration (IR) sites managed and reported under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). It is important to note that under DERA, the costs are generally calculated on a "clean-to-current-use" clean-up standard. The cost of environmental restoration will not dictate any installation closure decision but will be noted by the appropriate Military Department and DLA in the installation environmental profile, the summary of scenario environmental impacts, and the summary of cumulative scenarios' environmental impact discussed below. The presence of IR sites is considered as a land use constraint for installations receiving missions as a result of a realignment decision. Since the Department of Defense has a legal obligation to perform environmental restoration regardless of whether a base is closed, realigned, or remains open, environmental restoration costs at closing bases will not be considered in the cost of closure calculations.

Decision makers should be aware that although the remediation of munitions contamination is a form of environmental restoration, the costs of remediating munitions contamination on operational ranges are not captured in the existing estimated cost to complete for IR sites. Additionally, estimates of such costs are not available in an auditable or certifiable form without site survey and preliminary analysis of contamination, which is not attainable within the BRAC analytical timeframe. Experience to date has shown that the cost to remediate ranges varies from small to very significant amounts depending on a variety of aspects. These aspects are the type, quantity, and location of potential munitions used over the entire life of the range; potential other uses of the range such as open burn, open detonation and burial sites; potential future land-use use of the range; and the lack of an agreed upon process for identifying and removing such hazards. In order to consider the impact of these costs in the absence of credible estimates, when a Military Department develops a scenario summary for a scenario that involves a closure of an operational range, it will identify the potential impact of closing an operational range where the extent of financial liability is

uncertain. For example, the scenario summary might note: "Decision makers should be aware that the closure decision contemplated in this scenario would necessitate the closure of X ranges and the remediation of any munitions contaminants on the ranges. The cost and time required to remediate the ranges is uncertain and may be significant, potentially limiting near-term reuse of the range portion of the facility."

3. *Impact of Potential Waste Management and Environmental Compliance Costs*

Recurring and non-recurring environmental compliance and waste management costs are captured in Criterion 5 using the Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) estimates of Base Operating Support (BOS) costs generated for each scenario being evaluated as part of the scenario analysis process. Any one-time waste management and compliance costs associated with closing a facility (e.g., costs generated as result of operating permit closure regulations) or similar one-time costs associated with realignment actions (expanding treatment or compliance operation permits) are also identified in COBRA. The Military Departments, and DLA for property it exclusively operates as a stand-alone installation, will ensure that these one-time costs are included in the summary of scenario environmental impacts and the summary of cumulative scenarios' environmental impact so that decision makers can consider the impact of these costs in their criterion 8 consideration.

B. *Reports*

1. *Installation Environmental Profiles*

The Military Departments with real property responsibility for installations, and DLA for property it exclusively operates as a stand-alone installation, have prepared environmental profiles in the format provided at Appendix B for their respective installations. The profiles use certified environmental data of a particular installation and array the environmental resource areas and cost data to present the current picture of that installation's environmental condition and its ability to assume new missions given that condition. Decision makers will use these profiles in their BRAC scenario analyses. Each profile will also serve as a guide to the raw environmental data regarding a particular installation and allow the decision maker to consider how a particular scenario may impact the environmental condition at that installation(s).

2. *Summary of Scenario Environmental Impacts*

For those scenarios that the Military Departments and JCSGs have conducted a COBRA run and believe need to receive complete criteria review, the scenario proponent will request that a Summary of Scenario Environmental Impacts be prepared using the template at Appendix C. The purpose of this summary report is to summarize the environmental impacts of a particular scenario thereby providing the decision makers

with information they need to fully consider environmental impacts. The Military Department with real property responsibility for the affected installation(s) and DLA for property it exclusively operates as a stand-alone installation will prepare the summaries upon request. The Summary will consist of an overview of the certified data and potential impacts, including the impacts of costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities, as explained above.

3. *Summary of Cumulative Environmental Impacts*

The third report is the Summary of Cumulative Environmental Impacts on a particular installation. Using the template at Appendix D, the Military Departments, and DLA for property it exclusively operates as a stand-alone installation, will summarize the cumulative environmental impacts of all candidate recommendations affecting a particular installation. The Summary of Cumulative Impacts will be compiled from the individual scenario summaries prepared earlier.

C. *Implementation*

The Military Departments and the JCSGs are responsible for adhering to the criterion 8 policy contained herein. The Military Departments and JCSGs will use certified environmental data, installation profiles, scenario impact summaries, and cumulative environmental impact summaries in their deliberative assessments of BRAC closure and realignment decisions. The Military Departments and DLA are responsible for preparing these documents and providing analytical assistance as necessary.

Michael W. Wynne
Acting USD (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

Appendices
A) Criterion 7 Report Template
B) Criterion 8 Installation Environmental Profile Template
C) Criterion 8 Summary of Scenario Environmental Impacts Template
D) Criterion 8 Summary of Cumulative Environmental Impacts Template

Appendix A Template

Installation Criteria 7 Profile

Notional AFB, State

Demographics

The following tables provide a short description of the area near the installation/activity. Notional AFB is **9.4** miles from **Cityville**, State (XX) the nearest city with a population of 100,000 or more. The nearest Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) is

MSA	Population
Cityville, XX	**302,963**

The following entities comprise the Military Housing Area (MHA):

County/City	Population
Jones	**153,963**
Smith	**1,025**
Allen	**33,646**
Lee	**9,040**
Moore	**74,769**
Roberts	**23,339**
Total	**295,782**

Child Care

This attribute captures the number of nationally accredited child-care centers within the local community: **25**

Cost of Living

Cost of Living provides a relative measure of cost of living in the local community. General Schedule (GS) Locality pay provides a relative scale to compare local salaries with government salaries and Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH) is an indicator of the local rental market. In-state tuition is an indicator of the support provided by the state for active duty family members to participate in higher-level education opportunities.

Median Household Income	(US Avg $41,994)	**$40,500**
Median House Value	(US Avg $119,600)	**$85,600**
GS Locality Pay	("Rest of US" 10.9%)	**13%**
O-3 with dependents BAH Rate		**$1,124**
In-state tuition for family member		**Yes**
In-state tuition continues if member PCSs out of state		**Yes**

Education

This attribute defines the population in local school districts and identifies capacity. The pupil/teacher ratio, graduation rate, composite SAT I/ACT scores provide a relative quality indicator of education. This attribute also attempts to give communities credit for the potential intellectual capital they provide.

NOTE: "MFR" means a Memorandum for the Record is on file at the installation/activity/agency to document problems in obtaining the required information. Reasons for not being able to obtain information may be that the school district refused to provide the information or the school district does not use or track the information.

If the installation/activity/agency has incomplete information from the local school system in order to accurately compute a score in this area, the number of school districts reporting information will be captured in addition to the computed answer.

School District(s) Capacity		**26,323**
Students Enrolled		**25,326**
Average Pupil/Teacher Ratio		**16:1**
High School Students Enrolled		**3121**
Average High School Graduation Rate	(US Avg 67.3%)	**67%**
Average composite SAT I score	(US Avg 1026)	**920**
Average ACT score	(US Avg 20.8)	**27**
Available Graduate/PhD Programs		**12**
Available Colleges and or Universities		**3**
Available Vocational and or Technical Schools		**1**

Employment

Unemployment and job growth rates provide a relative merit of job availability in the local community. National rates from the Bureau of Labor Statistics are also provided.

The unemployment rates for the last five years:

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Local Data	**3.8%**	**4.1%**	**5.5%**	**6.4%**	**5.6%**
National	4.2%	4.0%	4.7%	5.8%	6.0%

The annual job growth rates for the last five years:

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Local Data	**1.2%**	**1.3%**	**1.1%**	**1.0%**	**1.2%**
National	1.5%	2.4%	.03%	-.31%	.86%

Housing

This attribute provides an indication of availability of housing, both sales and rental, in the local community. Note: According to the 2000 Census, Vacant Sale and Vacant Rental Units do not equal total Vacant Housing Units. Vacant housing units may also include units that are vacant but not on the market for sale or rent.

Total Vacant Housing Units	**235**
Vacant Sale Units	**135**
Vacant Rental Units	**75**

Medical Providers
This attribute provides an indicator of availability of medical care for military and DoD civilians in the local community. The table reflects the raw number of physicians/beds and ratio of physicians/beds to population.

	# Physicians	# Beds	Population
Local Community	**705**	**940**	**302,963**
Ratio	**1:430**	**1:322**	
National Ratio (2003)	1:421.2	1:373.7	

Safety/Crime
The local community's Uniform Crime Reports (UCR) Index for 2002 per 100,000 people and the national UCR based on information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) for 2002:

Local UCR	**3012**
National UCR	4118.8

Transportation
Distance to an airport shows convenience and availability of airline transportation. Public transportation shows potential for members and DoD civilians to use it to commute to/from work under normal circumstances and for leisure.

Distance from Notional AFB to nearest commercial airport: **8** miles
Is Notional AFB served by regularly scheduled public transportation? **No**

Utilities
This attribute identifies a local community's water and sewer systems' ability to receive 1,000 additional people.

Does the local community's water system have the ability to meet an expanded need of an additional 1,000 people moving in the local community? **Yes**

Does the local community's sewer system have the ability to meet an expanded need of an additional 1,000 people moving in the local community? **Yes**

Appendix B Template

Installation Environmental Profile

Installation X Environmental Profile

(DON will list the activities on Installation X who submitted certified data)

1. Air Quality (DoD Questions #210-225):

a. The Clean Air Act (CAA) establishes health-based standards for air quality and all areas of the country are monitored to determine if they meet the standards. A major limiting factor is whether the installation is in an area designated nonattainment or maintenance (air quality is not meeting the standard) and is therefore subject to more stringent requirements, including the CAA General Conformity Rule. Conformity requires that any new emissions from military sources brought into the area must be offset by credits or accounted for in the State Implementation Plan (SIP) emissions budget. The criteria pollutants of concern include: CO, O3 (1 hour & 8 Hour), and PM (PM10, and PM2.5). Installations in attainment areas are not restricted, while activities for installations in non-attainment areas may be restricted. Non-attainment areas are classified as to the degree of non-attainment: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, and in the case of O3, Severe and Extreme. SIP Growth Allowances and Emission Reduction Credits are tools that can be used to accommodate increased emissions in a manner that conforms to a state's SIP. All areas of the country require operating permits if emissions from stationary sources exceed certain threshold amounts. Major sources already exceed the amount and are subject to permit requirements. Synthetic minor means the base has accepted legal limits to its emissions to stay under the major source threshold. Natural or true minor means the actual and potential emissions are below the threshold.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

2. Cultural/Archeological/Tribal Resources (DoD Questions #229-237):

a. Many installations have historical, archeological, cultural and Tribal sites of interest. These sites and access to them often must be maintained, or consultation is typically required before changes can be made. The sites and any buffers surrounding them may reduce the quantity or quality of land or airspace available for training and maneuvers or even construction of new facilities. The presence of such sites needs to be recognized, but the fact that restrictions actually occur is the overriding factor the Profile is trying to identify. A programmatic agreement with the State Historic Preservation Office or a Tribal Historic Preservation Office facilitates management of these sites.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

3. Dredging (DoD Questions # 226-228):

a. Dredging allows for free navigation of vessels through ports, channels, and rivers. Identification of sites with remaining capacity for the proper disposal of dredge spoil is the primary focus of the profile. However, the presence of unexploded ordnance or any other impediment that restricts the ability to dredge is also a consideration.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

4. Land Use Constraints/Sensitive Resource Areas (DoD Questions #198-201, 238, 240-247, 254-256, 273):

a. Land use can be encroached from both internal and external pressures. This resource area combines several different types of possible constraints. It captures the variety of constraints not otherwise covered by other areas that could restrict operations or development. The areas include electromagnetic radiation or emissions, environmental restoration sites (on and off installation), military munitions response areas, explosive safety quantity distance arcs, treaties, underground storage tanks, sensitive resource areas, as well as policies, rules, regulations, and activities of other federal, state, tribal and local agencies. This area also captures other constraining factors from animals and wildlife that are not endangered but cause operational restrictions. This resource area specifically includes information on known environmental restoration costs through FY03 and the projected cost-to-complete the restoration.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

5. Marine Mammal/Marine Resources/Marine Sanctuaries (DoD Questions #248-250, 252-253):

a. This area captures the extent of any restrictions on near shore or open water testing, training or operations as a result of laws protecting Marine Mammals, Essential Fish Habitat, and other related marine resources.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

6. Noise (DoD Questions # 202-209, 239):

a. Military operations, particularly aircraft operations and weapons firing, may generate noise that can impact property outside of the installation. Installations with significant noise will typically generate maps that predict noise levels. These maps may then be used to identify whether the noise levels are compatible with land uses in these noise-impacted areas. Installations will often publish noise abatement procedures to mitigate these noise impacts.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

7. Threatened and Endangered Species/Critical Habitat (DoD Questions #259-264)

a. The presence of threatened and endangered species (TES) can result in restrictions on training, testing and operations. They serve to reduce buildable acres and maneuver space. The data in this section reflects listed TES as well as candidate species, designated critical habitat as well as proposed habitat, and restrictions from Biological Opinions. The legally binding conditions in Biological Opinions are designed to protect TES and critical habitat. The profile identifies the presence of the resource, TES, candidate or critical habitat, even if they do not result in restrictions, as well places where restrictions do exist.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

8. Waste Management (DoD Questions # 265-272):

a. This resource area identifies whether the installation has existing waste treatment and/or disposal capabilities, whether there is additional capacity, and in some case whether the waste facility can accept off-site waste. This area includes Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Treatment, Storage and Disposal facilities, solid waste disposal facilities, RCRA Subpart X (open/burning/open detonation) and operations.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

9. Water Resources (DoD Questions # 258, 274-299):

a. This resource area asks about the condition of ground and surface water, and the legal status of water rights. Water is essential for installation operations and plays a vital role in the proper functioning of the surrounding ecosystems. Contamination of ground or surface waters can result in restrictions on training and operations and require funding to study and remediate. Federal clean water laws require states to identify impaired waters and to restrict the discharge of certain pollutants into those waters. Federal safe drinking water laws can require alternative sources of water and restrict activities above groundwater supplies, particularly sole source aquifers. Water resources are also affected by the McCarran Amendment (1952), by which Congress returned substantial power to the states with respect to the management of water. The Amendment requires that the Federal government waive its sovereign immunity in cases involving the general adjudication of water rights. On the other hand, existence of Federal Reserve Water Rights can provide more ability to the government to use water on federal lands.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

10. Wetlands (DoD Questions # 251, 257):

a. The existence of jurisdictional wetlands poses restraints on the use of land for training, testing or operations. In the data call the installations were asked to report the presence of jurisdictional wetlands and compare the percent of restricted acres to the total acres. The presence of jurisdictional wetlands may reduce the ability of an installation to assume new or different missions, even if they do not presently pose restrictions, by limiting the availability of land.

b. [Specific summary of data regarding Installation X]

Appendix C Template

Summary of Scenario Environmental Impacts

[Describe scenario specifically: description must cite all specific details explored in the COBRA runs] *Below is an illustration with hypothetical installations and their impacts.*

General Environmental Impacts

Environmental Resource Area	Camp Swampy Losing Training Asset	Base Oceanview receiving training asset
Air Quality	No Impact	Oceanview is in moderate nonattainment for carbon monoxide and severe nonattainment for ozone. Conformity determination may have to be conducted.
Cultural/Archeological/Tribal Resources	Disposition of the historic barracks will have to be determined	No impact
Dredging	No Impact	No impact
Land Use Constraints/Sensitive Resource Areas	No impact	There may be an impact on approximately 1,000 acres of sensitive resource area.
Marine Mammals/Marine Resources/ Marine Sanctuaries	No impact	No impact
Noise	Noise will be reduced at Camp Swampy	Noise will increase at Base Oceanview but may not affect local community
Threatened& Endangered Species/Critical Habitat	No impact	Increased monitoring of species X may be required to ensure training will not impact the breeding habitat during the months of April and May
Waste Management	Reduces waste disposals associated with the training assets.	Increases waste disposal associated with the training assets.
Water Resources	Reduces water resources.	Increases water consumption, but Oceanview has sufficient water resources to accommodate training assets
Wetlands	No impact	No Impact

Summary of Scenario Environmental Impacts (cont'd)

Impacts of Costs

	Camp Swampy	Base Oceanview
Environmental Restoration	Restoration Costs through FY 03 and Cost to Complete estimate	Restoration Costs through FY 03 and Cost to Complete estimate
Waste Management	None	None
Environmental Compliance	None	Air conformity assessment may be required; requirement for expanded air permits may be likely; the cost is approximately $X

Appendix D Template

Summary of Cumulative Environmental Impacts

[Here list all the candidate recommendations that serve as an additional function at Base X]

1. *Candidate # 23 – describe each scenario referring to original individual Summary document*
2. *Candidate # 28 – brief description*
3. *Candidate #30 – brief description]*

Below is an illustration with a hypothetical installation and impacts.

Environmental Resource Area	Base X (Gaining Installation)
Air Quality	Base X is in moderate nonattainment for carbon monoxide and severe nonattainment for ozone. Candidate #23 will require Conformity determination be conducted, but existing air credits should accommodate new mission.
Cultural/Archeological/Tribal Resources	No impact
Dredging	Candidate #28 requires a deepening of the existing channel.
Land Use Constraints/Sensitive Resource Areas	Due to Candidate #30 there will be an impact on approximately 1,000 acres of sensitive natural resource area.
Marine Mammals/Marine Resources/ Marine Sanctuaries	No impact
Noise	Candidate #23 will increase at Base X but will not affect local community
Threatened& Endangered Species/Critical Habitat	Candidate #23 – increased monitoring of species Y will be required to ensure training will not impact the breeding habitat during the months of April and May
Waste Management	All 3 candidates increase waste disposal associated with the training assets.
Water Resources	All 3 candidates increase water consumption, but Base X has sufficient water resources to accommodate training assets
Wetlands	No Impact

Summary of Cumulative Environmental Impacts (cont'd)

Impacts of Costs

	Base Overview
Environmental Restoration	Restoration Costs through FY 03 and Cost to Complete estimate
Waste Management	None
Environmental Compliance	Scenario #23 - Air conformity assessment required; requirement for expanded air permits likely and the estimate for the cost to obtain the permits is approximately $X

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

DEC 10 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEMBERS
INFRASTRUCTURE STEERING GROUP MEMBERS
CHAIRMEN, JOINT CROSS-SERVICE GROUPS
ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (HOMELAND DEFENSE)
COMMANDER, NORTHERN COMMAND
COMMANDER, PACIFIC COMMAND

SUBJECT: Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Five – Homeland Defense

Background

The Secretary of Defense memorandum of November 15, 2002, established the authorities, organizational structure, goals, and objectives for the Department's development of BRAC 2005 recommendations. Policy Memoranda One through Four provided further guidance on implementing BRAC 2005. This memorandum is the fifth in a series of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (USD AT&L) policy memoranda implementing BRAC 2005. The USD (AT&L) will publish additional policy memoranda, as necessary, throughout the BRAC process.

Purpose

This guidance clarifies how the Department will ensure consideration of homeland defense missions in the development of the Secretary's realignment and closure recommendations for submission to the 2005 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission (2005 Commission) and applies to the Military Departments and Joint Cross-Service Groups (JCSGs).

Policy Guidance

The security of our nation, whether expressed as homeland defense, domestic preparedness, homeland security, or fighting the war on terrorism, is an important DoD mission. Criterion two of the final BRAC selection criteria specifically requires DoD Components to consider "[t]he availability and condition of land, facilities and associated

airspace . . . and staging areas for the use of the Armed Forces in homeland defense missions" when making closure and realignment recommendations.

The Department's homeland defense mission has three major elements: homeland defense against direct attacks to the United States, including in the air and maritime approaches; civil support to the nation as requested by lead federal agencies and approved by the Secretary of Defense; and enabling activities to improve national and coalition capabilities for homeland security, to include sharing expertise, technology, and training.

In order to ensure that the infrastructure requirements of the diversity of Homeland Defense missions are accommodated in the BRAC process, the Military Departments and JCSGs shall use the most recent coordination draft of the "DoD Strategy for Homeland Defense and Civil Support", pending finalization of that Strategy, as well as other guidance documents issued by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Homeland Defense)(ASD(HD)), to assist them in ensuring we retain the capabilities necessary to support the homeland defense mission. The Military Departments and JCSGs should consult with the ASD(HD) and CMDRs NORTHCOM and PACOM (through the Joint Staff, J-8), as necessary to clarify the information contained in those documents.

When consulting with the ASD(HD) and the CMDRs NORTHCOM and PACOM, the Military Departments and JCSGs must ensure that all those involved in the consultation adhere strictly to the internal controls specified in "Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure Policy Memorandum One – Policy, Responsibilities, and Procedures". These internal controls include the requirement that all persons with access to BRAC 2005 information sign a non-disclosure agreement. A copy of the DoD standard non-disclosure agreement is at Appendix C of that memorandum.

Michael W. Wynne
Acting USD (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

DEC 20 2004

MEMORANDUM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE EXECUTIVE COUNSEL MEMBERS
INFRASTRUCTURE STEERING GROUP (ISG) MEMBERS
CHAIRMEN, JOINT CROSS-SERVICE GROUPS (JCSGs)

SUBJECT: Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005)
Policy Memorandum Six – Selection Criterion 6

Background

The Secretary of Defense's memorandum of November 15, 2002, established the authorities, organizational structure, goals, and objectives for the Department's development of BRAC 2005 recommendations. Policy Memoranda One through Five provided further guidance on implementing BRAC 2005. This memorandum is the sixth in a series of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (USD(AT&L)) policy memoranda implementing BRAC 2005. The USD (AT&L) will issue additional policy guidance, as necessary, throughout the BRAC process.

Purpose

This memorandum provides guidance for applying selection criterion 6, "the economic impact on existing communities in the vicinity of military installations," in the Department of Defense's BRAC 2005 process. Selection criterion 6 will be assessed against all scenarios considered during the BRAC scenario analysis process using an Economic Impact Tool (EIT). The EIT provides a uniform methodology for estimating the total direct and indirect job changes associated with BRAC closure and realignment scenarios. This guidance, applicable to the Military Departments and the Joint Cross Service Groups (JCSGs), establishes policy and procedures for use of the EIT when applying BRAC selection criterion 6.

Policy Guidance

General

The Military Departments and JCSGs will use the EIT to assess the economic impact of scenarios on communities. The EIT will measure the total potential job change in the economic area and the total potential job changes as a percentage of total employment in the economic area for each scenario. The direct job changes for each scenario, used in combination with information preloaded in the EIT, will provide an

estimate of indirect job changes. The sum of the direct and indirect job changes provides a scenario's total potential job changes.

To assist in assessing the relative economic impact of a scenario, the EIT will also produce a Portable Document Format (PDF) document (a sample is provided at Appendix A) that displays the economic region of influence (ROI) population and employment, the installation's authorized manpower, the authorized manpower as a percentage of the ROI's employment, the total job change (sum of direct and indirect job changes), and the total job change as a percentage of ROI employment. Additionally, the PDF document will provide graphs displaying the total employment from 1988-2002, the annual unemployment rates from 1990-2003, and the per capita income from 1988-2002 for each ROI. These graphs will provide users with a reference for determining the relative impact a scenario might have on a local community's economy.

There is no need for separate consideration of the cumulative economic impact of the prior BRAC rounds (1988, 1991, 1993, and 1995) in BRAC 2005 deliberations. In BRAC 1995, the Department developed a separate method for assessing cumulative economic impact because at that time, in 1995, the full economic impact of the prior BRAC rounds had not yet been realized. Some of the closures and realignments from the prior rounds had not been fully implemented, so special consideration was given to the economic impacts that were yet to occur.

For BRAC 2005, this is no longer the case. The prior BRAC rounds have been implemented, and the historical data that users review in the EIT covers all years in which a prior round BRAC economic impacts occurred. Because these impacts are already reflected in the EIT historical data, there will be no separate consideration in BRAC 2005 of cumulative economic impact of prior BRAC actions.

The EIT relies on the assignment of military installations/activities to an economic region of influence (ROI). If a Military Department or JCSG believes an installation may have been incorrectly assigned to an economic ROI or an installation is not present in the EIT, that Military Department or JCSG should contact Mr. Mike McAndrew, Deputy Director, Base Realignment and Closure Office. He can be reached at 703-693-6170. If the EIT is modified, all users will be notified and asked to rerun the EIT for scenarios potentially affected by the change.

Responsibilities

The Military Departments and JCSGs, using certified data, shall collect the direct job changes for each action within a scenario. The following definitions for job changes are provided:

- Job Changes (Out): The number of authorizations for DoD military personnel, military students, civilian employees, and mission support contractors jobs to be

eliminated or relocated, by installation, as a result of BRAC actions, by fiscal year from 2006 through 2011.

- Job Changes (In): The number of authorizations for DoD military personnel, military students, civilian employees, and mission support contractors to be gained, by installation, as a result of BRAC actions, by fiscal year from 2006 through 2011.

To ensure a proper accounting and complete analysis of economic impact, it is essential for Military Departments and JCSGs to enter information on **all** job changes, including job gains, into the EIT, for their scenarios.

The Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) model provides a report that displays the direct job changes for the DoD military personnel, military student, and civilian employees (see example screen at Appendix B). The Military Departments and JCSGs must obtain mission support contractor information from existing certified data or from a scenario-specific data call. To obtain the number of mission support contractors through a scenario-specific data call, the Military Departments and JCSGs will include the following question in their scenario data call:

> Report the number of contractor mission support employees whose positions would be directly affected by the proposed BRAC action.
>
> Definition: "Contractor mission support employees" are contractor employees who perform one or more of the military missions on the base, and whose work tasks are virtually identical to government civil servants or military personnel. Such mission support contractors provide direct support to the installation mission. Examples of mission support contractors include intelligence analysts, technicians, aircraft, ship, vehicle, or weapon system maintenance staff and information technology specialists; the key factor must be that mission support contractors perform the same mission tasks as military personnel or civilian employees.
>
> When counting mission support contractors, determine the number of full-time equivalents (FTE). A FTE is defined by 8 hours of work per working day.
>
> Do Not Include: Following types of contractor personnel should not be included because they do not fit the definition of contractor mission support employees: Contractors for Base Sustainment or Base Operations Support (BOS), such as grounds keeping, facilities maintenance, plumbing, and general purpose utility work, and non-appropriated fund employees. (These personnel do not perform military missions. Their economic impact

will be estimated separately as part of the BRAC 2005 economic impact methodology.)

Historical Economic Data

The Military Departments and JCSGs will consider the total potential job change in the ROI and the total potential job changes as a percentage of total employment in the ROI viewed in the context of historical economic data.

For historical context, the Military Departments and JCSGs will consider for each ROI:

- Total Employment: 1988-2002, Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce
- Annual Unemployment Rates: 1990-2003, Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor
- Per Capita Income: 1988-2002, Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce

These years were selected to capture the most recent official actual (not estimated) economic data and the economic effects of the prior BRAC rounds. The historical data will provide broad economic perspectives of the areas associated with potential BRAC actions. By displaying the historical data, BRAC decision makers will be able to view the estimated job changes in a larger economic context. For example, they will be able to determine if the proposed action will affect a community that, in economic terms, is performing better or worse than national averages on key selected indicators.

Applying Measures and Historical Economic Data

This guidance does not establish threshold values for economic impact measures and historical economic data. Rather, scenario proponents will use the measures and historic economic data for relative comparisons of the economic impacts of potential BRAC recommendations. Scenario proponents will develop their candidate recommendations through a comprehensive analysis on the basis of the force structure plan, all of the final selection criteria, and all other relevant legal and policy requirements.

BRAC 2005 Economic Impact Results and Recommendations

The scenario proponents shall use the following language to document consideration of criterion 6 for each candidate recommendation:

> "Economic Impact on Communities: Assuming no economic recovery, this recommendation could result in a maximum potential reduction/increase of XXX jobs (YYY direct jobs and ZZZ indirect jobs) over the 2006-2011 period in the [fill in name of the metropolitan statistical area, metropolitan division, micropolitan statistical area or county] economic area, which is x.x percent of economic area employment."

If the percentage of economic area employment affected is less than 0.1 percent, then scenario proponents shall use the phrase "less than 0.1 percent" in the last phrase of these statements. (That is, the language should not report percentages in the hundredths of a percent, i.e., "0.07 percent." Simply state "less than 0.1 percent.")

Economic Impact Assessment for Multiple Candidate Recommendations in the Same ROI

The Infrastructure Steering Group (ISG) and Infrastructure Executive Council (IEC) will review candidate recommendations. There will be instances where multiple candidate recommendations will impact the same ROI. The OSD BRAC Office will work with the relevant JCSGs and Military Departments to analyze the economic impact of multiple candidate recommendations in a single ROI, and provide that analysis to the ISG and IEC for use during their review.

Michael W. Wynne
Acting USD (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

Attachment
As Stated

Economic Impact Report By Action

SAMPLE EIT OUTPUT

Scenario Tracking Number: SAMPLE 01

As of: Mon Dec 13 12:35:44 EST 2004

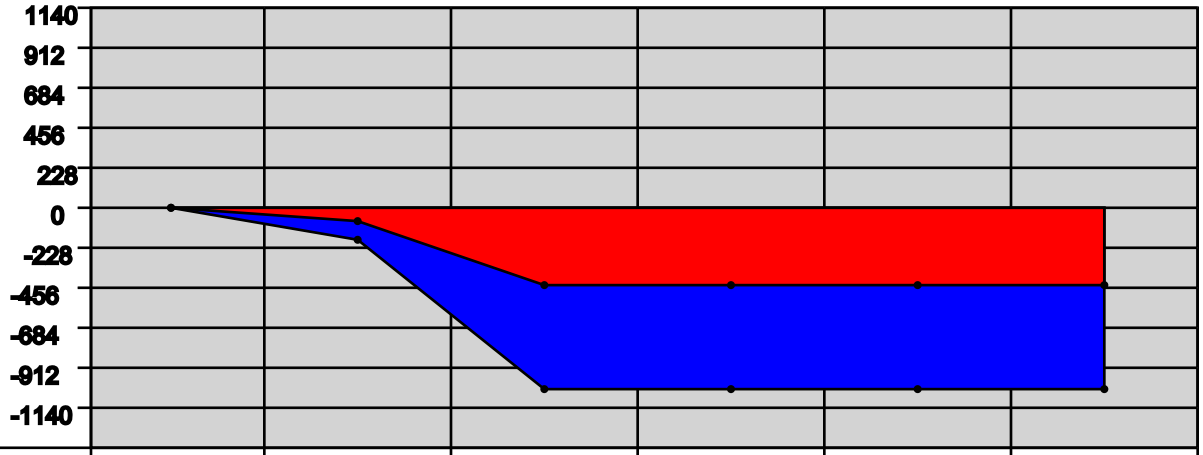
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: SAMPLE EIT OUTPUT
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
Base: BAILEY'S CROSSROADS
Action: Move Lease 1

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	3,895,337
ROI Employment (2002):	2,771,791
Authorized Manpower (2005):	695
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.03%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-1,039
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.04%

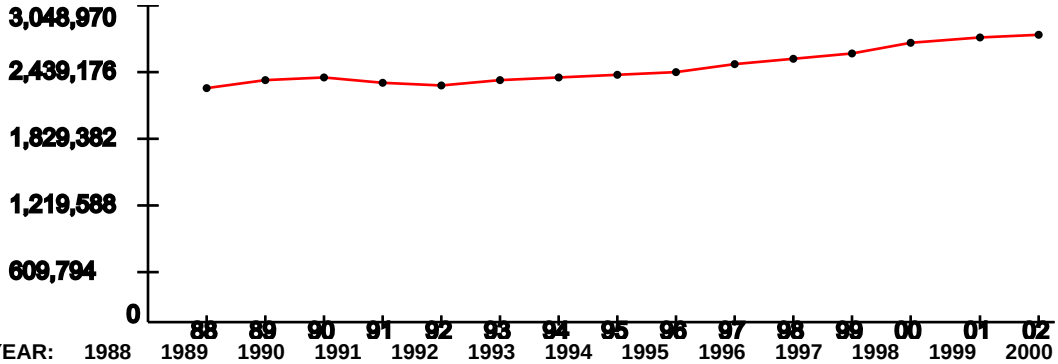
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	-5	-109	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	-97	-389	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indirect/Induced:	0	-76	-439	-439	-439	-439
TOTAL:	0	-178	-1039	-1039	-1039	-1,039

Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division Trend Data

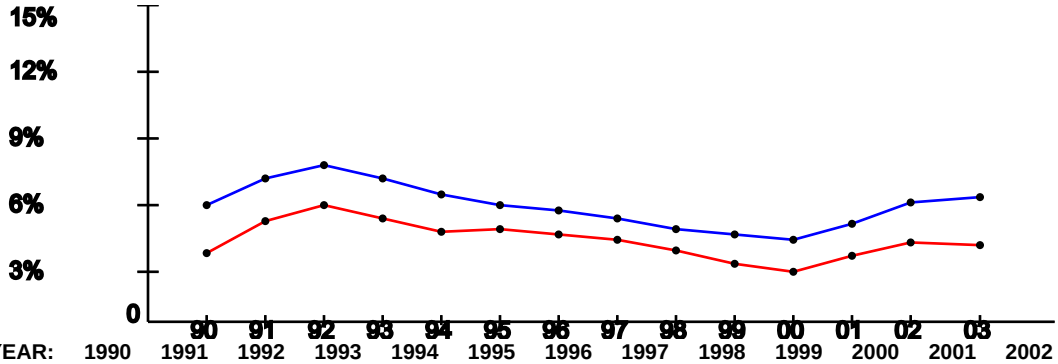
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.1	1.12	1.15	1.2	1.22	1.23

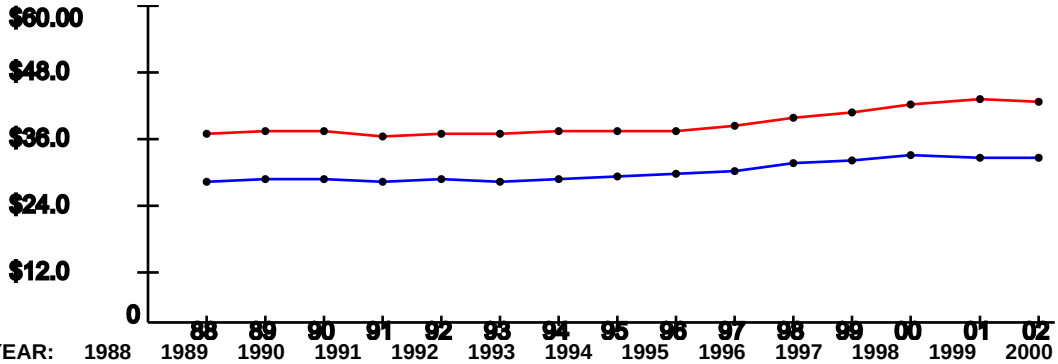
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.42%	4.87%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	4.48%	4.23%	3.94%	3.47%	2.82%	2.53%	3.27%	3.89%	3.75%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$35.91	$36.47	$36.33	$35.74	$36.05	$36.18	$36.42	$36.33	$36.47	$37.51	$38.94	$40.22	$41.65	$42.28	$42.06
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

As of: Mon Dec 13 12:35:44 EST 2004

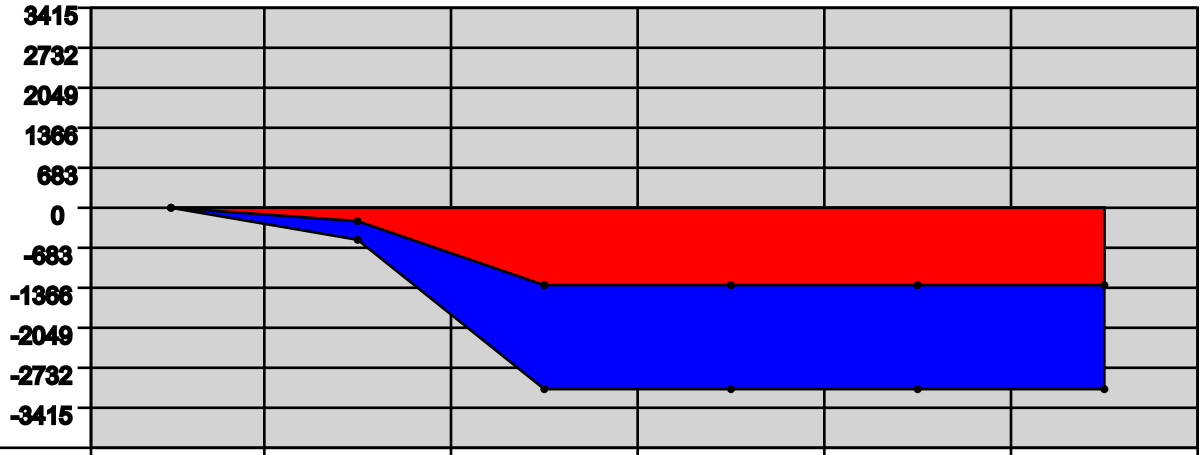
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: SAMPLE EIT OUTPUT
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
Base: CRYSTAL CITY LEASE
Action: Move Lease 2

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	3,895,337
ROI Employment (2002):	2,771,791
Authorized Manpower (2005):	1,816
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.07%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-3,105
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.11%

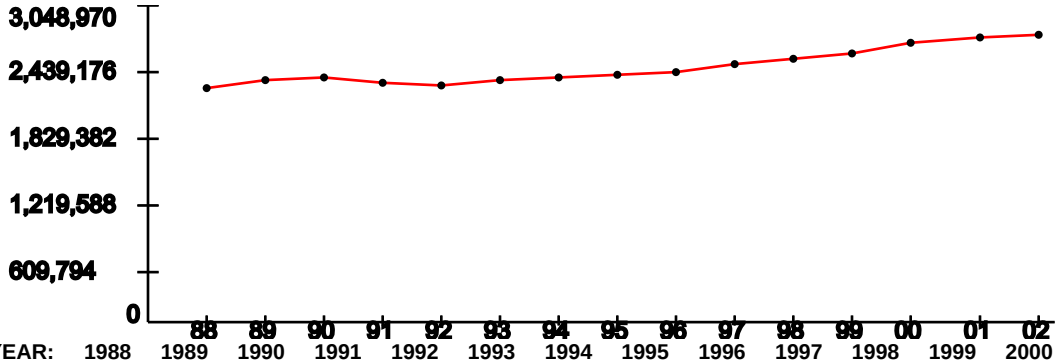
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	-54	-267	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	-269	-1201	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indirect/Induced:	0	-237	-1314	-1314	-1314	-1314
TOTAL:	0	-560	-3105	-3105	-3105	-3,105

Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division Trend Data

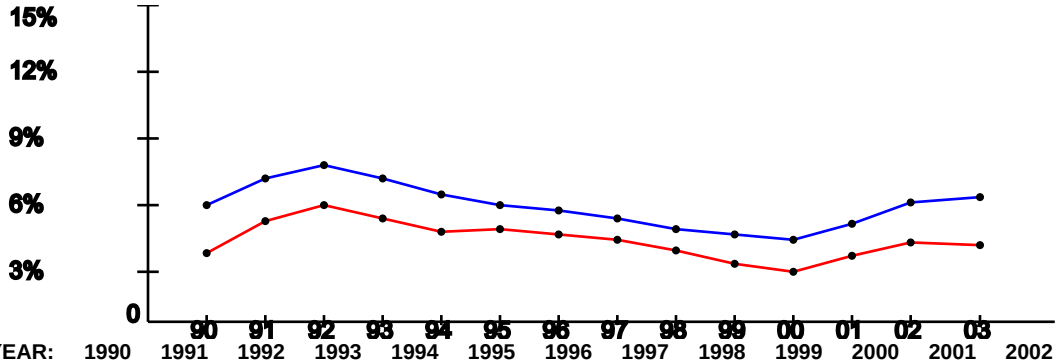
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.1	1.12	1.15	1.2	1.22	1.23

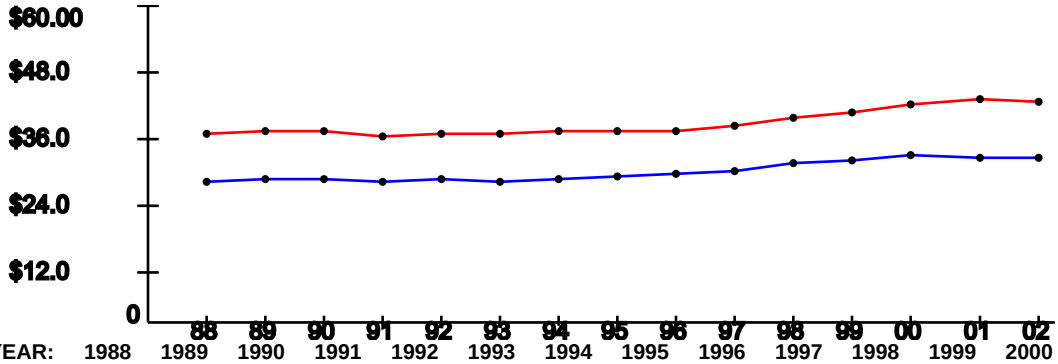
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.42%	4.87%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	4.48%	4.23%	3.94%	3.47%	2.82%	2.53%	3.27%	3.89%	3.75%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$35.91	$36.47	$36.33	$35.74	$36.05	$36.18	$36.42	$36.33	$36.47	$37.51	$38.94	$40.22	$41.65	$42.28	$42.06
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

As of: Mon Dec 13 12:35:44 EST 2004

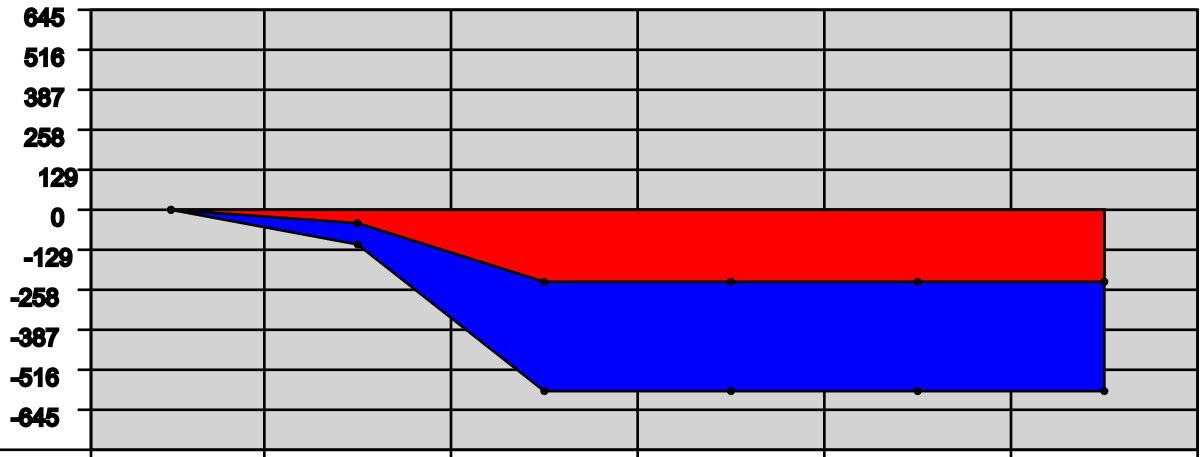
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: SAMPLE EIT OUTPUT
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
Base: BALSTON LEASE
Action: Move Lease 3

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	3,895,337
ROI Employment (2002):	2,771,791
Authorized Manpower (2005):	98
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-589
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.02%

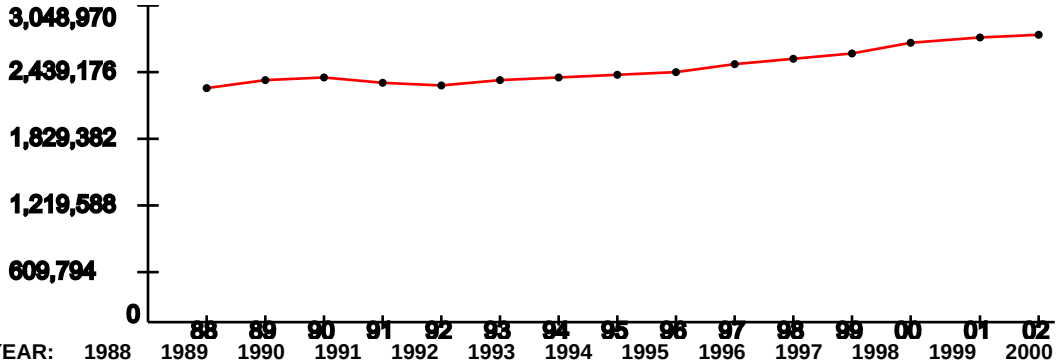
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	-52	-210	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	-18	-75	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indirect/Induced:	0	-46	-234	-234	-234	-234
TOTAL:	0	-116	-589	-589	-589	-589

Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division Trend Data

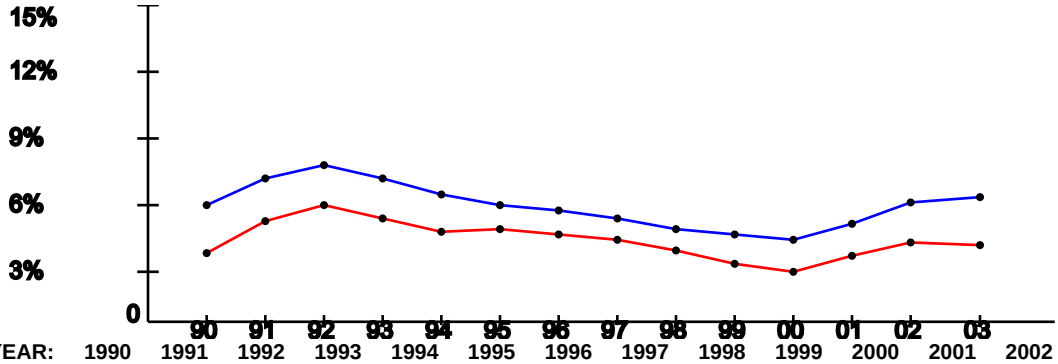
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.1	1.12	1.15	1.2	1.22	1.23

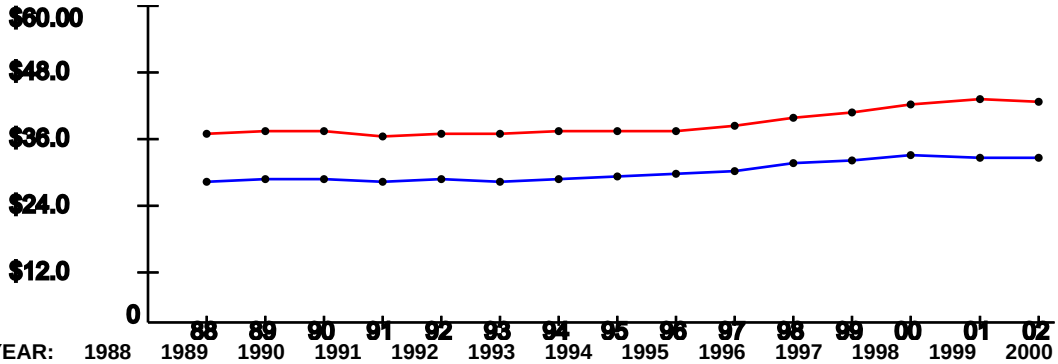
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.42%	4.87%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	4.48%	4.23%	3.94%	3.47%	2.82%	2.53%	3.27%	3.89%	3.75%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$35.91	$36.47	$36.33	$35.74	$36.05	$36.18	$36.42	$36.33	$36.47	$37.51	$38.94	$40.22	$41.65	$42.28	$42.06
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

As of: Mon Dec 13 12:35:44 EST 2004

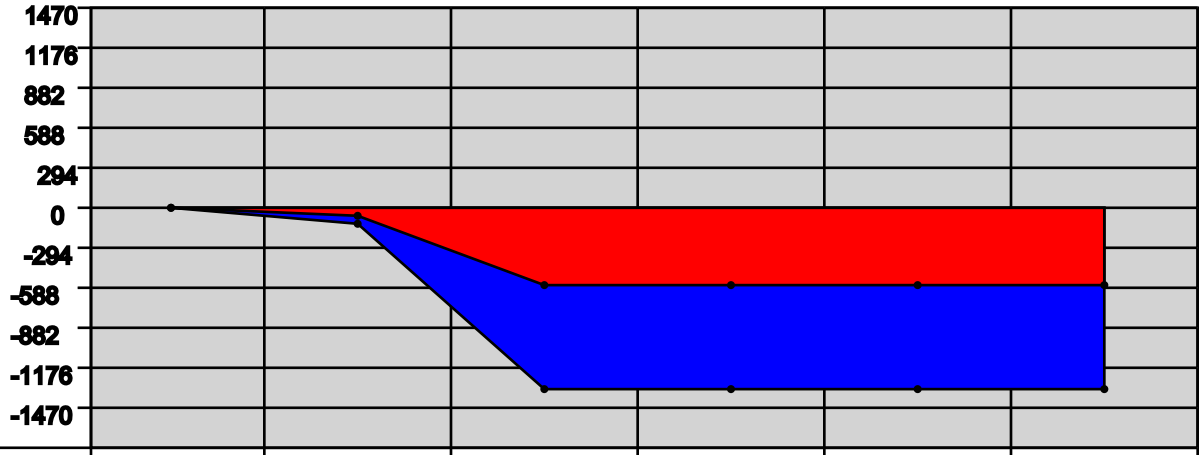
ECONOMIC IMPACT DATA

Scenario: SAMPLE EIT OUTPUT
Economic Region of Influence(ROI): Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division
Base: HOFFMAN LEASE
Action: Move Lease 4

Overall Economic Impact of Proposed BRAC-05 Action:

ROI Population (2002):	3,895,337
ROI Employment (2002):	2,771,791
Authorized Manpower (2005):	2,316
Authorized Manpower(2005) / ROI Employment(2002):	0.08%
Total Estimated Job Change:	-1,339
Total Estimated Job Change / ROI Employment(2002):	-0.05%

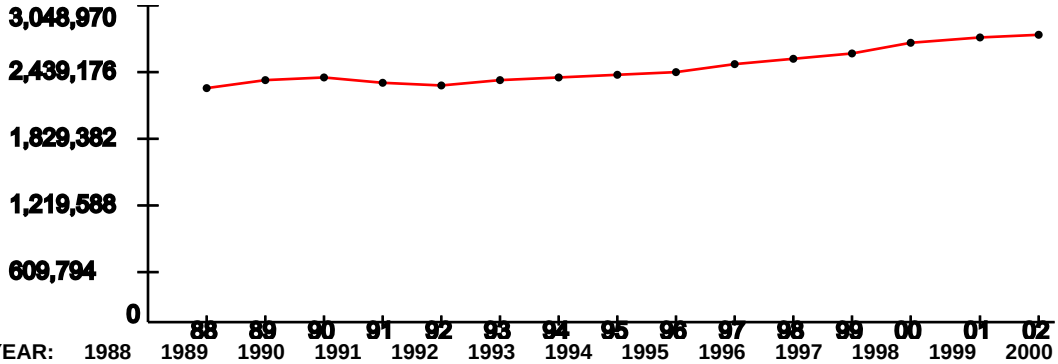
Cumulative Job Change (Gain/Loss) Over Time:



YEAR:	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Direct Military:	0	0	-24	0	0	0
Direct Civilian:	0	-72	-668	0	0	0
Direct Student:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Contractor:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indirect/Induced:	0	-54	-575	-575	-575	-575
TOTAL:	0	-126	-1339	-1339	-1339	-1,339

Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Division Trend Data

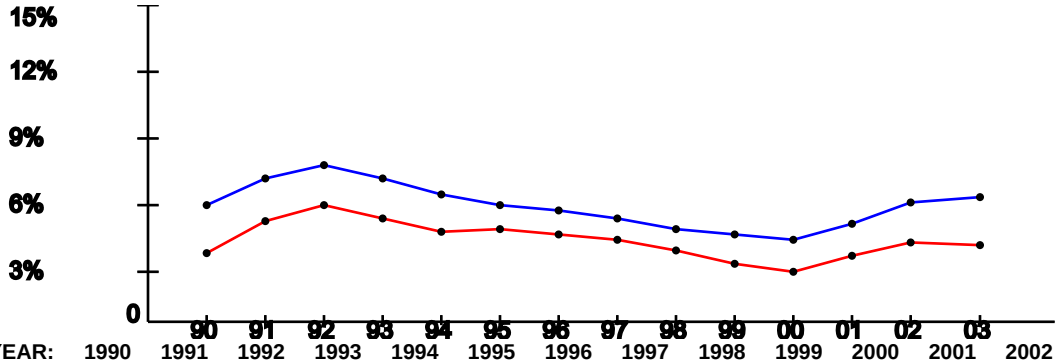
Employment Trend (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Index:	1	1.03	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.1	1.12	1.15	1.2	1.22	1.23

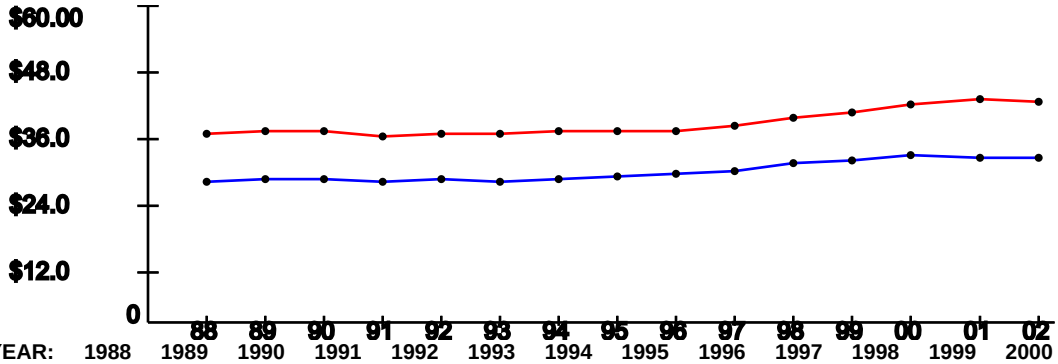
Represents the ROI's indexed employment change since 1988

Unemployment Percentage Trend (1990-2003)



YEAR:	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
ROI:	3.42%	4.87%	5.6%	5%	4.4%	4.48%	4.23%	3.94%	3.47%	2.82%	2.53%	3.27%	3.89%	3.75%
USA:	5.6%	6.83%	7.5%	6.91%	6.09%	5.59%	5.4%	4.94%	4.51%	4.21%	3.99%	4.74%	5.79%	5.99%

Per Capita Income x $1,000 (1988-2002)



YEAR:	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
ROI:	$35.91	$36.47	$36.33	$35.74	$36.05	$36.18	$36.42	$36.33	$36.47	$37.51	$38.94	$40.22	$41.65	$42.28	$42.06
USA:	$26.96	$27.48	$27.42	$26.87	$27.35	$27.18	$27.53	$27.86	$28.35	$29.04	$30.35	$30.86	$31.89	$31.72	$31.61

COBRA ECONOMIC IMPACT REPORT (COBRA v6.04)
Data As Of 12/07/2004 1:04:38 PM, Report Created 12/10/2004 9:51:23 AM

Department : Army
Scenario File : SAMPLE.CBR
Option Pkg Name: Empty NCR Lease Sites
Std Fctrs File : H:\Backup\COBRA 2-6-04\Army COBRA 6.04\BRAC2005.SFF

LEASE LOCATION 1

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total
Jobs Gained-Mil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Mil	0	5	109	0	0	0	114
NET CHANGE-Mil	0	-5	-109	0	0	0	-114
Jobs Gained-Civ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Civ	0	97	389	0	0	0	486
NET CHANGE-Civ	0	-97	-389	0	0	0	-486
Jobs Gained-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CHANGE-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEASE LOCATION 2

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total
Jobs Gained-Mil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Mil	0	54	267	0	0	0	321
NET CHANGE-Mil	0	-54	-267	0	0	0	-321
Jobs Gained-Civ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Civ	0	269	1,201	0	0	0	1,470
NET CHANGE-Civ	0	-269	-1,201	0	0	0	-1,470
Jobs Gained-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CHANGE-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEASE LOCATION 3

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total
Jobs Gained-Mil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Mil	0	52	210	0	0	0	262
NET CHANGE-Mil	0	-52	-210	0	0	0	-262
Jobs Gained-Civ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Civ	0	18	75	0	0	0	93
NET CHANGE-Civ	0	-18	-75	0	0	0	-93
Jobs Gained-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CHANGE-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEASE LOCATION 4

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total
Jobs Gained-Mil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Mil	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
NET CHANGE-Mil	0	0	-24	0	0	0	-24
Jobs Gained-Civ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Civ	0	72	668	0	0	0	740
NET CHANGE-Civ	0	-72	-668	0	0	0	-740
Jobs Gained-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CHANGE-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

COBRA ECONOMIC IMPACT REPORT (COBRA v6.04)
Data As Of 12/07/2004 1:04:38 PM, Report Created 12/10/2004 9:51:23 AM

Department : Army
Scenario File : SAMPLE.CBR
Option Pkg Name: Empty NCR Lease Sites
Std Fctrs File : H:\Backup\COBRA 2-6-04\Army COBRA 6.04\BRAC2005.SFF

LEASE LOCATION 1

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total
Jobs Gained-Mil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Mil	0	5	109	0	0	0	114
NET CHANGE-Mil	0	-5	-109	0	0	0	-114
Jobs Gained-Civ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Civ	0	97	389	0	0	0	486
NET CHANGE-Civ	0	-97	-389	0	0	0	-486
Jobs Gained-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CHANGE-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEASE LOCATION 2

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total
Jobs Gained-Mil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Mil	0	54	267	0	0	0	321
NET CHANGE-Mil	0	-54	-267	0	0	0	-321
Jobs Gained-Civ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Civ	0	269	1,201	0	0	0	1,470
NET CHANGE-Civ	0	-269	-1,201	0	0	0	-1,470
Jobs Gained-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CHANGE-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEASE LOCATION 3

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total
Jobs Gained-Mil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Mil	0	52	210	0	0	0	262
NET CHANGE-Mil	0	-52	-210	0	0	0	-262
Jobs Gained-Civ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Civ	0	18	75	0	0	0	93
NET CHANGE-Civ	0	-18	-75	0	0	0	-93
Jobs Gained-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CHANGE-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEASE LOCATION 4

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total
Jobs Gained-Mil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Mil	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
NET CHANGE-Mil	0	0	-24	0	0	0	-24
Jobs Gained-Civ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Civ	0	72	668	0	0	0	740
NET CHANGE-Civ	0	-72	-668	0	0	0	-740
Jobs Gained-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jobs Lost-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NET CHANGE-Stu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

JAN 4 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEMBERS
INFRASTRUCTURE STEERING GROUP MEMBERS
CHAIRMEN, JOINT CROSS-SERVICE GROUPS

SUBJECT: Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Seven – Surge

Background

The Secretary of Defense's memorandum of November 15, 2002, established the authorities, organizational structure, goals, and objectives for the Department's development of BRAC 2005 recommendations. Policy Memoranda One through Six provided further guidance on implementing BRAC 2005. This memorandum is the seventh in a series of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (USD AT&L) policy memoranda implementing BRAC 2005. The USD (AT&L) will publish additional policy memoranda, as necessary, throughout the BRAC process.

Purpose

This guidance clarifies how the Department has and will meet the statutory requirements to consider surge in the development of the Secretary's realignment and closure recommendations for submission to the 2005 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission (2005 Commission) and applies to the Military Departments and Joint Cross-Service Groups (JCSGs).

The need to surge can arise for any number of reasons, including contingencies, mobilizations, or extended changes in force levels. Section 2822 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108-136) requires the Secretary of Defense to "assess the probable threats to national security and, as part of such assessment, determine the potential, prudent, [sic] surge requirements to meet those threats." This section further provides that the Secretary shall use the surge requirements determination in the base realignment and closure process. Additionally, Section 2832 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law 108-375) modified the previously published BRAC selection criteria to add "surge" to criterion three. This memorandum establishes the framework through which the Department can comply with these requirements.

Policy Guidance

A. Requirements v. Capabilities

To execute the defense strategy, U.S. forces need flexible, adaptive, and decisive joint capabilities that can operate across the full spectrum of military contingencies. In the past, force development, including that to accommodate surge, was requirements-driven, based on specific threats. However, in today's security environment, it is impossible to predict with confidence which nations, combinations of nations, or non-state actors may threaten U.S. interests at home or abroad. To mitigate this risk, the United States must anticipate a broad range of capabilities that an adversary might employ and the necessary capabilities, including the capability to surge, that the United States must field to dissuade, deter, or defeat the adversary. The requirements of Sections 2832 and 2822 will be fully realized through this capabilities-based analysis.

B. Determining Surge Capabilities

The Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act, as amended, requires any closure or realignment recommendations to be based on the force structure plan, infrastructure inventory, and final selection criteria. With regard to the force structure plan, each JCSG and Military Department must demonstrate correlations between the probable threats, probable end-strength levels, major military force units, and anticipated funding levels listed in the force structure plan, and the configuration of facilities supporting their functional areas that will result from their candidate recommendations. As a part of this evaluation of future required capabilities, the Military Departments and JCSGs will determine any surge capabilities necessary to meet probable threats and projected changes in force structure.

C. Assess Capacity Available to Surge

The first stage of the BRAC process, capacity analysis, includes common definitions for the functions that fall within the JCSGs' or Military Departments' area of responsibility and metrics that will measure capacity. Characterization of potential excess capacity allows the JCSGs and Military Departments to assess what capacity is available to surge.

D. Value the Capability to Accommodate Surge

In the next stage of the BRAC process, called military value analysis, each JCSG and Military Department must evaluate the infrastructure supporting their functions within the framework provided by the BRAC selection criteria. Within these criteria, criteria one and three capture the concept of surge. Criterion one requires the Department to consider "current and future" mission capabilities and criterion three requires the

Department to assess the "ability to accommodate contingency, mobilization, surge, and future total force requirements." Through the selection of attributes for criteria one and three, weighing those attributes, and establishing metrics to measure those attributes, each JCSG and Military Department ensures that surge is appropriately reflected in its military value analysis.

E. Assess Surge in Scenario Analysis

In the final stage of the process, scenario analysis, the Department analyzes alternative configurations of its infrastructure against the force structure plan and the selection criteria to arrive at candidate closure and realignment recommendations. This analysis represents another opportunity to fully consider surge capabilities because it incorporates surge considerations made during the evaluation of capabilities necessary to support the force structure plan, and the capacity and military value analyses. Additionally, within this analysis, the Department can ensure that it retains the capability to surge by retaining difficult-to-reconstitute assets. In 1999, after four rounds of BRAC, the Department looked closely at its ability to accommodate surge and found that even after four rounds of BRAC it could accommodate the reconstitution of a robust force structure because it had recognized the military value of "difficult-to-reconstitute" assets during the earlier BRAC processes.

"Difficult-to-reconstitute" assets consist of infrastructure that is not readily commercially available for military use. These assets go beyond physical structures to include elements of topography and the ability to use the assets as required to fulfill a military need. In contrast, "reconstitutible assets" are physical facilities and structures that can easily be constructed (e.g., buildings, hangars, piers, runways and shops). These assets are costly to operate and maintain, and require periodic recapitalization.

In making closure and realignment recommendations the JCSGs and Military Departments should ensure that their analysis recognizes the military value of "difficult-to-reconstitute" assets. Through careful development of closure and realignment recommendations that recognize this value, the JCSGs and Military Departments will retain sufficient difficult-to-reconstitute assets to respond to surge, accommodate a significant reconstitution of the force, and support all forces, including those currently based outside the United States.

Michael W. Wynne
Acting USD(Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

JAN 4 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEMBERS
INFRASTRUCTURE STEERING GROUP MEMBERS
DIRECTOR, DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY
CHAIRMEN, JOINT CROSS-SERVICE GROUPS

SUBJECT: Transformation Through Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC 2005) Policy Memorandum Eight - Selection Criterion 8

Background

The Secretary of Defense's memorandum of November 15, 2002, established the authorities, organizational structure, goals, and objectives for the Department's development of BRAC 2005 recommendations. Policy Memoranda One through Seven provided further guidance on implementing BRAC 2005. This memorandum supplements Policy Memorandum Four by providing additional guidance regarding leased property.

Purpose

Selection criterion 8 assesses "the environmental impact, including the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities" of closure and realignment recommendations. Through criterion 8, the Department considers the environmental impact of different closure and realignment scenarios as it develops its closure and realignment recommendations. This guidance supplements guidance previously provided on how the Department will consider the environmental impact of different closure and realignment scenarios as it develops its closure and realignment recommendations.

Policy Guidance

Policy Memorandum Four provided for the development of Summary of Scenario Environmental Impacts using the template at Appendix C of that memorandum. The purpose of this Summary is to identify the environmental impacts of a particular scenario in order to provide decision makers with the information they need to fully consider environmental impacts. The Military Department with real property responsibility for the affected installation(s), or DLA for property it operates exclusively as a stand-alone installation, is responsible for preparing the Summary. The Summary will consist of an overview of the certified data and potential impacts, including the costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities.

For those scenarios where the losing installation is leased property, the scenario proponent may assume, absent data to the contrary, that the owner of that property will continue to lease it for similar purposes; consequently, it may be assumed that departing such a leased location will not adversely affect the environment. Furthermore, because the owner of the leased property will become responsible for all environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities at the leased location upon termination of the lease, the scenario proponent may assume that the closure or realignment scenario will not result in costs related to environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance, unless the lease expressly requires such activities before the lease may be terminated (in which case these costs should be included in the Summary). Absent any such lease requirements, the scenario proponent need only request that a Summary of Scenario Environmental Impacts be completed by the Military Department or DLA for the gaining installation.

For those scenarios where the gaining installation is leased property, the scenario proponent may assume that the owner of that property will be responsible for all environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities at the leased property. The scenario proponent also may assume that the movement of personnel to the leased location will not result in adverse environmental consequences, and that costs related to environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance will be incurred by the lease owner. If applicable, the scenario proponent need only request that a Summary of Environmental Impacts be completed by the Military Department or DLA for the losing installation.

Michael W. Wynne
Acting USD (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
3010 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3010

ACQUISITION,
TECHNOLOGY
AND LOGISTICS

JAN 4 2005

MEMORANDUM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEMBERS
INFRASTRUCTURE STEERING GROUP MEMBERS
JOINT CROSS-SERVICE GROUP CHAIRMAN

Subject: 2005 Base Closure and Realignment Selection Criteria

The Ronald Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005, Public Law 108-375, amended the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990, Public Law 101-510, to specify the selection criteria. Specifically, the amendment revised the criteria previously published by the Secretary of Defense by adding the word "surge" to criterion three. The amendment also revised the wording, but not the meaning, of criteria one and seven, to avoid the use of the possessive.

The Department shall use the attached 2005 Base Closure and Realignment (BRAC) Selection Criteria, along with the force-structure plan and infrastructure inventory, to make recommendations for the closure or realignment of military installations inside the United States, as defined in the base closure statute. This direction supersedes any previous direction regarding selection criteria for the BRAC 2005 process. The 2005 BRAC Commission will also use these criteria in their review of the Department of Defense's final recommendations.

Michael W. Wynne
Acting USD (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics)
Chairman, Infrastructure Steering Group

Attachment:
As stated

Final Selection Criteria
Department of Defense Base Closure and Realignment

In selecting military installations for closure or realignment, the Department of Defense, giving priority consideration tot military value (the first four criteria below), will consider:

Military Value

1. The current and future mission capabilities and the impact on operational readiness of the total force of the Department of Defense, including the impact on joint warfighting, training, and readiness.

2. The availability and condition of land, facilities, and associated airspace (including training areas suitable for maneuver by ground, naval, or air forces throughout a diversity of climate and terrain areas and staging areas for the use of the Armed Forces in homeland defense missions) at both existing and potential receiving locations.

3. The ability to accommodate contingency, mobilization, surge, and future total force requirements at both existing and potential receiving locations to support operations and training.

4. The cost of operations and the manpower implications.

Other Considerations

5. The extent and timing of potential costs and savings, including the number of years, beginning with the date of completion of the closure or realignment, for the savings to exceed the costs.

6. The economic impact on existing communities in the vicinity of military installations.

7. The ability of the infrastructure of both the existing and potential receiving communities to support forces, missions, and personnel.

8. The environmental impact, including the impact of costs related to potential environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activities.